



GOLDPOINT
SYSTEMS

Notification System

User's Guide

Created February 2021

© 2021 GOLDPoint Systems. All rights reserved.

Table of Contents

Notification System	6
System Basics	9
Basic CIM GOLD Concepts and Terminology	10
Customer Search Screen	16
CIF Search Parameters field group	19
Account Parameters field group	22
LOC Card Parameter field group	23
Individual ID Parameter field group	24
Card Parameters field group	25
Customer Search list views	26
Right-Click Functionality	27
General Navigation Information	30
Using Help	34
Archive Manager Screen	39
Archive Manager Screen Details	41
Export or Print a Report	45
Render a Message	51
Re-size Archive Manager List View	53
Search for Archived Messages	56
Search the Results	62
Select a Message to Edit/Resend	65
View Message Details	67
Client Text Notifications Screen	69
Client Text Notifications Screen Details	71
Delete Conversations	75
Filter Conversations by Phone	77
Filter Conversation Threads by Message	79
Search for Conversations	82
Send a Text Message	84
View Conversation Threads	93
Manual Notification Handler Screen	95
Manual Notification Handler Screen Details	97

Add or Change Parameters	101
Render Changes to Parameters	105
Delete Parameters	109
Find and Replace Text	111
Queue or Re-queue a Message	114
Re-size Manual Notification List View	119
Right-click Menu Notification Pop-up Screen	122
Select Message to Modify	132
View Rendered Messages	137
Queue Error Manager Screen	139
Queue Error Manager Screen Details	141
Edit And Re-queue Messages	145
Export or Print a Report	147
Reattempt a Message	154
Render A Message	157
Re-size Queue Error Manager List View	159
Search for Messages with Errors	162
Search the Results	168
View Message Details	170
Relocation Tool Screen	171
Relocation Tool Screen Details	173
Export Tab	175
Import Tab	178
Export Templates and Wrappers	181
Import Templates and Wrappers	184
Preview a File to Export	190
Preview a File to Import	192
Solutions by Text History Screen	194
Solutions by Text History Screen Details	196
Export Search Results	200
Perform a Search	203
Solutions by Text Mapping Screen	205
Solutions by Text Mapping Screen Details	207
Templates Screen	211
Notification Templates Screen Details	214
Summary Tab	216

Detail Tab	219
Access Template on Detail Tab	223
Activate Inactive Templates	225
Copy Templates	227
Create New Templates	231
Delete Templates	234
Inactivate Templates	238
Modify or View Existing Templates	240
Render Test Templates	242
Search for Templates	246
Texting History Screen	248
Texting History Screen Details	251
Texting History Tab	253
Texting Metrics Tab	261
Perform a Texting History Search	264
Retrieve Texting Metrics	266
Save Texting History Data To CSV File	269
Save Texting Metrics Data To CSV File	273
View Text Message Details	276
Triggers Screen	278
Triggers Screen Details	280
Manage Tab	281
Test Tab	283
History Tab	285
Create a New Trigger	288
Delete a Trigger	300
Export Triggers	302
Modify a Trigger	307
Perform a History Search	310
Test Notification Triggers	312
Wrappers Screen	314
Notification Wrappers Screen Details	316
Summary Tab	318
Detail Tab	321
Access Wrapper on Detail Tab	325
Activate Inactive Wrapper	327

Create New Wrapper	329
Copy Wrapper	332
Delete Wrappers	335
Modify or View Existing Wrappers	339
Render Test Wrappers	341
Search for Wrapper	345
Upload a Wrapper	347
Use Parameters	351

Notification System



[Printer-friendly version](#)

The Notification System allows you to completely manage all of your notification messages. Using the various screens, you can retrieve archived messages, manage any queued messages with errors, create or modify notification templates, search and view the notification templates set up for your institution, manually re-queue messages, and so much more.

Note: If your institution used the alert system, you will need to have institution option UNST (Use Notification System) set up in order to transfer alerts and messages over to using the Notification system.



Check out our QuickStart Guide to learn how to quickly create automatic emails. [Creating Automatic Emails](#)

See the following descriptions of the screens within the Notification System to learn more about what you can accomplish using each screen.

Notification Screens

[Archive Manager Screen](#)

[Client Text Notifications Screen](#)

[Manual Notification Handler Screen](#)

[Queue Error Manager Screen](#)

[Relocation Tool Screen](#)

[Right-click Menu Notification Pop-up Screen](#)

[Solutions by Text History Screen](#)

[Solutions by Text Mapping Screen](#)

[Templates Screen](#)

[Texting History Screen](#)

[Triggers Screen](#)

[Wrappers Screen](#)

Archive Manager Screen

Use the Archive Manager screen to retrieve archived messages. Archived messages include any message that the Notification Processor has transmitted. This screen also allows you to search through messages using a specific date range. When an archived message is selected, the details of the message are displayed on the lower part of the screen. [Learn More](#)

Client Text Notifications Screen

Use the Client Text Notifications screen to search for and view text message conversations. You can also use this screen to send and receive text messages with your customers. [Learn More](#)

Manual Notification Handler Screen

Use the Manual Notification Handler screen to manually re-queue messages. Messages with errors are sent to this screen from the Queue Error Manager screen and archived messages are sent to this screen from the Archive Manager screen. [Learn More](#)

Queue Error Manager Screen

Use the Queue Error Manager screen to search for and display all queue error messages and queued messages that have errors. Queue errors are for messages that the Notification Processor failed to transmit. This screen displays a maximum of 100 messages with errors at a time. When a message is selected, the message details are displayed on the lower portion of the screen. You can select more than one message and right-click to reattempt all of the selected messages. **Note:** You cannot re-queue more than one message because the Manual Notification Handler can only handle one message at a time. [Learn More](#)

Relocation Tool Screen

Use the Relocation Tool screen to export and import notification templates and wrappers. This tool makes it easy to export notification templates and wrappers that you were testing on your Beta machine and import them onto your Production machine so that you don't have to re-enter any data. You simply select the notification templates and wrappers that you want from one machine (e.g., your Beta machine), save them as a file on your computer, and then import that file into another machine (e.g., your Production machine). The Relocation Tool screen also enables you to save a backup file of all your notification templates and wrappers on your computer. [Learn More](#)

Solutions by Text History Screen

Use the Solutions by Text History screen to retrieve archived text messages and view the details of those messages. Archived text messages include any text message that has been created. **Note:** This screen is used only for third-party texting and for those institutions with Institution Option USBT set up. [Learn More](#)

Solutions by Text Mapping Screen

Use the Solutions by Text History screen to select a Solutions by Text template and map it to a specific template within the Notification System. You can also create new mapped templates, delete mapped templates no longer used, and modify mapped templates. **Note:** This screen is used only for third-party texting and for those institutions with Institution Option USBT set up. [Learn More](#)

Templates Screen

Use the Notification Templates screen to create, modify, or delete notification templates. You can also use this screen to view the notification templates set up for your institution, delete notification templates, activate inactive notification templates, and to render a test notification to ensure that the body, subject, etc. of a notification have been set up correctly. This screen combines the functionality of the Template Detail screen and the Template Summary screen. [Learn More](#)

Texting History Screen

Use the Texting History screen to retrieve archived text messages and view the details of those messages. Archived text messages include any text message that has been created. This screen also allows you to narrow your search of text messages using a variety of search parameters. When an archived text message is selected, the details of the message are displayed in a pop-up dialog. You can also save your data to a CSV file. [Learn More](#)

Triggers Screen

Use the Triggers screen to build, manage, and test notification triggers. Triggers allow you to automatically send notifications (texts, emails, and HTML emails) at scheduled times to a list of accounts. For example, you can use this screen to send a text to all text-capable borrowers at 9:00 AM their time every time a payment is five days late or you could set up a trigger to send an email to all borrowers every month. Notification triggers make it so that you no longer have to worry about manually sending notifications, everything is automatic.

[Learn More](#)

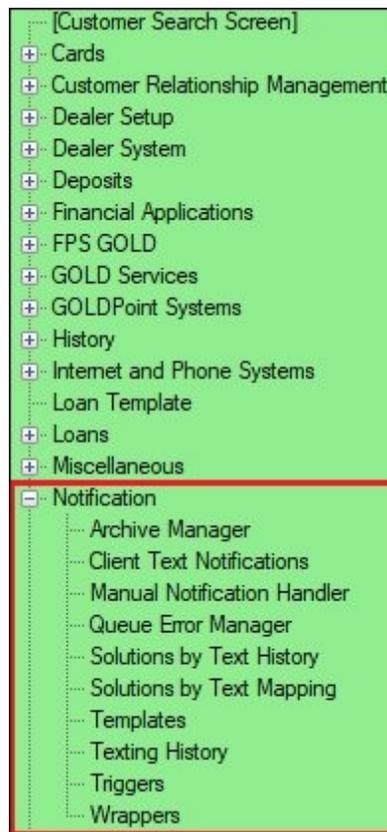
Wrappers Screen

Use the Notification Wrappers screen to create, modify, or delete notification wrappers. You can also use this screen to view the notification wrappers set up for your institution, search for a specific wrapper, activate inactive notification wrappers, and to render a test wrapper to ensure that the header, footer, etc. of a wrapper have been set up correctly. Wrappers are the institution branding that is applied to the notifications. Wrappers display your institution's logos, advertising, and selected wording in the header and footer of the notification.

[Learn More](#)

[Back to Top](#)

This Notification System is accessed by going to the Notification section in CIM GOLD.



Notification System in the CIM
GOLD Tree View

[Back to Top](#)

System Basics

Use these help sections to become familiar with the basic terminology used in CIM GOLD help documentation. This help section also contains information about common CIM GOLD functions and general information about the program.

See the help sections below to learn more system basics:

[Basic CIM GOLD Concepts and Terminology](#)

[Customer Search Screen](#)

[Right-Click Functionality](#)

[General Navigation Information](#)

[Using Help](#)

Basic CIM GOLD Concepts and Terminology

This help section explains basic concepts essential to understanding CIM GOLD.

[Afterhours Processing](#)

[Alert Bar](#)

[Dollar and Rate Amounts](#)

[Error Provider Icon](#)

[Field](#)

[File Maintenance](#)

[List Icon and List View](#)

[Mnemonic](#)

[Security](#)

[Warning Provider Icon](#)

Afterhours Processing

Afterhours Processing refers to the information processing that occurs during the night. This processing typically includes printing reports and statements, sending ACH transmissions, amortizing fees, generating notices, processing late charges, assigning delinquency statuses, and much more. Afterhours processing is automatically performed by GOLDPoint Systems programs. Many Update Functions are set up when institutions first convert onto GOLDPoint Systems. Update Functions are set up by GOLDPoint Systems and they tell the system when certain activity should occur in the afterhours (such as when to assess late charges or when to automatically charge off severely delinquent accounts).

[Back to top](#)

Alert Bar

The red alert bar at the top of screens explains certain alerts and account statuses. For more information, see the [Account Status](#) topic in the Loans system.

[Back to top](#)

Dollar and Rate Amounts

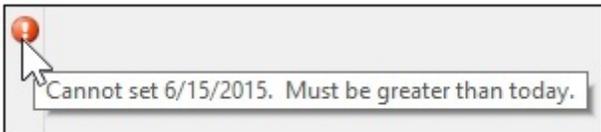
Generally, the system enters decimal points and commas in numeric **Fields** as necessary. However, these symbols can also be added manually. Do not forget to proofread data before saving, particularly in regards to changes on customer accounts.

Original Loan Fees	<input type="text" value="6,000.00"/>
Original APR	<input type="text" value="18.25000"/>

Back to top

Error Provider Icon

These icons appear on CIM GOLD screens to indicate which which **Fields** are mandatory (or require an error correction). If this icon appears on any screen, data cannot be saved until all errors are corrected. If this icon appears on next to a field on any screen, you will not be able to save any changes until all errors are corrected. If you hover your cursor over the error provider, the system gives you additional information as to what is causing the error, as shown below:



Back to top

Field

Field is the term used to describe a location on a CIM GOLD screen where data is entered (either by a user or the system) and/or displayed. See **File Maintenance** below for more information about how fields are populated with information.

Conversion Date

Roll Due Date Within

Roll Due Date Amount

Roll Due Date Type Percent Dollar

Remaining Portion Due

Originated Purchased Purchased/Dealer

GOLDTrak PC Application #

GOLDTrak PC Checks Disbursed

Originating Application Office

Origination Code

Account	Consumer Information Indicator
8947000002	A - Petition Chapter 7 Bankruptcy

CIM GOLD field examples

There are 6 basic types of CIM GOLD fields:

- **Alphanumeric/Numeric:** Data input fields where numbers and/or letters are entered and displayed (see **GOLDTrak PC Application #** field in the example screenshot above).
- **Checkbox:** Square fields that are either populated with a checkmark or left blank to indicate whether a certain function/option) is present/active (see **Purchased/Dealer** field in the example screenshot above).
- **Date:** Calendar input fields that allow the user to select a date (see **Conversion Date** field in the example screenshot above).
- **Drop-down Menu:** Fields that are populated by making a selection from a menu that appears when the field button is clicked (see **Origination Code** field in the example screenshot above).
- **List View:** A table that display information relevant to the current screen, divided into columns and rows (see table at the bottom of the example screenshot above). Data is typically added to list views (and can often be edited) via other CIM GOLD fields. [Right-Clicking](#) on most list views opens up a menu that allows the user to access editing, printing, exporting, and resizing functions. Clicking column headers in most list views organizes the list view's information by that column's information type (either in alphabetical or numeric order).
- **Radio Button:** Similar to checkbox fields; circular fields that are either selected or left blank to indicate whether a certain function (or option) is present (or active). Radio buttons are typically used in pairs or groups where only one can be selected at a time (see **Percent** and **Dollar** fields in the example screenshot above).

Back to top

File Maintenance

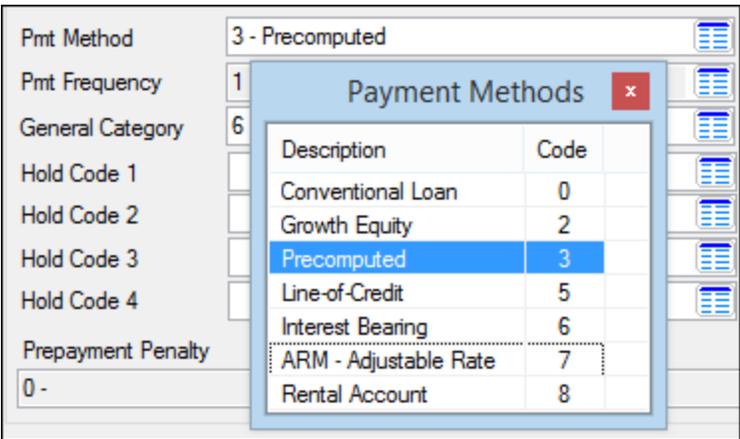
File Maintenance (commonly abbreviated as "F/M") is the term used to describe information being entered or changed in CIM GOLD **Fields**. If information can be manually added to a **Field** by the user, it is considered *file maintainable*. Not all CIM GOLD **Fields** are file maintainable, and [Field-Level Security](#) can be set up to limit the file maintenance on certain **Fields** depending on your institution's needs. Some **Fields** are file maintained by the system and populated automatically.

Back to top

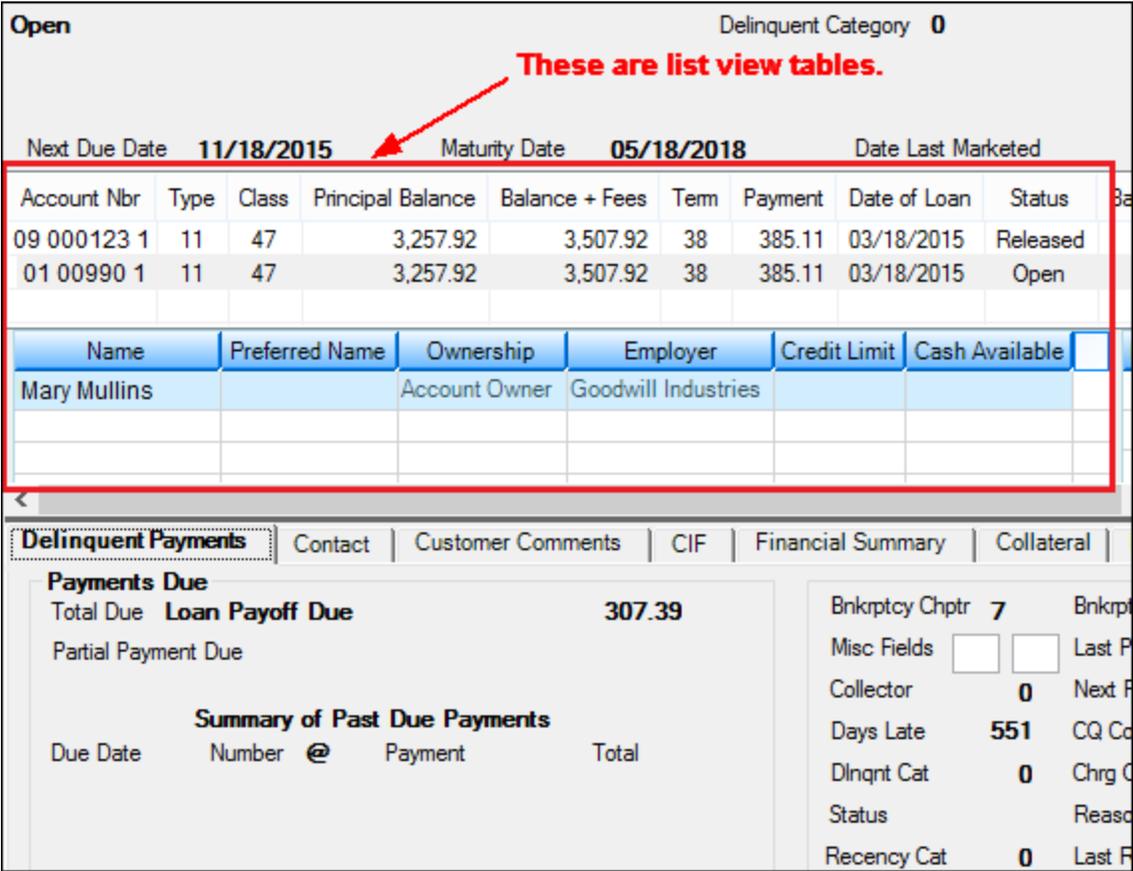
List Icons and List Views

For many fields in CIM GOLD, you click a list icon  to view and select possible entries for that field. Information for these lists are populated by GOLDPoint Systems, or in some cases, by someone at your institution who sets up information using the Loans > [System Setup Screens](#) or one of the Deposits > [Definitions screens](#).

The following is an example of a list that appears after a user clicks the list icon:



List views are tables of information about a given account. They usually appear at the top of many screens, as shown below:



You can right-click any list view to export the data to a spreadsheet. For more about list view tables, see [Right-click Functionality](#).

Back to top

Mnemonic

A *mnemonic* is a code number assigned to a **Field**. Mnemonics are mainly used by GOLDPoint Systems personnel. See the [GOLDWriter User's Guide](#) on DocsOnWeb for more information. The mnemonics of CIM GOLD fields are indicated alongside the fields in [Help](#) tables, as shown below. The **Mnemonic Dictionary** button at the top-right of the [F1 Help](#) dialog opens the [GOLDWriter Mnemonic Dictionary](#) in a separate dialog. This dictionary provides the CIM GOLD source location for [GOLDWriter](#) field mnemonics.

Navigation: Account Information Screen > Account Information tab:

Account Information field group

The fields in this field group are as follows:

Field	Description
Date Opened/Closed <i>Mnemonic: DMDTOP, DMDTCL</i>	These fields display the date of the initial date the account was closed in the system. The Date Opened field does not change manually by correcting the original date. The Date Closed field may only be changed by a customer account again.
Reason Closed <i>Mnemonic: DMCRSN</i>	Use this field to indicate why a closed account was closed. The definitions to be used in this field are defined in the system.

Back to top

Security

CIM GOLD requires a user name and security code, which must be set up by your institution for individual employees. See the [CIM GOLD Security](#) topic for more information.

In addition, [Field-level Security](#) can be set up to limit the **File Maintenance** on certain **Fields** depending on your institution's needs (see also the Security > [Setup screen](#) help). For example, if a certain employee's job does not require data entry of any kind, your institution can limit that employee's use of CIM GOLD to simply viewing customer information rather than editing it.

Back to top

Warning Provider Icon

This icon functions similarly to the **Error Provider** icon (above). Warning provider icons appear on CIM GOLD screens (as yellow triangles, see below) to indicate which **Fields** contain potentially problematic errors. Hover your cursor over the icon to view additional information about the cause of the error. The main difference between these icons and **Error Provider** icons is that changes to the current CIM GOLD screen can still be saved if a warning provider icon is present.

[Back to top](#)

See the help pages below to learn more system basics:

[Right-Click Functionality](#)

[General Navigation Information](#)

[Using Help](#)

Customer Search Screen

The **Customer Search** screen is the first screen that appears when CIM GOLD is opened in the standard interface. It can also be accessed from the top of the CIM GOLD tree view.

Use this screen enter selection criteria to find an account owner, account number, address, or card number. After pressing <Enter> or clicking the <Submit> button, results are displayed in the [Search Results list view](#) (and [Names Downloaded](#) fields) to the right. Single-clicking an item in this box will reveal additional customer information in the [Account Numbers list view](#).

See the following example of the Customer Search screen.

CIM GOLD Customer Search Screen

You will likely be able to find the customer's information you want just by entering information in the [Name](#) field. However, if your search returns too much information, you can limit the search by entering more search criteria in the fields. You may first need to click , and then new information in any of the following field groups:

[CIF Search Parameter](#)

[Account Parameters](#)

[LOC Card Parameter](#)

[Individual ID Parameter](#)

[Card Parameters](#)

If your search returns more accounts than can be shown in the [Search Results list view](#), click the

Next >>

or

<< Previous

buttons to scroll through the list of accounts.



Note: You can set up an option to limit the number of account that can be shown on the [Search Results list view](#). This option, Max Nbr to Display in Customer Search, is set up under the Options > [User Preferences](#) menu.

The [Displaying](#) field shows the range of search results you are looking at. The list view can only show up to 50 results at a time, so this field explains which numbers are displayed. For example, for the first 50 names, this field would display "0 thru 50 hits." If you click [Next >>](#), this field would then display "50 thru 100 hits," and so on (see example below).

Displaying **50 thru 100 hits**

▼ Tips on Searching

The following are a few hints to help you use the Customer Search screen:

- If you are unsure of the spelling of a name, type at least the first two letters of the last name in the **Name** field. For example, if you know your customer's last name begins with Sm (such as Smith or Smythe), type "SM," and then click [Submit](#).
- You can limit a name search by typing the last name, a space, and the first letter of the first name in the **Name** field. For example, to look up John Smith, type "Smith J."
- Clicking [Clear](#) at the bottom of the screen will quickly clear all data in search fields and list views.



Note: If you do not have security to view employee accounts (set up on the Security > [Setup screen](#)), then balance information will be blank for any names marked as an employee. If the **Is Employee** field (NDISEM), the **Is Officer** field (NDISOF), or both fields are checked for a customer on the Customer Relationship Management > [Households screen](#), then the system will read accounts tied to that customer as employee accounts.

▼ Security

In order to use this screen, your institution must:

- Subscribe to it on the Security > [Subscribe To Mini-Applications](#) screen.
- Set up employees and/or profiles with either Inquire (read-only) or Maintain (edit) security for it on the [CIM GOLD](#) tab of the Security > **Setup** screen.

CIF Search Parameters field group

The fields in this field group on the [Customer Search Screen](#) are used to search for accounts based on customer information, including names, identification numbers, phone numbers, and addresses.

CIF Search Parameters

Name

SSN EIN IDN Card Last 4

Phone Foreign Phone

Address E-Mail

View Closed Accounts
 View Released Accounts
 View Unopened Accounts
 View Archived Accounts

To further refine your search, use the [Account Parameters fields](#).

The fields in this field group are as follows:

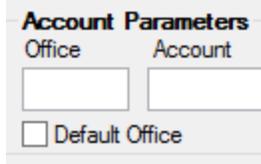
Field	Description
Name	<p>To search for an account by a customer's last name, type in all or part of the name in this field. To perform the search, press <Enter> or click <Submit>. Any matching results will be displayed in the list view to the right.</p> <p>You will likely be able to find the customer's information you want just by entering information in this field. However, if your search returns too much information, you can limit the search by entering more search criteria in the other fields in this field group. You can also limit a name search by typing the last name, a space, and the first letter of the first name in the Name field. For example, to look up John Smith, type "Smith J."</p>
SSN/EIN/IDN/Card Last 4 Radio Buttons	<p>Use the SSN, EIN, IDN, or Card Last 4 to search for a specific customer using a type of identification number.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SSN is for Social Security number. • EIN is for Employee Identification number. • IDN is for the customer's identification number, as set up on the Customer Profile screen. The IDN is defined and assigned by your institution. See also the Individual ID Parameter Number. • Card Last 4 is for the last 4 digits of a customer's card number (if applicable).

	<p>After selecting the appropriate radio button, enter the actual number in the text field below.</p> <p>To perform the search, press <Enter> or click <Submit> and any matching results will be displayed in the list view to the right.</p> <p>These fields will not be file maintainable if Default Office is marked.</p>
<p>Phone</p>	<p>To search for an account by a customer's telephone number, type the number in this field. This can be a business, home, cell, or other phone number tied to the account holder in the CIF system. <i>Hint:</i> You only need to type in numbers, and the system will add dashes or parenthesis.</p> <p>If you check the Foreign Phone checkbox, the system will only search for phone numbers designated as foreign (as set up on the Customer Relationship Management > Households screen).</p> <p>This field will not be file maintainable if Default Office is marked, unless Foreign Phone is also marked.</p> <p>To perform the search, press <Enter> or click <Submit> and any matching results will be displayed in the list view to the right.</p>
<p>Address/Email</p>	<p>You can search by address or e-mail address by selecting the appropriate radio button, and then entering the address in the text field below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For physical address, this can be a business, home, P.O. box, or other address tied to the account holder in the CIF system. To update physical addresses, use the Customer Relationship Management (CIF) > Households screen, Addresses tab. • For e-mail address, any part of the e-mail address can be entered in this field. For example, if an e-mail address was "maryjones@email.com," you could just enter "maryjones" and the system would find it. Or you could enter the complete address. However, only 13 spaces are available, so e-mail addresses will likely need to be shortened. E-mail addresses are set up for customers using the Customer Relationship Management (CIF) > Households screen, Email tab. <p>To perform the search, press <Enter> or click  and any matching results will be displayed in the Search Results list view to the right.</p> <p>Email options will not be available if Default Office is marked.</p>
<p>View Closed Accounts</p>	<p>Check this box if you want to include closed accounts in your search. Closed accounts are accounts that have not been sent to archives, but have closed due</p>

	<p>to a payoff, charge off, or write off. Your institution determines when closed accounts are moved to archives (institution option ARCM). Another institution option, OFLM, determines when archived accounts are completely removed from the system and can no longer be searched for.</p> <p>This option can also be set through the User Preferences screen (Under Options in the top menu bar in CIM GOLD).</p>
View Released Accounts	<p>Checking View Release Accounts includes accounts that have been released (LNRLSD = "Yes") in your search.</p> <p>This option can also be set through the User Preferences screen (Under Options in the top menu bar in CIM GOLD).</p>
View Unopened Accounts	<p>Check the View Unopened Accounts box if you want to include accounts that have not been opened in your search. This could include accounts where the loan process was initiated in GOLDTrak, but the loan wasn't funded and opened.</p> <p>This option can also be set through the User Preferences screen (Under Options in the top menu bar in CIM GOLD).</p>
View Archived Accounts	<p>Check the View Archived Accounts box if you want to include accounts that have been archived. Your institution determines when closed accounts are moved to archives (institution option ARCM). Another institution option, OFLM, determines when archived accounts are completely removed from the system and can no longer be searched for.</p> <p>This option can also be set through the User Preferences screen (Under Options in the top menu bar in CIM GOLD).</p>

Account Parameters field group

The **Account Parameters** fields on the [Customer Search Screen](#) can be used to search for accounts based on the office or account number.



Account Parameters	
Office	Account
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Default Office	

To search for an account by a customer's office number, type the number in the **Office** field. **Hint:** You do not need to type zeros that come first in the office number. For example, if the office number were "0001," you can enter just "1" in this field and the system will automatically add the preceding zeros.

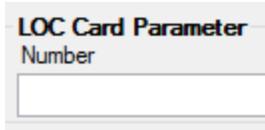
To search for an account by a customer's account number, type the number in the **Account** field. **Hint:** You do not need to type zeros that come first in the account number. For example, if the account number were "00000009," you can enter just "9" in this field and the system will automatically add the preceding zeros.

Marking the **Default Office** checkbox field will automatically enter the office number you are signed on with in the **Office** field. Marking this field disables the [SSN/EIN/IDN/Card Last 4, Phone, Email, LOC Card Parameter, Individual ID Parameter](#), and [Card Parameter](#) fields.

To perform the search, press <Enter> or click <Submit> and any matching results will be displayed in the [list view](#) to the right.

LOC Card Parameter field group

This field is only available if [Institution Option HSLC](#) is set up for your institution. Use this field to indicate a LOC card number to search the system for on the [Customer Search Screen](#).



The image shows a screenshot of a web form. It features a label "LOC Card Parameter Number" in a grey box above a white text input field. The input field is currently empty.

To perform the search, press <Enter> or click  and any matching results will be displayed in the [Search Results list view](#) to the right.

This field will not be file maintainable if [Default Office](#) is marked.

Individual ID Parameter field group

This field is only available if [Institution Option HSID](#) is set up for your institution.

Individual ID Parameter
Number

The **Individual ID Number** is a master number given to a single customer. The Individual Identification Number links all deposit accounts, loan accounts, LOC cards, safe deposit boxes, etc., for a customer.

To search for an account by a customer's Individual ID Number, type the number in this field. This number is tied to the account owner in the CIF system (found on the Customer Relationship Management (CIF) > Households screen > Names tab > [Detailed Personal Information tab](#)).

To perform the search, press <Enter> or click and any matching results will be displayed in the [Search Results list view](#) to the right.

This field will not be file maintainable if [Default Office](#) is marked.

Card Parameters field group

These fields are only available if [Institution Option HSCP](#) is set up for your institution. Use these fields to indicate card information to search the system for on the [Customer Search Screen](#). An **ANSI Nbr** and/or **Card Number** can be indicated.

Card Parameters	
ANSI Nbr	Card Number
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

To perform the search, press <Enter> or click and any matching results will be displayed in the [Search Results list view](#) to the right.

These fields will not be file maintainable if [Default Office](#) is marked.

Customer Search list views

The **Search Results** list view at the top right of this screen displays all search results matching the search parameters indicated in the fields on the [Customer Search](#) screen. It shows the customer's name as well as information about the associated SSN/EIN/IDN, household, sequence and telephone numbers. The **Match** column shows which of your search criteria the returned item matched. To print the list, right-click on the list view and use the print menu options that appear.

Match	SSN/EIN/IDN	Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Suffix	Address				

< >

Names Downloaded Displaying

Account Numbers

HH Number	Account Number	Seq	Ownership	Status	Type	Balance	Balance + Fees	Description	P/I Constant	

When you have found the customer you were searching for, single-click on the name and information about all accounts tied to that name will appear in the **Account Numbers** list view at the bottom right of this screen.

- If you click on an account number in this list, it will highlight that account.
- If you double-click an account in this list, it takes you to the main screen in deposits or loans (depending on which type of account you clicked).
- To print the list, right-click on the list view and use the print menu options that appear.

Above the **Account Numbers** list view are fields displaying the number of names that were **Downloaded** and which accounts are currently displayed in the **Search Results** list view (**Displaying**). That list view can only show up to 50 results at a time, so the **Displaying** field explains which numbers are displayed. For example, for the first 50 names, this field would display "0 thru 50 hits." If you click , this field would then display "50 thru 100 hits," and so on (see example below).

Displaying **50 thru 100 hits**

Right-Click Functionality

Depending on where you click in CIM GOLD, and what additional features you have, different pop-up selections appear when right-clicking in CIM GOLD.

▼ Right-clicking on List View Tables

Right-clicking on most list view tables in CIM GOLD opens up a menu, as shown below:

Code/Description	Last Assessed	Assessed	Assessed Counter	Last Paid	Paid
1 - Miscellaneous Fee	02/19/2015	20.00	1		
5 - Duplicate Copy Fee	02/19/2015	10.00	1		

Edit	▶	
Printing	▶	
Export	▶	Export to Report Manager
Auto Resize	▶	Export Selection to Tab Delimited Text File
Find		Export All To Tab Delimited Text

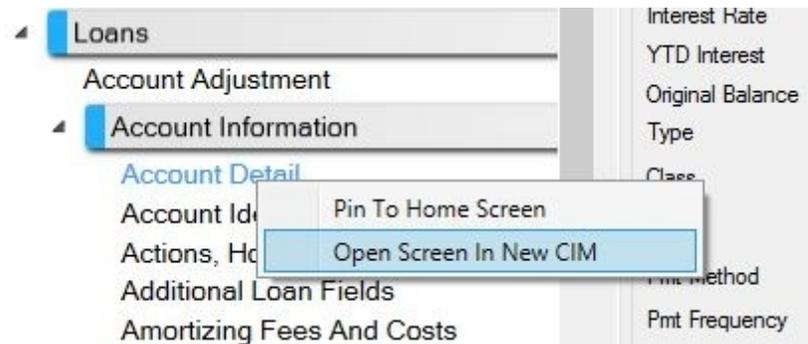
The functions accessed from this menu are as follows:

Edit	Use this menu to copy cell data (or select all cell data to be copied). Once list view data is copied, it can be pasted into another program (such as Microsoft [®] Excel.
Printing	Use this menu to print information from a list view. Printer/paper setup, print previews, page orientation, and margin settings can all be set from this menu.
Export	Use this menu to export the list view directly to another file or program. The three possible export choices are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Export to Report Manager: Select this function to export the data in the list view to the GOLDPoint Systems Report Manager program. • Export Selection to Tab Delimited Text File: Select this function to save the selected portion of the list view as a tab-delimited text file. Any tab-delimited program (or even Microsoft[®] Word, Wordpad, or Notepad) can then be used to review the selection. • Export All To Tab Delimited Text: Select this function to save the entire list view as a tab-delimited text file. Any tab-delimited program (or even Microsoft[®] Word, Wordpad, or Notepad) can then be used to review the selection.
Auto Resize	Use the this menu to resize the list view table in order to display all data. The three possible resize choices include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Auto Resize Grid: Resizes the entire list view (both columns and rows) to fit the data.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Auto Resize Columns: Resizes columns only. • Auto Resize Rows: Resizes rows only.
Find	Use this function to enter terms to use in searching the list view. After <Find> is clicked, the system displays all matching information in a table. Select an item in the table to be redirected to that item in the original list view.

▼ Right-clicking on Tree Navigation

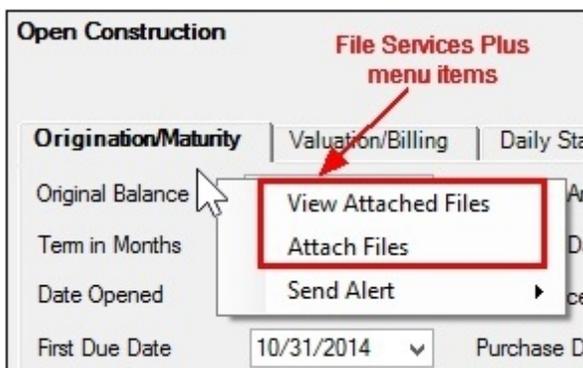
Right-clicking on the left tree navigation allows you to bring up a pop-out screen of CIM GOLD. See [Pop-out Screens](#) in the [General Navigation Information](#) section for more information.



▼ Right-clicking on Screens

After finding and selecting an account, and then accessing any screen in CIM GOLD, you can right-click the screen and a pop-up menu appears. This pop-up menu may be different depending on which features your institution has set up.

For example, if your institution uses File Services Plus, the following menu appears:



For more information on File Services Plus, see the [user's guide in DocsOnWeb](#).

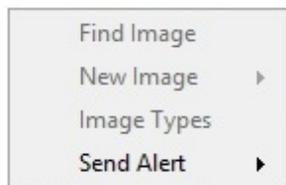
Notice the Send Alert selection:



This function allows you to send either an email or text alert to the account owner. This is part of the Notification System. For more information, see the [Right-click Menu Notification Pop-up Screen](#) topic in the Notification System User's Guide.

GOLD Document Imaging

If your institution uses GOLDDocument Imaging, then the following functions appear when you right-click a screen in CIM GOLD:



GOLDPoint Systems is phasing out GOLDDocument Imaging to use [File Services Plus](#) instead.

See these other help pages to learn more system basics:

[Basic CIM GOLD Concepts and Terminology](#)

[General Navigation Information](#)

[Using Help](#)

General Navigation Information

This topic provides general instructions for navigating in CIM GOLD. See the following subtopics:

[Navigating CIM GOLD](#)

[Pop-out Screens](#)

[Finding Customer Accounts](#)

Navigating CIM GOLD

In CIM GOLD, the tree view on the left side of the screen is used to access all CIM GOLD screens, as shown below:

The screenshot displays the CIM GOLD interface for a "Released Matured Consumer" account. On the left, a navigation tree is visible, with a red box highlighting the "Loans" section and its sub-items, including "Account Information". A red arrow labeled "Tree Navigation" points to the "Account Information" group. The main view on the right shows account details such as "Payment and Classification Fields", "LIP Information", and "LOC Information".

CIM GOLD tree view

There are two ways to navigate this tree view:

- Manually click through the tree view by expanding screen groups until you locate the desired screen. For example, in order to access the [Account Detail](#) screen, the [Loans](#) screen group must be expanded (by clicking on the grey "+" symbol to the left), followed by the [Account Information](#) screen group. The [Account Detail](#) screen is part of the [Account Information](#) screen group.

- Use the search function beneath the tree view. Enter search terms in the search field, and the system will search for matching screen names. For example, entering "Collateral" in the search field will locate the Loans > [Collateral Detail](#) screen.

All CIM GOLD [Help](#) screens indicate the navigation necessary to locate the selected screen, tab, or field group by using breadcrumb navigation as shown below:

The screenshot shows a help screen interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with icons for Forward, Print, Options, Search Master Help, and Mnemonic Dictionary. Below this, a red box highlights the breadcrumb navigation: "Navigation: Account Information Screen > Account Information tab:". Underneath, the text "Account information field group" is displayed. The main content area contains the text: "Use this field group to view and edit general information about the customer deposit account." Below this is a form titled "Account Information" with the following fields:

Date Opened	12/11/2002
Date Closed	
Reason Closed	<input type="text"/>
Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>
General Category	05 - Regular Savings
Sub Category	01 - Public Funds
Statement Cycle	012 - Annual Statement
Account Representative	1 - Cindy Fisher
Plan Number	

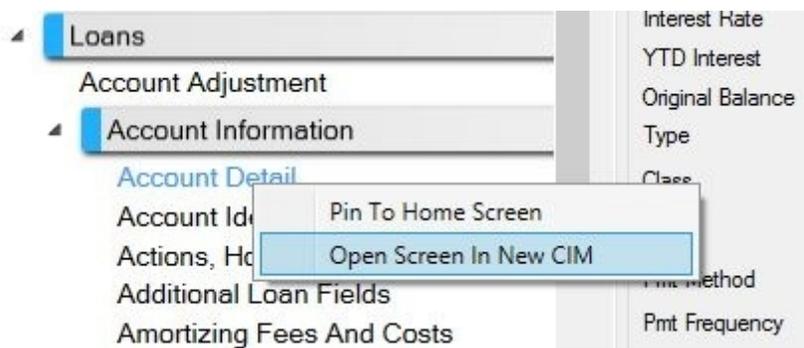
Navigation information provided on help screen

[Back to top](#)

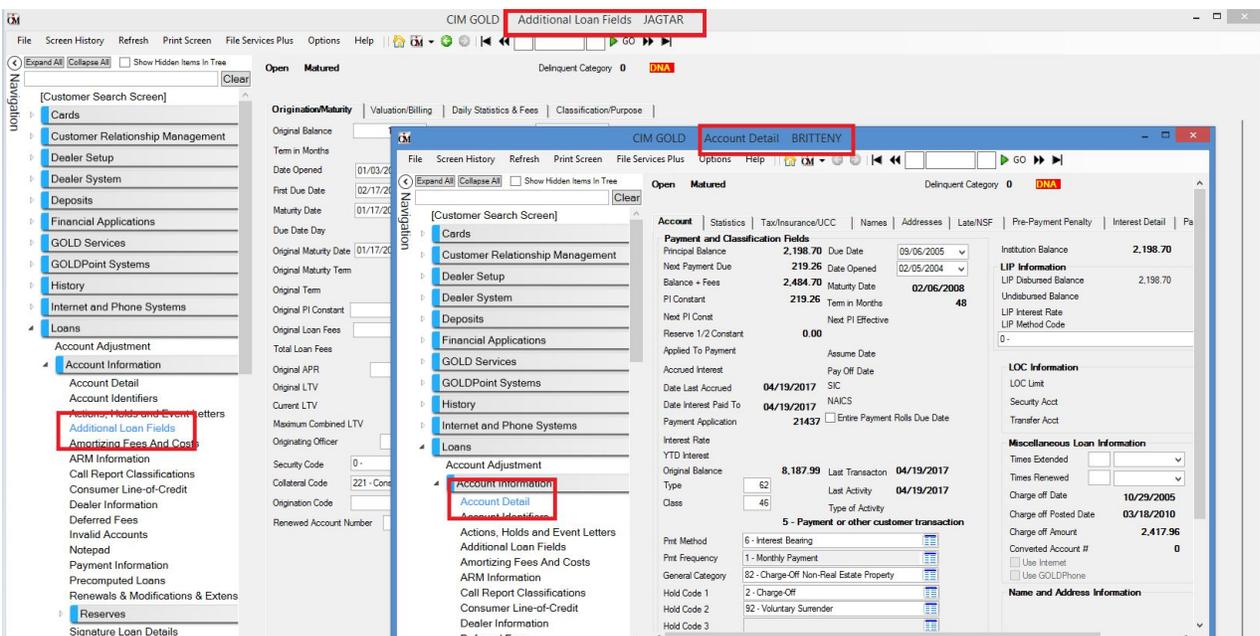
Pop-out Screens

One nice feature about the left tree navigation is that each screen can be opened separately in a pop-out window. The great thing about this feature is that you can be working on one screen with one account, pop that screen out on its own, then navigate back to CIM GOLD to other screens or to view other accounts.

To pop-out a screen, simply right-click the screen name in the left tree navigation. The following dialog appears:



When you select "Open Screen in new CIM," the screen opens in a separate window with the selected account displayed. You can go back to the previous CIM GOLD instance and access other screens and accounts. The pop-out screen will remain on the account that was selected at the time. In the example screenshot below, see that one pop-out instance of CIM GOLD has been created and set to view one client's information on the **Account Detail** screen while the original instance of CIM GOLD is able to view another client's information on the **Additional Loan Fields** screen:



[Back to top](#)

Finding Customer Accounts

The first screen that appears after the user logs in to CIM GOLD (and the screen at the top of the tree view) is the [Customer Search](#) screen. Use this screen to find the person or account whose information you want to view or edit

Additionally, there are several buttons and fields at the top CIM GOLD that allow the user to access a customer account quickly, as shown below:



- Clicking **First** takes the user to the (numerically) first account in your institution's system.
- Clicking **Previous** takes the user to the (numerically) previous account.
- The **Fast Goto Account** fields can be used to manually enter the desired account number.
- Clicking **Next** takes the user to the (numerically) subsequent account.
- Clicking **Last** takes the user to the (numerically) last account in your institution's system.

The two green arrow buttons to the left of the **First** button can be used to cycle through your CIM GOLD usage history since login. They function identically to the "Back" and "Forward" functions in standard Internet browsers.



Back to top

For information about the menus in CIM GOLD, see help for the [Main Menu Bar](#). See the help pages below to learn more system basics:

[Basic CIM GOLD Concepts and Terminology](#)

[Right-Click Functionality](#)

[Using Help](#)

Using Help

To view help documentation for specific field groups, tabs, or screens directly from CIM GOLD, place your cursor in the desired field (or, for screen help, make sure no field is selected in the opened screen) and press <F1> on your keyboard (or select **Mini-Application Help** from the Help menu on the [Main Menu Bar](#)). A new F1 Help dialog will open (an example is shown below).

The screenshot shows the 'CIM GOLD Master Help File' window. The navigation breadcrumb is 'Loans > Loan Screens > Account Information Screen Group > Account Detail Screen > Account tab:'. The main content area displays 'Payment and Classification field group' help page. The page title is 'Payment and Classification field group'. Below the title, it states 'The following fields are found in the Payment and Classification field group on the Account tab of the Account Detail screen.' The main content area displays a table of 'Payment and Classification Fields' with the following data:

Field Name	Value	Field Name	Value
Principal Balance	2,005.04	Due Date	04/13/2018
Next Payment Due	195.47	Date Opened	03/07/2016
Balance + Fees	2,005.04	Maturity Date	12/07/2018
PI Constant	195.47	Term in Months	33
Next PI Const		Next PI Effective	
Reserve 1/2 Constant	0.00		
Applied To Payment	75.85	Assume Date	
Accrued Interest		Pay Off Date	
Date Last Accrued	01/08/2018	SIC	
Date Interest Paid To	01/08/2018	NAICS	
Payment Application	4721	<input type="checkbox"/> Entire Payment Rolls Due Date	
Interest Rate	30.00004		
YTD Interest	1,109.03		
Original Balance	5,797.69	Last Transaction	01/04/2018
Type	10	Last Activity	01/09/2018
Class	10	Type of Activity	2 - File Maintenance
Pmt Method	6 - Interest Bearing		
Pmt Frequency	1 - Monthly Payment		
General Category	6 - Installment Loans		
Hold Code 1			
Hold Code 2			
Hold Code 3			
Hold Code 4			

CIM GOLD <F1> Help Example Page

CIM GOLD help documentation provides information about the use of fields and screens in CIM GOLD and also typically includes mnemonic information (as explained in [Basic CIM GOLD Concepts and Terminology](#)) as well as breadcrumb navigation information (as explained [General Navigation Information](#)). The table of contents on the left side of the dialog can be used to locate other CIM GOLD help documentation and is organized identically to the [CIM GOLD tree view](#).

CIM GOLD help documentation is organized into screens, tabs, and field groups. Information about individual fields is organized into tables which can be viewed on field group/tab help pages. Pressing F1 with your cursor in a CIM GOLD field will open F1 Help to the selected field's location on the relevant help page.

Searching Help

- To search **only** the current CIM GOLD system for certain keywords, use the **Search** tab above the table of contents on the F1 Help dialog.
- To search the **entire** CIM GOLD help database, select "Master Help Search" from the **Help** menu on the [Main Menu Bar](#) to open the Master Help File (shown below) and navigate to the **Search** tab there.

Follow the instructions below to optimize your search.



CIM GOLD Master Help File

1. On the **Search** tab (shown below), enter search terms in the search field and click <Display>. The system will search for matching text within the help system. Placing quotation marks around a search phrase (e.g., "amortization method") forces the system to only find terms matching that *exact phrase*. The screen the field is found on is displayed in the Location column. There may be more than one instance of that term, therefore, the Location may come in handy to quickly find the information you are looking for. See below:

The screenshot shows the 'CIM GOLD Master Help File' interface. At the top, there are navigation buttons: Locate, Back, Forward, Print, Options, and Search. Below these are tabs for Contents, Index, Search, and Favorites. The search box contains the text '"amortization method"'. Below the search box are buttons for 'List Topics' and 'Display'. The search results are displayed in a table with columns 'Title' and 'Location'. The table lists various topics, with 'Amortization Method' highlighted in blue under the location 'Amortizing Fees and Costs'. The main help screen on the right shows the details for 'Amortization Method', with the search term highlighted in blue throughout the text.

Title	Location
Amortization Code	Dealer Groups
Amortization Method	Amortizing Fees and Costs
Loan Master LN fields	GOLDWriter
Method	Precomputed Loans Screen
Amortization Method	Cards and Promotions Screen
Force Place LPD Insur...	Insurance Force Place Screen
Amortization Method	Insurance Policy Detail
Event 47, Consumer In...	GOLDEvent Letters
Setup G/L and Commis...	Setup G/L and Commission
Amortization Method	Deferred Fees Screen
Original Rate	Loans ARM Information Screen
Loan Master LN fields	Mnemonic Dictionary
Amortization Method D...	Signature Loan Details Screen

In the example above, the term "amortization method" was searched. After selecting the Location of Amortizing Fees and Costs screen, each instance of "amortization method" is highlighted.

- The system will display a list consisting of the **Title**, **Location**, and relevancy **Rank** of all help topics that include the search term. Click any column header to organize the list by that column's information type.
- Select a help topic in the list to view that topic on the main help screen (the master help search function and help topic list will still be visible on the left). All phrases matching the search phrases will be highlighted blue within the text of the help topic.

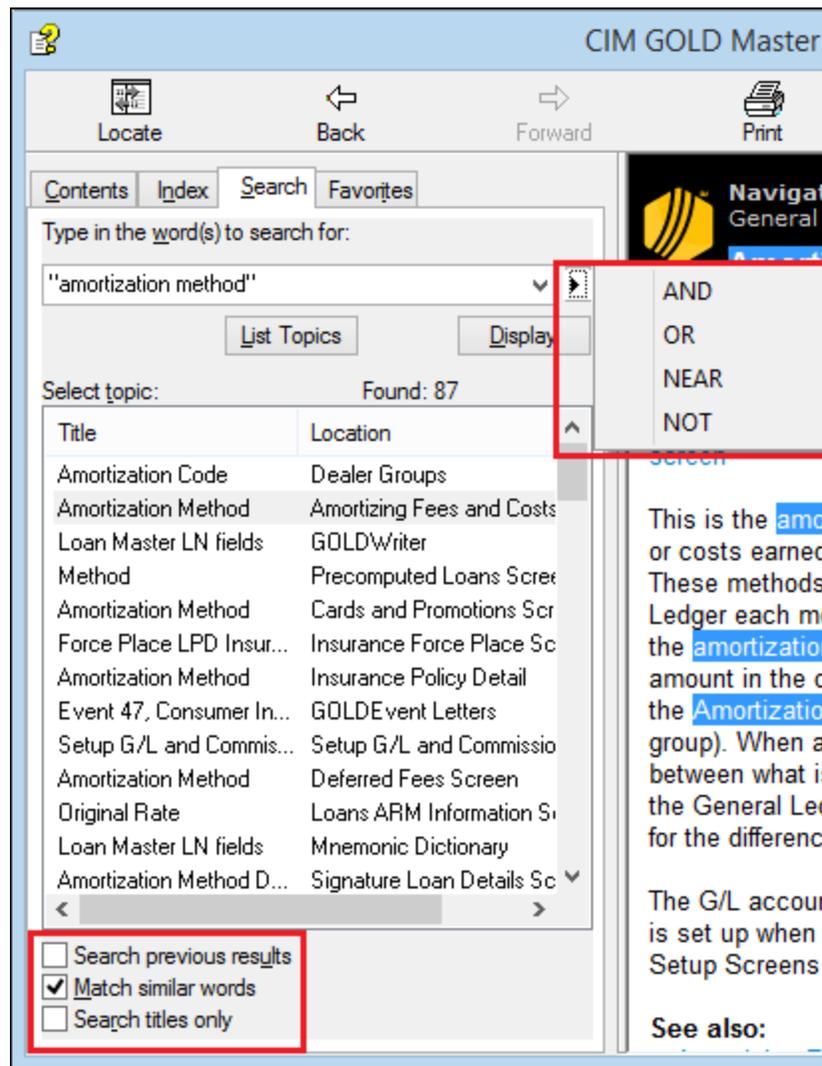
To tailor a search further:

- Use the **Search previous results** field to indicate whether the search is performed within the results of your previous search.
- Use the **Match similar words** field to indicate whether search results should include any words similar to the search terms entered.

- Use the **Search titles only** field to indicate whether the system search should only return results within help topic titles (not main text)

Clicking the arrow button to the right of the search field reveals a list containing the words AND, OR, NEAR, and NOT. These words can be used to qualify terms entered in the search field and function as follows:

- AND - The system will only display results containing both words, not necessarily together.
- OR - The system will display results containing either word.
- NEAR - The system will display results in which both words appear close to each other.
- NOT - The system will display results in which the first word appears and the second word does not.



Help Options

The **Back** and **Forward** buttons can be used to cycle through your F1 Help usage history. They function identically to the "Back" and "Forward" functions in standard Internet browsers.

See the help pages below to learn more system basics:

[Basic CIM GOLD Concepts and Terminology](#)

[Right-Click Functionality](#)

[General Navigation Information](#)

Archive Manager Screen

Use the Archive Manager screen to retrieve archived messages. Archived messages include any message that the Notification Processor has transmitted. This screen also allows you to search through messages using a specific date range. When an archived message is selected, the details of the message are displayed on the lower part of the screen.

How To Items

This screen allows you to:

- [Export a report of the archived messages](#)
- [Print a report of the archived messages](#)
- [Render an archived message](#)
- [Re-size columns and rows in the Archive Manager list view](#)
- [Search for archived messages by account number](#)
- [Search for archived messages by date](#)
- [Search for archived messages by template ID](#)
- [Search the results in the Archive Manager list view](#)
- [Select an archived message to edit and resend using the Manual Notification Handler screen](#)
- [View the details of an archived message](#)

Additional Information

For an example of this screen and definitions of each of the fields on this screen, see the [Notification Archive Manager Screen Details](#) section.

This screen is accessed by going to Notification > Archive Manager in the CIM GOLD tree view.

Read Previous Next

Selection Criteria

Start Date Account Template Id Wrapper Id

End Date Recipient Template Type **0) Any**

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
13088	18011064	2/28/2017 2:05:56 PM	9140	0	Payment Confirmation	HTML Email	11/24/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS
13087	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	10001	Secure Message sent by Cu...	Text Message	02/10/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	+18013723723
13086	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	143	1	Feedback Submitted (To FI)...	HTML Email	11/18/2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystem
13085	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by Cu...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystem
13083	0	2/28/2017 11:03:24 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by Cu...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS

< >

Account Number **0** Template ID **17** Template Type **HTML Email** Effective Date **11/11/2014**

Destination Address **10.0.0.5** Destination Port **25**

Errors

Subject ***TEST* Secure Message Sent**

Status Details **Relayed**

1) Relayed to Transmission Server.:

Message

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title>Finance Company</title>
</head>
<body bgcolor="#deded" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
```

View Message Edit/Resend Message

Notification Archive Manager Screen

See also:

[Notification Archive Manager Screen Details](#)[Manual Notification Handler Screen](#)[Notification System](#)

Archive Manager Screen Details

Use the Archive Manager screen to retrieve archived messages. Archived messages include any message that the Notification Processor has transmitted.

This screen also allows you to search through messages using a specific date range. When an archived message is selected, the details of the message are displayed on the lower part of the screen.

See the following example of this screen followed by [field](#) and [button](#) descriptions.

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
13088	18011064	2/28/2017 2:05:56 PM	9140	0	Payment Confirmation	HTML Email	11/24/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS
13087	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	10001	Secure Message sent by Cu...	Text Message	02/10/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	+18013723723
13086	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	143	1	Feedback Submitted (To FI)...	HTML Email	11/18/2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystem
13085	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by Cu...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystem
13083	0	2/28/2017 11:03:24 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by Cu...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS

Account Number	0	Template ID	17	Template Type	HTML Email	Effective Date	11/11/2014
Destination Address	10.0.0.5	Destination Port	25	Errors			
Subject *TEST* Secure Message Sent							
Status Details Relayed							
1) Relayed to Transmission Server.:							
Message							
<pre><!DOCTYPE html> <html> <head> <title>Finance Company</title> </head> <body bgcolor="#deded" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;"></pre>							
						View Message	Edit/Resend Message

Notification Archive Manager Screen

Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Start Date	Enter a beginning date to use for your search parameter. Enter the date using MM/DD/YYYY format, or use the drop-down calendar to select the date.
End Date	Enter an ending date to use for your search parameter. Enter the date using MM/DD/YYYY format, or use the drop-down calendar to select the date.
Account	Enter an account number in this field to search the Archived Messages database and display archived messages that were sent with the account number entered in this field.

Field	Description
Recipient	Enter a phone number or email address for a recipient in this field to search the Archived Messages database and display archived messages that were sent with the recipient entered in this field.
Template ID	Enter a template ID number in this field to search the Archived Messages database and display archived messages that were sent with the template ID number entered in this field.
Wrapper ID	Enter a wrapper ID number in this field to search the Archived Messages database and display archived messages that were sent with the wrapper ID number entered in this field.
Template Type	Select a template type from this drop-down field to search the Archived Messages database and display archived messages that were sent with the selected template type.
Archive Manager List View	<p>This list view displays all the archived messages that meet the parameters entered in the Selection Criteria fields. Archived messages include any message that the Notification Processor has transmitted.</p> <p>The following columns appear in this list view and can be used to sort:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Archive ID: This displays the archive identification number assigned to the archived message. • Account Number: This displays the account number that the message is tied to. • Time Sent: This displays the last time the message was sent. • Template ID: This displays the identification number of the template. • Wrapper ID: This displays the identification number of the wrapper. • Template Description: This displays the description of the template. • Template Type: This displays the type of template used to create the message. • Effective Date: The displays the date the message became effective in MM/DD/YYYY format. • Has Errors: This displays whether or not the message has errors (a check in this column indicates that the message has errors). • Sent: This displays whether or not the message has been sent (a check in this column indicates that the message was sent). If the status of a notification is "Restricted" or "Failed," the Sent box is not checked and the row will be highlighted red. • Recipient: This displays the email address or phone number of the message's intended recipient.

Field	Description
Account Number Display	This field displays the account number that the message is tied to.
Destination Address	This field displays the destination server address.
Subject	This field displays the subject line of the notification.
Status Details	This field displays the status of the notification and the status message.
Message	This field displays the body of the message.
Template ID Display	This field displays the identification number of the template.
Template Type Display	This field displays the type of template used to create the message.
Destination Port	This field displays the destination port.
Errors	This field displays the error code and a description of the error that occurred.
Effective Date	This field displays the date the message became effective in MM/DD/YYYY format.

[Back to Top](#)

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Read>	Click this button to read the Notification Processor and display all the queue error messages and queued messages with errors that fit the search parameters. See the Search for Archived Messages section for more details.
<Previous>	Click this button to search for messages that match the selection criteria before your current selection.
<Next>	Click this button to search for messages that match the selection criteria after your current selection.
<View Message>	Click this button to display the message as it would render (display in an HTML renderer) if the processor uses the current effective template. See the Render a Message section for more details.
<Edit/Resend Message>	Click this button to open the selected archived message with the Manual Notification Handler screen with all of the data populated so the message can be altered and re-queued. See the Select a Message to Edit/Resend section for more details.

[Back to Top](#)**See also:**[View Message Details](#)[Search for Archived Messages](#)[Select a Message to Edit/Resend](#)[Notification Archive Manager Screen](#)

Export or Print a Report

You can create a report of the archived messages in the [Archive Manager](#) list view using the Archive Manager screen.

This screen allows you to:

- [Export a report of the archived messages](#)
- [Print a report of the archived messages](#)

Export an Archived Messages Report

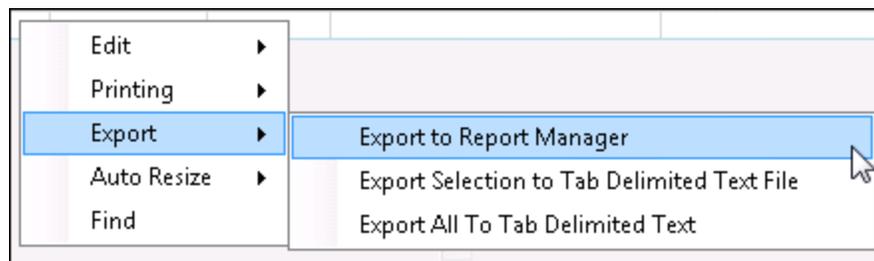
There are three different ways to export the Archive Manager Report:

1. [Export to Report Manager](#)
2. [Export Selection to Tab Delimited Text File](#)
3. [Export All to Tab Delimited Text](#)

Export to Report Manager

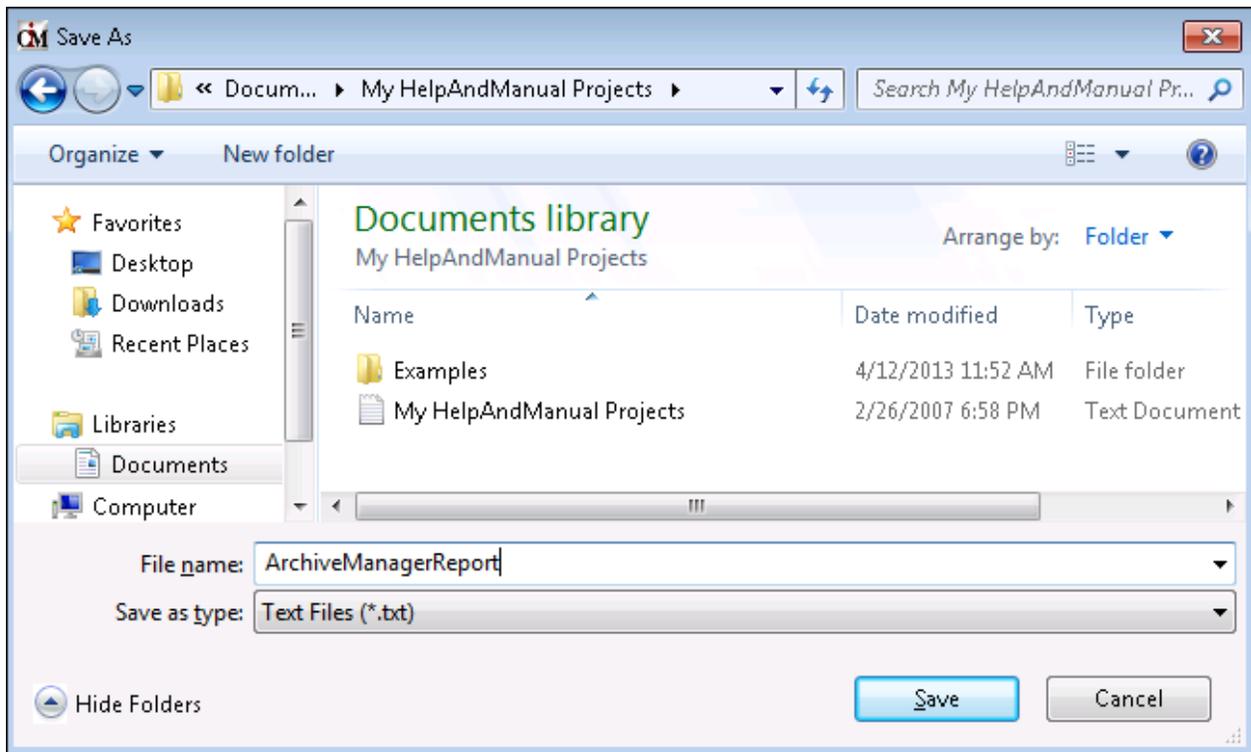
To export a report of the archived messages in the [Archive Manager](#) list view to Report Manager:

1. Right-click on the **Archive Manager** list view.



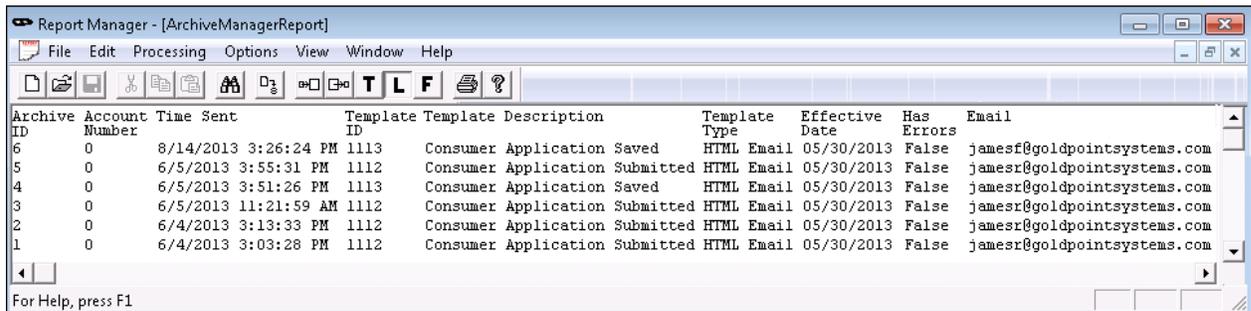
Right-click Menu with Export to Report Manager Selected

2. Select Export > Export to Report Manager to open the Save As dialog.



Save As Dialog

3. Enter the name of the report in the **File name:** field and click <Save>.
4. The report is saved and automatically opens in Report Manager.



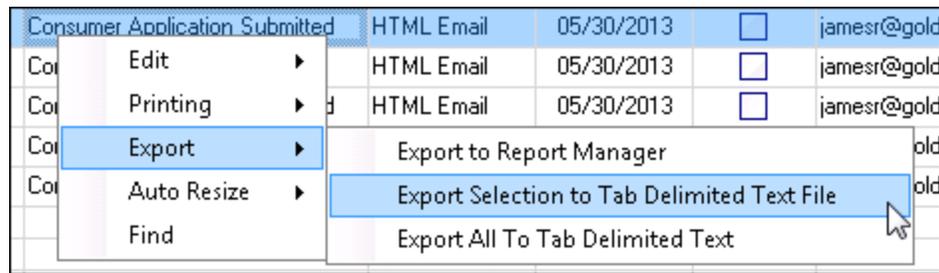
Archive Manager Report in Report Manager

Back to Top

Export Selection to Tab Delimited Text File

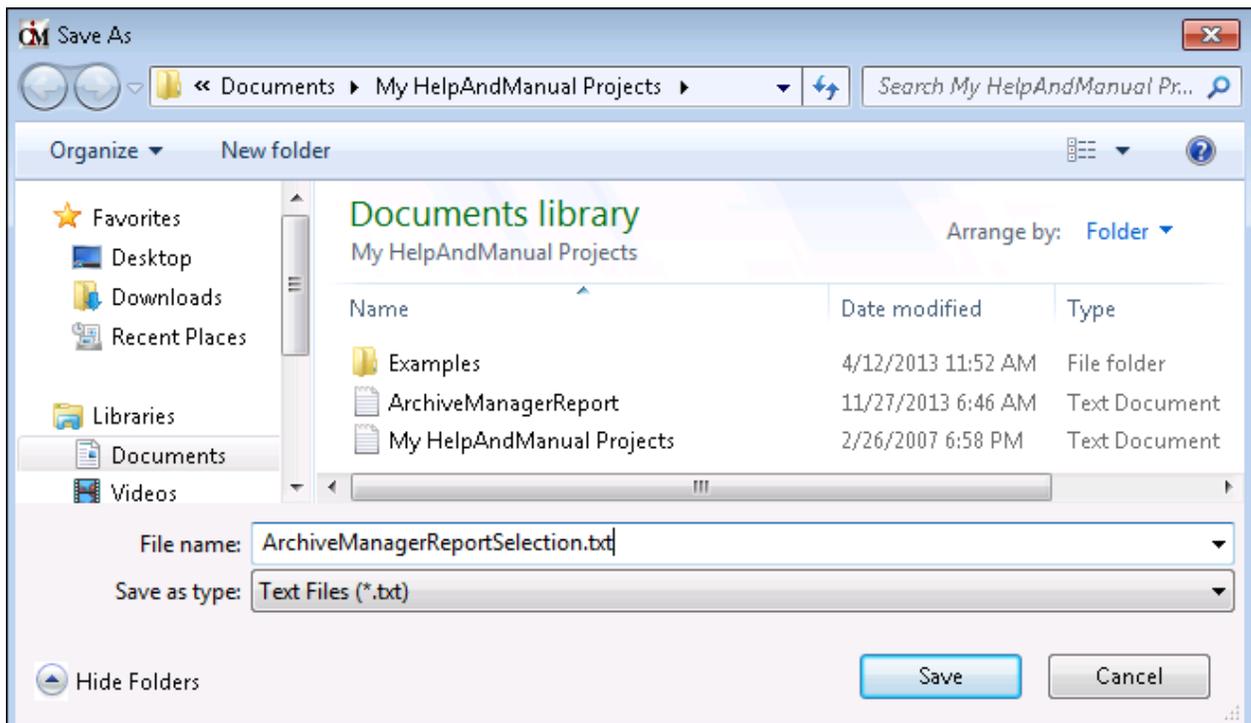
To export a report of a single archived message from the [Archive Manager](#) list view to a tab delimited text file:

1. Select a message in the **Archive Manager** list view.
2. Right-click on the selected message to open the Right-click menu.



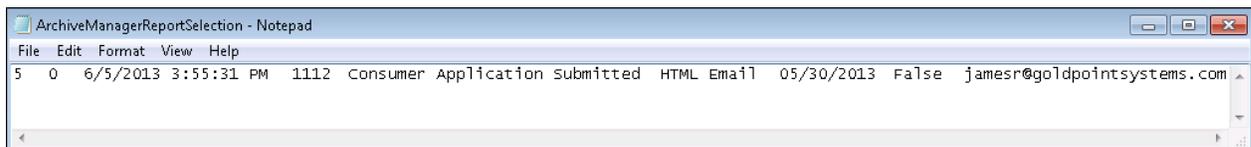
Right-click Menu with Export Selection to Tab Delimited Text File Selected

3. Select Export > Export Selection to Tab Delimited Text File to open the Save As dialog.



Save As Dialog

4. Enter the name of the report in the **File name:** field and click <Save>.
5. The report is saved.



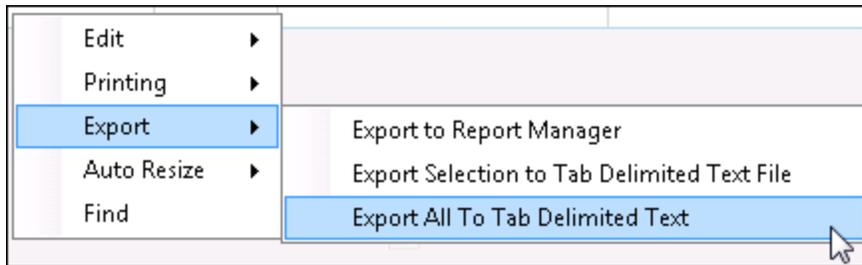
Archive Manager Selection Report in Tab Delimited Text File

Back to Top

Export All to Tab Delimited Text File

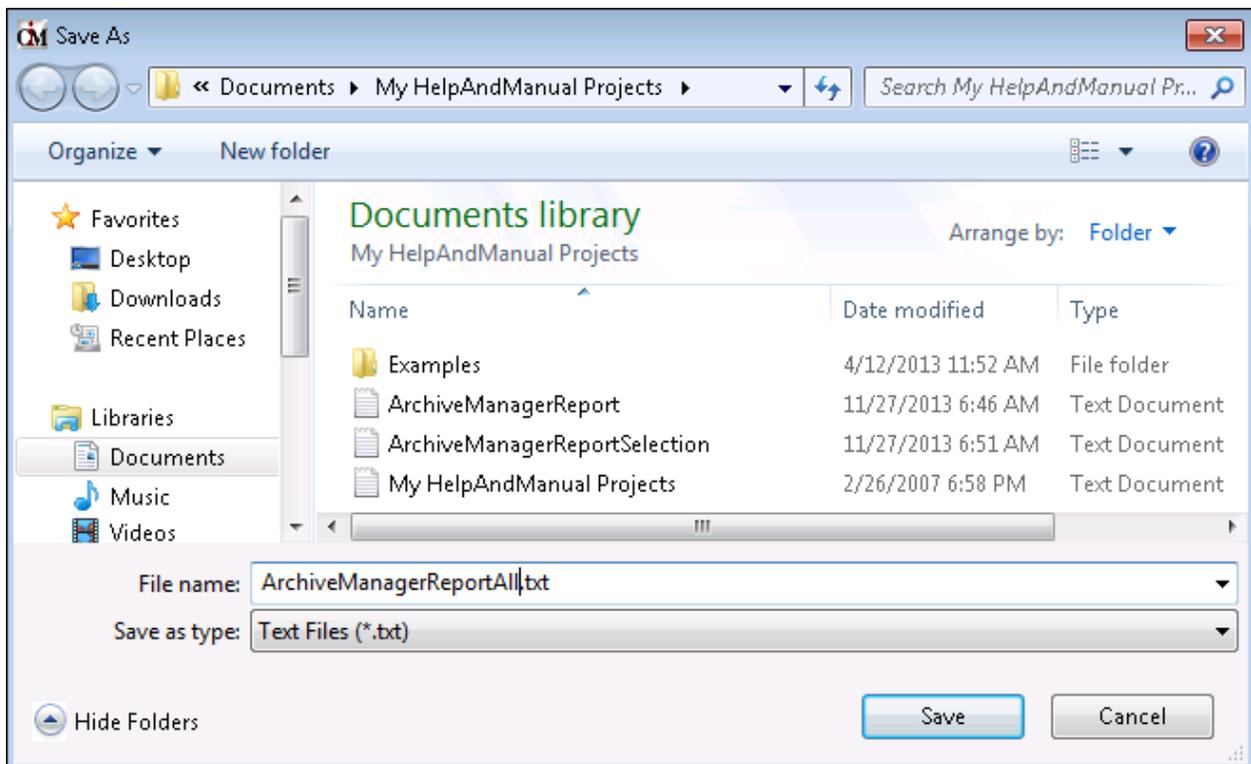
To export a report of the archived messages in the [Archive Manager](#) list view to a tab delimited text file:

1. Right-click on the **Archive Manager** list view.



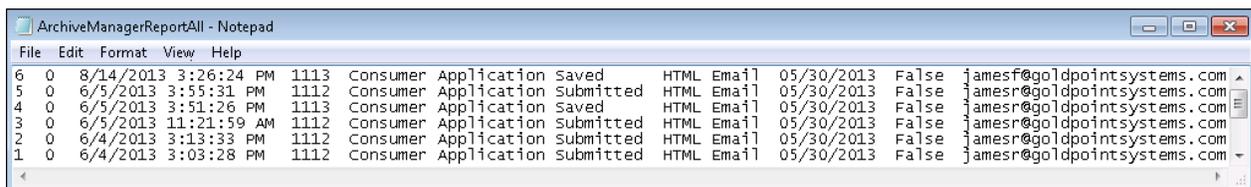
Right-click Menu with Export All to Tab Delimited Text Selected

2. Select Export > Export All to Tab Delimited Text to open the Save As dialog.



Save As Dialog

3. Enter the name of the report in the **File name:** field and click <Save>.
4. The report is saved.



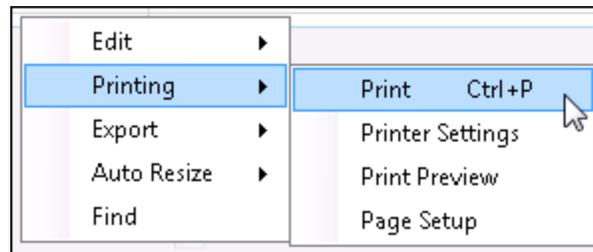
Archive Manager Report in Tab Delimited Text File

[Back to Top](#)

Print an Archived Messages Report

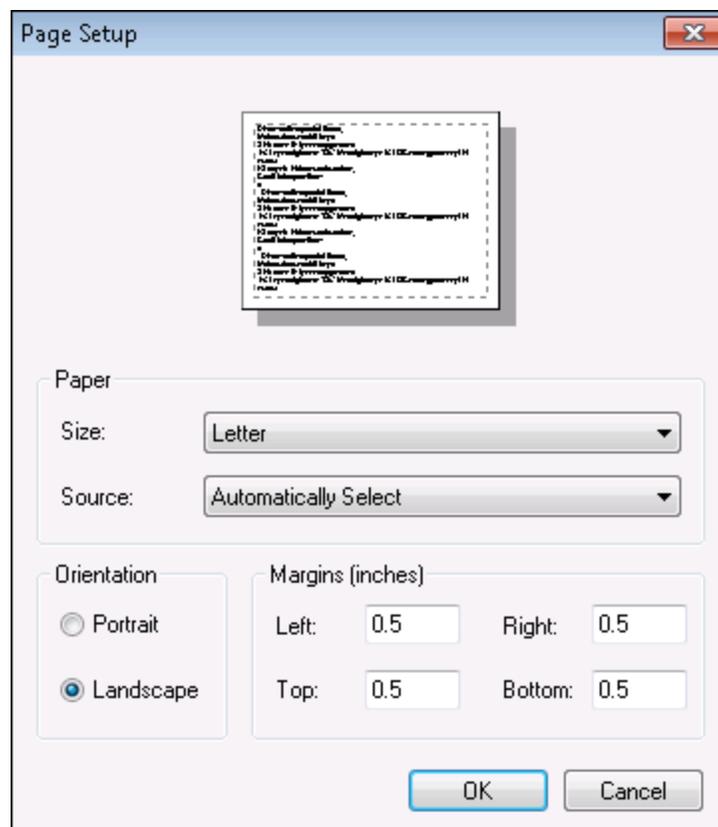
To print a report of the archived messages in the [Archive Manager](#) list view:

1. Right-click on the **Archive Manager** list view.



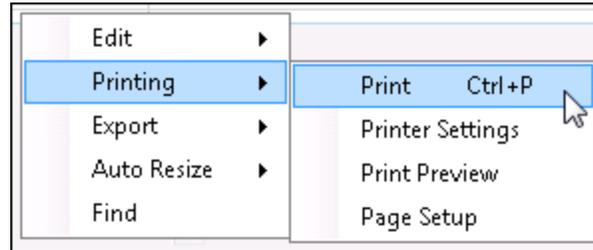
Right-click Menu with Printing Selected

2. Select Printing > Page Setup to open the Page Setup dialog.



Page Setup Dialog

3. The Archive Manager Report is a wide report, so you will want to change the orientation to **Landscape** and narrow the margins to 0.5 to fit the report on the page.
4. Click <OK> to apply the new settings.
5. Right-click on the **Archive Manager** list view again.



Right-click Menu with Printing Selected

6. Select Printing > Print to print the Archive Manager Report. **Note:** You can select Printing > Print Preview to preview the report before actually printing it. You can also change the printer that you are using and the printer's settings by selecting Printing > Printer Settings.
7. The Archive Manager Report is printed using the printer set up in Printing > Printer Settings.

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Email
6	0	8/14/2013 3:26:24 PM	1113	Consumer Application Saved	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointsystems.com
5	0	6/5/2013 3:55:31 PM	1112	Consumer Application Submitted	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointsystems.com
4	0	6/5/2013 3:51:26 PM	1113	Consumer Application Saved	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointsystems.com
3	0	6/5/2013 11:21:59 AM	1112	Consumer Application Submitted	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointsystems.com
2	0	6/4/2013 3:13:33 PM	1112	Consumer Application Submitted	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointsystems.com
1	0	6/4/2013 3:03:28 PM	1112	Consumer Application Submitted	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointsystems.com

11/27/2013 6:55:22 AM Page 1 of 1

Archive Manager Report Example

[Back to Top](#)
See also:

- [Search for Archived Messages](#)
- [Notification Archive Manager Screen](#)
- [Notification Archive Manager Screen Details](#)

Render a Message

You can render an archived message using the Archive Manager screen. This is useful if you want send an archived notification again. Using the render tool, you can view the notification to ensure that it is the correct notification that you want sent again. You can also see if any changes need to be made before it is sent. The render tool can also be used to see how the archived messages looked to customers when they were sent as notifications.

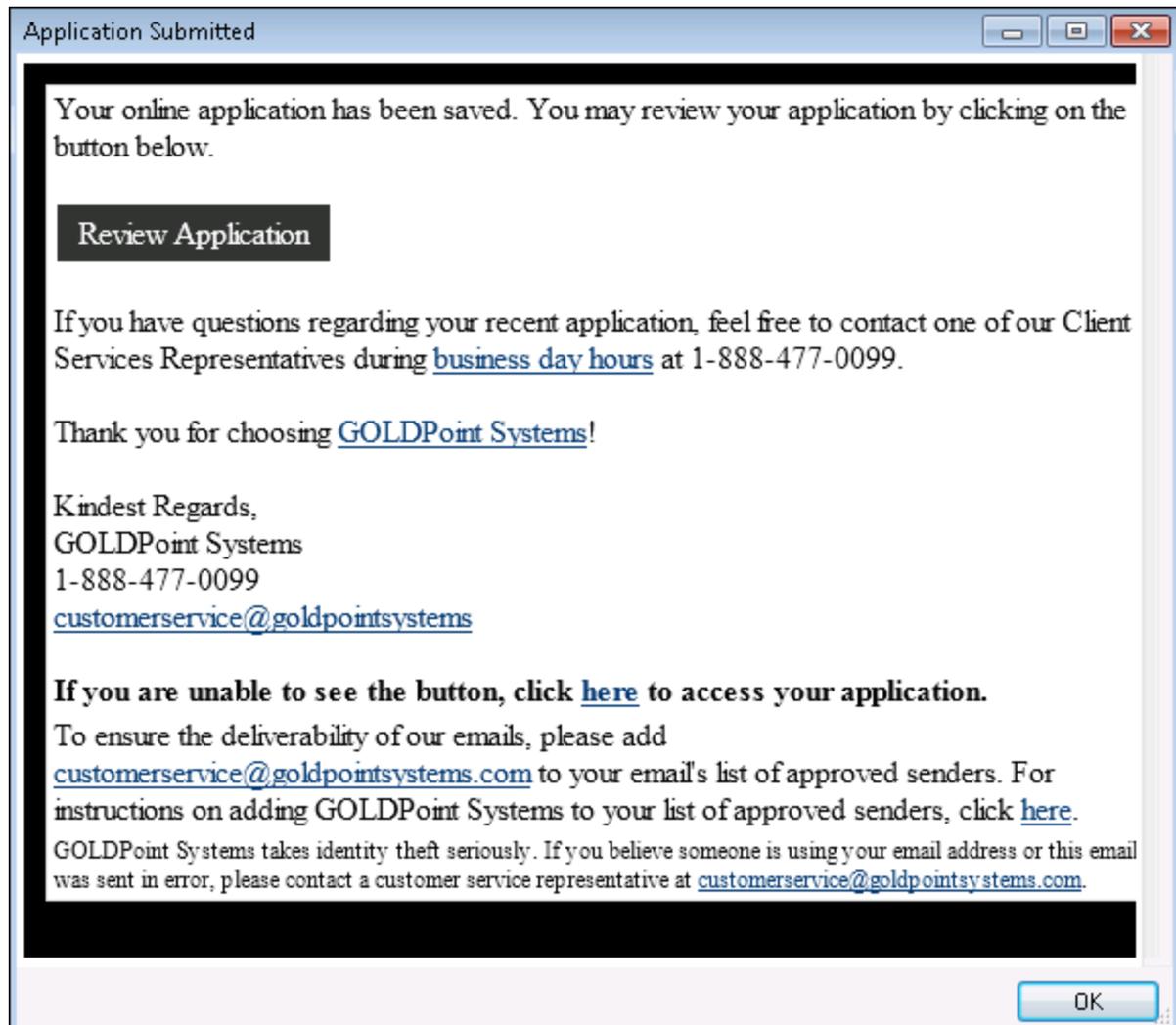
To render an archived message using the Archive Manager screen:

1. Select an archived message in the [Archive Manager](#) list view.

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
6	0	8/14/2013 3:26:24 PM	1113	Consumer Application Saved	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointsystems.com
5	0	6/5/2013 3:55:31 PM	1112	Consumer Application Submitted	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointsystems.com
4	0	6/5/2013 3:51:26 PM	1113	Consumer Application Saved	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointsystems.com
3	0	6/5/2013 11:21:59 AM	1112	Consumer Application Submitted	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointsystems.com
2	0	6/4/2013 3:13:33 PM	1112	Consumer Application Submitted	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointsystems.com
1	0	6/4/2013 3:03:28 PM	1112	Consumer Application Submitted	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointsystems.com

Archive Manager List View

2. Click the [<View Message> button](#), or double-click on the message, to render a notification in a new window. **Note:** The [<View Message> button](#) is enabled only if a message is selected in the **Archive Manager** list view.



Rendered Archived Message

3. Click <OK> to close the rendered archive message window.

[Back to Top](#)**See also:**

- [Notification Archive Manager Screen](#)
- [Notification Archive Manager Screen Details](#)

Re-size Archive Manager List View

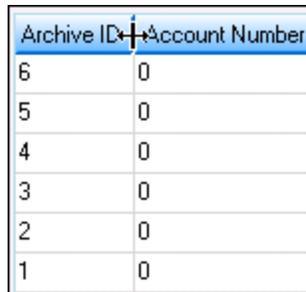
The Archive Manager screen gives you the ability to manipulate and re-size the [Archive Manager](#) list view.

- [Re-size the width of the Archive Manager list view columns](#)
- [Re-size the height of the Archive Manager list view heading row](#)
- [Manipulate the Archive Manager list view to view data that has been cut off](#)

Re-size Column Width

To re-size the width of the columns in the **Archive Manager** list view:

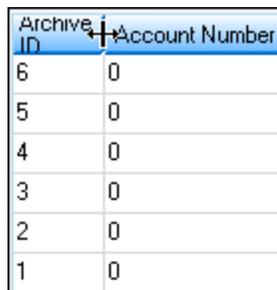
1. Hover between the column headings of the list view to bring up the double-arrow icon.



Archive ID	Account Number
6	0
5	0
4	0
3	0
2	0
1	0

**Archive Manager List View
with Double-arrow Icon**

2. Press and hold down the left-click button and drag to the right or left to increase or decrease the column width. In the following example the width of the Archive ID column has been decreased.



Archive ID	Account Number
6	0
5	0
4	0
3	0
2	0
1	0

**Archive Manager List
View with Column Width
Decreased**

[Back to Top](#)

Re-size Heading Row Height

To re-size the height of the heading row of the **Archive Manager** list view:

1. Hover on the bottom border of the heading row in the list view to bring up the double-arrow icon.

Archive ID	Account Number
6	0
5	0
4	0
3	0
2	0
1	0

**Archive Manager List
View with Double-arrow
Icon**

2. Press and hold down the left-click button and drag down or up to increase or decrease the heading row height.

Archive ID	Account Number
6	0
5	0
4	0
3	0
2	0
1	0

**Archive Manager List
View with Column Height
Increased**

[Back to Top](#)

Manipulate the Archive Manager List View to See Data that has been Cut Off

To view text that has been cut off:

1. Hover between the column headings of the list view to bring up the double-arrow icon.

Time Sent	Template ID
8/14/2013	1113
6/5/2013 ...	1112
6/5/2013 ...	1113
6/5/2013 ...	1112
6/4/2013 ...	1112
6/4/2013 ...	1112

**Archive Manager List
View with Text Cut Off**

2. Press and hold down the left-click button and drag to the right to increase the column width. In the following example the width of the Time Sent column has been increased to display the entire date and time.

Time Sent	Template ID
8/14/2013 3:26:24 PM	1113
6/5/2013 3:55:31 PM	1112
6/5/2013 3:51:26 PM	1113
6/5/2013 11:21:59 AM	1112
6/4/2013 3:13:33 PM	1112
6/4/2013 3:03:28 PM	1112

**Column Width Increased in
Archive Manager List View**

Back to Top

See also:

[Notification Archive Manager Screen](#)

[Notification Archive Manager Screen Details](#)

Search for Archived Messages

You can search for archived messages using the Archive Manager screen.

This screen allows you to:

- [Search by date](#)
- [Search by account number](#)
- [Search by template identification number](#)
- [Search by wrapper identification number](#)
- [Search by recipient](#)
- [Search by template type](#)
- [Search using multiple search criteria](#)

Search by Date

To search for archived messages by the date they were effective:

1. Enter a beginning date to use for your search parameter in the [Start Date](#) field. Enter the date using MM/DD/YYYY format, or use the drop-down calendar to select the date.
2. Enter an ending date to use for your search parameter in the [End Date](#) field. Enter the date using MM/DD/YYYY format, or use the drop-down calendar to select the date.

Read Previous Next

Selection Criteria

Start Date 01/31/2017 Account Template Id Wrapper Id

End Date 03/06/2017 Recipient Template Type 0) Any

Dates Entered in the Selection Criteria

3. Click the <Read> button (). The system searches for any archived message that has an effective date within the range specified in the **Start Date** and **End Date** fields.
4. The results are displayed in the [Archive Manager](#) list view.

Read Previous Next

Selection Criteria

Start Date 01/31/2017 Account Template Id Wrapper Id

End Date 03/06/2017 Recipient Template Type 0) Any

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
13089	0	3/1/2017 8:16:11 AM	1001	0	Dealer Submitted Application	HTML Email	05/26/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	lauraw@goldpointssystem: ^
13088	18011064	2/28/2017 2:05:56 PM	9140	0	Payment Confirmation	HTML Email	11/24/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS
13087	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	10001	Secure Message sent by Cu...	Text Message	02/10/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	+18013723723
13086	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	143	1	Feedback Submitted (To FI)...	HTML Email	11/18/2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystem:
13083	0	2/28/2017 11:03:24 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by Cu...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS v

Search by Date Results Displayed in the Archive Manager List View

Back to Top

Search by Account Number

To search for archived messages by account number:

1. Enter the account number that you want to search for in the **Account** field. **Note:** Entering partial account numbers searches for any archived messages that include the partial numbers entered.

The screenshot shows a search interface with buttons for 'Read', 'Previous', and 'Next'. Under 'Selection Criteria', there are fields for 'Start Date', 'End Date', 'Account', 'Recipient', 'Template Id', 'Wrapper Id', and 'Template Type'. The 'Account' field contains the value '18011064' and is highlighted with a red box.

Account Field in the Search Criteria

2. Click the <Read> button () . The system searches for any archived message that has an account number that matches the number entered in the **Account** field.
3. The results are displayed in the [Archive Manager](#) list view.

The screenshot shows the search results in a table. The 'Account Number' column is highlighted with a red box. The first row of results is as follows:

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
13088	18011064	2/28/2017 2:05:56 PM	9140	0	Payment Confirmation	HTML Email	11/24/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTSIST...

Search by Account Results Displayed in the Archive Manager List View

[Back to Top](#)

Search by Template Identification Number

To search for archived messages by template identification (ID) number:

1. Enter the template ID number that you want to search for in the **Template ID** field. **Note:** You must enter the complete ID number. Partial numbers cannot be used to search.

The screenshot shows the search interface with the 'Template ID' field highlighted by a red box. The field contains the value '9140'.

Template ID Field in the Search Criteria

2. Click the <Read> button () . The system searches for any archived message that has a template ID number that matches the number entered in the **Template ID** field.
3. The results are displayed in the [Archive Manager](#) list view.

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
13088	18011064	2/28/2017 2:05:56 PM	9140	0	Payment Confirmation	HTML Email	11/24/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTSyste...
13072	18012120	2/27/2017 3:37:06 PM	9140	0	Payment Confirmation	HTML Email	11/24/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NotificationBetaAlert@goldpoints
13071	18014920	2/27/2017 3:36:06 PM	9140	0	Payment Confirmation	Text Message	05/12/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	+13853853853
13067	18014920	2/27/2017 3:36:05 PM	9140	0	Payment Confirmation	HTML Email	11/24/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NotificationBetaAlert@goldpoints

Search by Template ID Results Displayed in the Archive Manager List View

Back to Top

Search by Wrapper Identification Number

To search for archived messages by wrapper identification (ID) number:

1. Enter the wrapper ID number that you want to search for in the **Wrapper ID** field. **Note:** You must enter the complete ID number. Partial numbers cannot be used to search.

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
13087	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	10001	Secure Message sent ...	Text Message	02/10/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	+18013723723
13084	0	2/28/2017 11:03:24 AM	17	10001	Secure Message sent ...	Text Message	02/10/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	+18013723723
13079	0	2/28/2017 11:02:21 AM	17	10001	Secure Message sent ...	Text Message	02/10/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	+18013723723
13057	0	2/24/2017 5:28:45 PM	17	10001	Secure Message sent ...	Text Message	02/10/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	+18013723723
12947	0	2/15/2017 7:31:16 PM	10001	10001	Test text template	Text Message	05/19/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	+18016026023

Wrapper ID Field in the Search Criteria

2. Click the <Read> button (). The system searches for any archived message that has a wrapper ID number that matches the number entered in the **Wrapper ID** field.
3. The results are displayed in the [Archive Manager](#) list view.

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
13087	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	10001	Secure Message sent ...	Text Message	02/10/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	+18013723723
13084	0	2/28/2017 11:03:24 AM	17	10001	Secure Message sent ...	Text Message	02/10/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	+18013723723
13079	0	2/28/2017 11:02:21 AM	17	10001	Secure Message sent ...	Text Message	02/10/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	+18013723723
13057	0	2/24/2017 5:28:45 PM	17	10001	Secure Message sent ...	Text Message	02/10/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	+18013723723
12947	0	2/15/2017 7:31:16 PM	10001	10001	Test text template	Text Message	05/19/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	+18016026023

Search by Wrapper ID Results Displayed in the Archive Manager List View

Back to Top

Search by Recipient

To search for archived messages by the intended recipient's email address or phone number:

- Enter the email address or phone number that you want to search for in the **Recipient** field. **Note:** You can enter a partial email address or phone number.

The screenshot shows a search criteria form with fields for Start Date, End Date, Account, Recipient, Template Id, Wrapper Id, and Template Type. The Recipient field contains the email address 'jamesf@goldpointssystems.com' and is highlighted with a red box.

Recipient Field in the Search Criteria

- Click the <Read> button (). The system searches for any archived message that has an email address or phone number that matches what was entered in the **Recipient** field.
- The results are displayed in the [Archive Manager](#) list view.

The screenshot shows the Archive Manager list view with a table of search results. The Recipient column is highlighted with a red box, showing the email address 'jamesf@goldpointssystems.com' for several entries.

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
13086	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	143	1	Feedback Submitted (To...	HTML Email	11/18/2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystems.com
13085	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystems.com
13083	0	2/28/2017 11:03:24 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTSIST...
13078	0	2/28/2017 11:02:21 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystems.com

Search by Recipient Results Displayed in the Archive Manager List View

Search by Template Type

To search for archived messages by template type:

- Select the template type that you want to search for from the **Template Type** drop-down list.

The screenshot shows the search criteria form with the Template Type field set to '1) Text Email' and highlighted with a red box.

Template Type Field in the Search Criteria

- Click the <Read> button (). The system searches for any archived message that has a template type that matches the type selected from the **Template Type** drop-down list.
- The results are displayed in the [Archive Manager](#) list view.

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
3055	1313000013	6/13/2016 11:56:06 AM	9110	0	Loan Paid Off	Text Email	12/09/2015	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NotificationBetaAlert@goldpointsystems.com

Search by Template Type Results Displayed in the Archive Manager List View

Back to Top

Search Using Multiple Search Criteria

To search for archived messages using multiple search criteria:

- Enter all of the search criteria that you want to use to narrow your search in the Selection Criteria fields. In our example, we entered information in the **Start** and **End Date** fields, the **Recipient** field, and the **Template Type** field.

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
13088	18011064	2/28/2017 2:05:56 PM	9140	0	Payment Confirmation	HTML Email	11/24/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS...
13086	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	143	1	Feedback Submitted (To	HTML Email	11/18/2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointsystems.com
13085	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointsystems.com
13083	0	2/28/2017 11:03:24 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS...
13078	0	2/28/2017 11:02:21 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointsvstems.com

Multiple Fields Used in the Search Criteria

- Click the <Read> button (). The system searches for any archived message that matches all of the search criteria entered.
- The results are displayed in the [Archive Manager](#) list view. In our example the archived messages that appear in the results were sent within the time frame specified by the **Start** and **End Date** fields, the recipient's email address matches the one entered in the **Recipient** field, and the template type is "HTML Email" which was specified using the **Template Type** field.

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
13088	18011064	2/28/2017 2:05:56 PM	9140	0	Payment Confirmation	HTML Email	11/24/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS...
13086	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	143	1	Feedback Submitted (To	HTML Email	11/18/2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointsystems.com
13085	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointsystems.com
13083	0	2/28/2017 11:03:24 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS...
13078	0	2/28/2017 11:02:21 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointsvstems.com

Search by Multiple Search Criteria Results Displayed in the Archive Manager List View

Back to Top

See also:

[Notification Archive Manager Screen](#)

[Notification Archive Manager Screen Details](#)

Search the Results

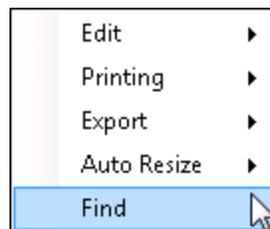
To search the results in the [Archive Manager](#) list view using the Archive Manager screen:

1. [Perform a search](#) to populate the **Archive Manager** list view.

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
13088	18011064	2/28/2017 2:05:56 PM	9140	0	Payment Confirmation	HTML Email	11/24/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS
13087	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	10001	Secure Message sent by Cu...	Text Message	02/10/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	+18013723723
13086	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	143	1	Feedback Submitted (To FI)...	HTML Email	11/18/2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystem
13085	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by Cu...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystem
13083	0	2/28/2017 11:03:24 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by Cu...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS

Archive Manager List View

2. Right-click inside the **Archive Manager** list view to bring up the Right-click Menu.



Right-click Menu

3. Select "Find" from the menu to open the Find dialog.

Row Number	Column Name	Field

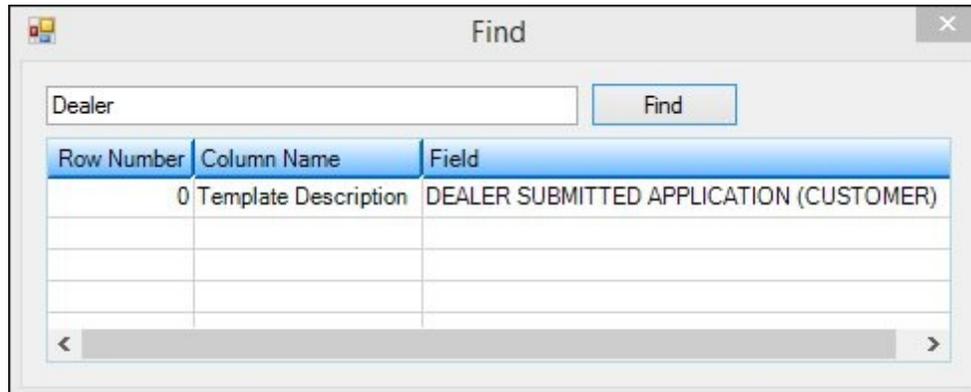
Find Dialog

4. Enter the text to search for in the **Search** field. In the following example, we will search for the text, "Dealer."

Dealer	Find
--------	------

Enter text in the Search Field

- Click <Find> to populate the **Find** list view with the results from the search. In our example we found all the archived messages that involved a "Dealer" application. **Note:** To narrow the results, enter more specific text in the **Search** field.

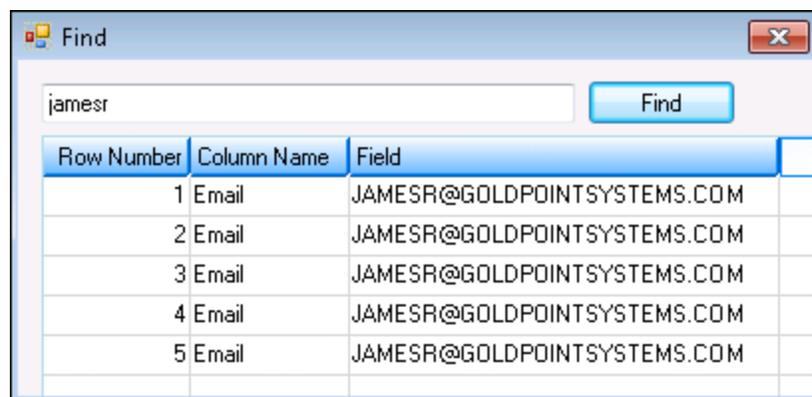


Find List View Populated with the Results of the Search

The **Find** list view displays all of the items that include the text entered in the **Search** field. It also lists what row number they are on in the **Archive Manager** list view, the name of the column that the search text was found in, and the field that contained the search text.

Double-clicking on an item in the **Find** list view closes the Find dialog and displays the **Archive Manager** list view with that item automatically selected.

Another effective way to use the Find dialog is to use it to search for archived messages set up with a specific email address (see the example below).



Results for a Search for the Part of an Email Address

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

- [Notification Archive Manager Screen](#)
- [Notification Archive Manager Screen Details](#)
- [Search for Archived Messages](#)

Select a Message to Edit/Resend

To select an archived message to edit and/or resend using the Archive Manager screen:

1. [Perform a search](#) to populate the [Archive Manager](#) list view.

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
13088	18011064	2/28/2017 2:05:56 PM	9140	0	Payment Confirmation	HTML Email	11/24/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS
13087	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	10001	Secure Message sent by Cu...	Text Message	02/10/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	+18013723723
13086	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	143	1	Feedback Submitted (To FI)...	HTML Email	11/18/2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystem
13085	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by Cu...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystem
13083	0	2/28/2017 11:03:24 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by Cu...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS

Archive Manager List View

2. Select an archived message in the **Archive Manager** list view.

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
13088	18011064	2/28/2017 2:05:56 PM	9140	0	Payment Confirmation	HTML Email	11/24/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS
13087	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	10001	Secure Message sent by Cu...	Text Message	02/10/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	+18013723723
13086	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	143	1	Feedback Submitted (To FI)...	HTML Email	11/18/2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystem
13085	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by Cu...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystem
13083	0	2/28/2017 11:03:24 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by Cu...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS

Account Number	0	Template ID	17	Template Type	HTML Email	Effective Date	11/11/2014
Destination Address	10.0.0.5	Destination Port	25	Errors			
Subject	*TEST* Secure Message Sent						
Status Details	Relayed						
	1) Relayed to Transmission Server.:						
Message	<pre><!DOCTYPE html> <html> <head> <title>Finance Company</title> </head> <body bgcolor="#fededed" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;"></pre>						

Archived Message Selected to Edit and/or Resend

3. Click <Edit/Resend Message> to open the message on the Notification > [Manual Notification Handler](#) screen. Once the message is on the Manual Notification Handler screen, you can add to, change, and re-queue the message.

Recipient	<input type="text" value="jamesf@goldpointsystems.com"/>	Template	17 Secure Message sent by Customer HTML Email 11/11/2014														
Override Subject*	<input type="text" value="*TEST* Secure Message Sent"/>	Wrapper	1 Basic Wrapper HTML Email 05/17/2016														
Account Number	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FIRST_NAME</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Parameter	Value	FIRST_NAME											
Parameter	Value																
FIRST_NAME																	
Priority	<input type="text" value="1000"/>																
Release Date	<input type="text" value=""/>																
Release Time	<input type="text" value="12:00:00 AM"/>																
*Optional Field																	
Override Message An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template			<input type="button" value="Add/Change"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>														
<pre><!DOCTYPE html> <html> <head> <title>Finance Company </title> </head> <body bgcolor="#ededed" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;"> <table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#ededed" height="100%" width="100%"> <tr> <td valign="top"> <table width="600" style="margin: auto;"></pre>																	
			<input type="button" value="Find/Replace"/> <input type="button" value="Render Override"/> <input type="button" value="Preview Message"/> <input type="button" value="Requeue Message"/>														

Selected Message on the Manual Notification Handler Screen

See also:

- [Notification Archive Manager Screen](#)
- [Notification Archive Manager Screen Details](#)
- [Manual Notification Handler Screen](#)
- [Search for Archived Messages](#)

View Message Details

To view the details of an archived message using the Archive Manager screen:

1. [Perform a search](#) to populate the [Archive Manager](#) list view.

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
13088	18011064	2/28/2017 2:05:56 PM	9140	0	Payment Confirmation	HTML Email	11/24/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS
13087	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	10001	Secure Message sent by Cu...	Text Message	02/10/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	+18013723723
13086	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	143	1	Feedback Submitted (To FI)	HTML Email	11/18/2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystem
13085	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by Cu...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystem
13083	0	2/28/2017 11:03:24 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by Cu...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS

Archive Manager List View

2. Select an archived message in the **Archive Manager** list view to display the details of the message in the fields below the **Archive Manager** list view.

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Sent	Recipient
13088	18011064	2/28/2017 2:05:56 PM	9140	0	Payment Confirmation	HTML Email	11/24/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS
13087	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	10001	Secure Message sent by Cu...	Text Message	02/10/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	+18013723723
13086	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	143	1	Feedback Submitted (To FI)	HTML Email	11/18/2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystem
13085	0	2/28/2017 11:04:25 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by Cu...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystem
13083	0	2/28/2017 11:03:24 AM	17	1	Secure Message sent by Cu...	HTML Email	11/11/2014	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JAMESF@GOLDPOINTS

Account Number	0	Template ID	17	Template Type	HTML Email	Effective Date	11/11/2014
Destination Address	10.0.0.5	Destination Port	25	Errors			
Subject *TEST* Secure Message Sent							
Status Details Relayed							
1) Relayed to Transmission Server.:							
Message							
<!DOCTYPE html>							
<html>							
<head>							
<title> Finance Company</title>							
</head>							
<body bgcolor="#deded" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">							

Details of Archived Message Displayed

In addition to viewing the details of a message, you can also [render the message](#) or [send the message](#) to the [Manual Notification Handler](#) screen to edit and/or re-queue the message.

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

[Notification Archive Manager Screen](#)

[Notification Archive Manager Screen Details](#)

[Search for Archived Messages](#)

[Render a Message](#)

[Select a Message to Edit/Resend](#)

Client Text Notifications Screen

Use the Client Text Notifications screen to search for and view text message conversations. You can also use this screen to send and receive text messages with your customers.

The Client Text Notifications screen allows your employees to contact borrowers using two-way texting from directly within CIM GOLD. Two-way texting shows conversations between the borrower and your institution via text. For example, if the system sends the borrower a reminder text for payments, and the borrower responds by doing what the text requested, you can view the conversations of both the system and the borrower.

Two-way texting works with our own Notification System, or we can interface with Solutions by Text, where the texts route through their system and back to CIM GOLD.

To find out how to send text messages on any screen in CIM GOLD, see the help for the [Right-click Menu Pop Up](#) screen.

How To Items

This screen allows you to:

- [Delete Conversations](#)
- [Filter Conversations by Phone](#)
- [Filter Conversation Threads by Message](#)
- [Search for Conversations](#)
- [Send a Free-form Text](#)
- [Send a Text Message](#)
- [Send a Text Using a Template](#)
- [Send a Text Using a Wrapper](#)
- [View Conversation Threads](#)

Additional Information

For an example of this screen and definitions of each of the fields on this screen, see the [Client Text Notifications Screen Details](#) section.

Options

There are several options available for texting including, No Saturday Texts, No Sunday Texts, Minutes Required Between Texts, etc. These options can help you stay in compliance with federal and state regulations. If you are interested in setting up additional options, please contact your GOLDPoint Systems client solutions specialist.

This screen is accessed by going to Notification > Client Text Notifications in the CIM GOLD tree view.

Search

Branch

Phone

Start ▲ ▼

End ▲ ▼

Conversations

Filter by phone

-1	+18016696696 Acct: 1-000002	8/21/2016
-1	+18016916919 Acct: 0001000002	8/21/2016
-1	+18013723720 Acct: 9000002088	8/16/2016
1	+18016026023 Acct: 0001-0000000007	8/23/2016
60	+18016026023 Acct: 0060123456	8/16/2016

Conversation Thread +18016696696

Filter by message

Sunday, August 21, 2016

TEST Please call us today concerning your vehicle's insurance info. The purpose of this communication is to collect a debt.

4:08 PM

I got State Farm already. Lol

4:09 PM

TEST
Why would you want state farm? Don't you like progressive?
Sent by GPS. Reply Stop to cancel.

4:23 PM

Because State Farm has sheep

4:24 PM

Free Form See Conversations Across Branches

Template

Wrapper

Client Text Notifications Screen

See also:

[Client Text Notifications Screen Details](#)
[Notification System](#)

Client Text Notifications Screen Details

Use the Client Text Notifications screen to [search for](#) and [view](#) text message conversations. You can also use this screen to [send](#) and receive text messages with your customers.

See the following example of this screen followed by [field](#) and [button](#) descriptions.

The screenshot displays the Client Text Notifications interface. On the left, there is a search section with fields for Branch, Phone, Start (7/24/2016 12:00 AM), and End (8/24/2016 11:59 PM), along with a 'Search Conversations' button. Below this is a 'Conversations' list with a 'Filter by phone' field. The list contains five entries, each with a status icon, phone number, account number, and date. The first entry is selected. On the right, the 'Conversation Thread +18016696696' is shown, including a 'Filter by message' field, a date separator for Sunday, August 21, 2016, and a sequence of messages: a grey message at 4:08 PM, a blue message at 4:09 PM, another grey message at 4:23 PM, and a blue message at 4:24 PM. At the bottom right, there are controls for 'Free Form' and 'See Conversations Across Branches' (both unchecked), a 'Template' dropdown, a 'Wrapper' dropdown, 'Send' and 'Clear' buttons, and 'Close Conversation', 'Refresh', and 'Auto Refresh: OFF' buttons.

Client Text Notifications Screen

Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Branch	Enter a branch number in this field to limit your search to conversations by branch.

Field	Description
Phone	Enter a phone number in this field to limit your search to only the conversations associated with that phone number. Note: You must enter a complete phone number to be able to search.
Start	Enter or use the up and down arrows or calendar to select a starting date and time to limit your search to conversations that occurred within a specific time period. You can select a part of the date or a section of the time and use the up and down arrows to increase or decrease the number. You can also select a part of the date or time and manually enter in the number you want in that spot. In addition, you can press the large down arrow to open the calendar to select a date.
End	Enter or use the up and down arrows or calendar to select an ending date and time to limit your search to conversations that occurred within a specific time period. You can select a part of the date or a section of the time and use the up and down arrows to increase or decrease the number. You can also select a part of the date or time and manually enter in the number you want in that spot. In addition, you can press the large down arrow to open the calendar to select a date.
Filter By Phone	Use this field to filter the results by phone number. As you type a phone number into this field the search results will automatically adjust to show only those conversations that match the numbers you are typing in.
Conversations List View	<p>The Conversations list view displays the conversations that meet the search parameters entered. You can filter the results by phone number using the Filter By Phone field.</p> <p>Selecting a conversation in this list view opens and displays that conversation in the Conversation Thread Message Display.</p> <p>The following information is displayed in the Conversations list view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Branch Number: The branch number is displayed in the circle on the left. You can use the Branch search parameter to limit your results by branch number. • Phone Number: Displays the phone number associated with the conversation. You can use the Phone search parameter to limit your results by phone number. • Account Number: Displays the account number associated with the conversation.

Field	Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date: Displays the date (in MM/DD/YYYY format) of the conversation. You can use the Start and End fields to limit your results to a specific time period.
Filter By Message	<p>Use this field to filter the conversation thread by parts of a message. As you type into this field the conversation thread will automatically adjust to show only those parts of the conversation that match the characters you are typing in. Note: This field is <i>not</i> case sensitive.</p> <p>For example, if you type "payments" into this field, only the threads that contain the word "payments" will remain in the Message Display box.</p>
Message Display	This display box displays the conversation threads for the conversation selected in the Conversations list view. You can filter the conversations threads by the contents of the messages using the Filter By Message field. You can also add more threads to the conversation using the Text Message field.
Free Form	Check this box to type your text message using free form. This will let CIM GOLD know that you do not want to include a template or a wrapper.
See Conversations Across Branches	Check this box to view the conversations for this thread across all branches instead of only seeing the conversations for this thread for a single branch.
Template	Select a template from this drop-down list to use a template for your text message.
Wrapper	Select a wrapper from this drop-down list to use a wrapper for your text message.
Text Message	Use this field to type a text message to be sent to the phone number selected in the Conversations list view. You can send a plain message or you can use prefabricated templates and wrappers .

[Back to Top](#)

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Search Conversations>	Click this button to search for conversations that meet the conditions set by the search parameters.

Button	Description
<Send>	Click this button to send a text message to the phone number selected in the Conversations list view.
<Clear>	Click this button to erase the text entered in the Text Message field.
<Close Conversation>	Click this button to close the conversation . Warning: Clicking this button will end the conversation and remove it from the Conversations list view, making it so that you can no longer access the conversation.
<Refresh>	Click this button to refresh the conversation in the Message Display box.
<Auto Refresh>	Click this button to force CIM GOLD to automatically refresh the conversation in the Message Display box.

[Back to Top](#)**See also:**

[Client Text Notifications Screen](#)
[Notification System](#)

Delete Conversations

To delete a conversation using the Client Text Notifications screen:

1. [Search for a conversation](#). All of the conversations that match the search parameters are displayed in the [Conversations](#) list view.
2. Select the conversation that you want to delete in the Conversations list view. This displays the conversation in the [Message Display](#).
3. Click on the <Close Conversation> button. **Warning:** This deletes the conversation and completely removes it. You will no longer be able to search for the conversation once it has been deleted.

The screenshot displays the Client Text Notifications interface. On the left, the 'Search' section includes fields for Branch, Phone, Start (2/28/2016 12:00 AM), and End (8/24/2016 11:59 PM), with a 'Search Conversations' button. Below this is the 'Conversations' list, which is filtered by phone number. The list contains several entries, with the one for phone number +18013763767 (Account: 10-008708) selected and highlighted in blue. The right side of the interface shows the 'Conversation Thread +18013763767' with a 'Filter by message' input. The thread contains several messages, including one from 'communication is to collect a debt.' and two from '*TEST*' dated June 30, 2016. At the bottom of the thread view, there are buttons for 'Close Conversation' (highlighted with a red box), 'Refresh', and 'Auto Refresh: OFF'. Other controls include 'Free Form' and 'See Conversations Across Branches' checkboxes, and dropdown menus for 'Template' and 'Wrapper'.

Conversations Displayed

4. The conversation is removed from the **Conversations** list view and can no longer be searched for.

Conversations

Filter by phone

Count	Phone Number	Account ID	Date
-1	+12522522525	Acct: 0009016718	6/28/2016
-1	+18016026023	Acct: 9999000291	6/27/2016
-1	+18013123127	Acct: 00000023002536	6/27/2016
-1	+18017177171	Acct: 17-000763	6/21/2016
42	+18013723720	Acct: 0042004242	7/6/2016
60	+18016026023	Acct: 0060123456	8/16/2016
9001	+18018858853	Acct: 9001911119	6/17/2016

Free Form

Complete

The Conversation has been Deleted

Close Conversa

Selected Conversation Removed from Conversations List View

Back to Top

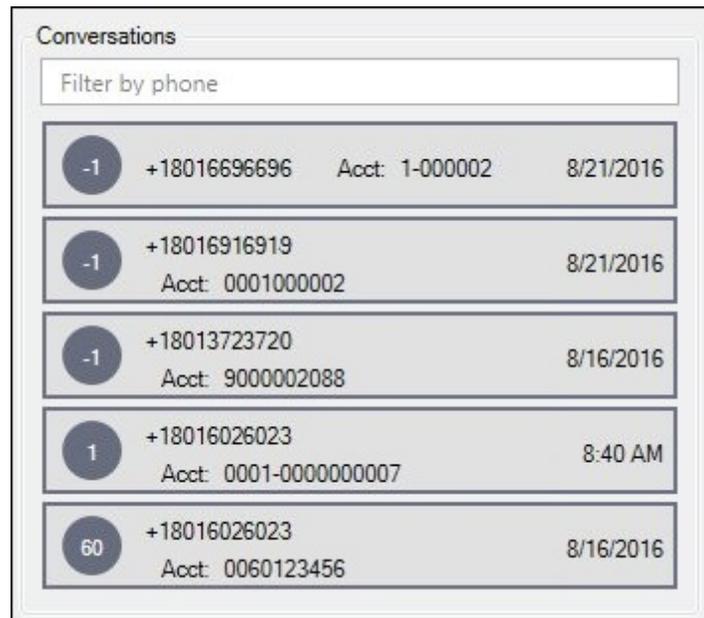
See also:

- [Client Text Notifications Screen](#)
- [Client Text Notifications Screen Details](#)
- [Search for Conversations](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Filter Conversations by Phone

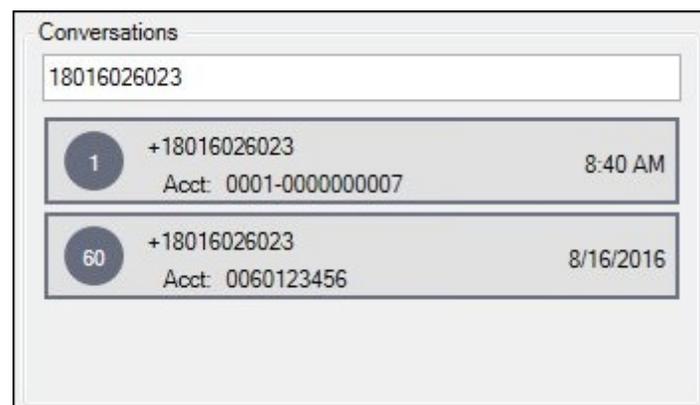
To filter conversations by phone number using the Client Text Notifications screen:

1. [Search for a conversation](#). All of the conversations that match the search parameters are displayed in the [Conversations](#) list view.



Conversations Displayed

2. Enter a phone number into the [Filter by Phone](#) field. As you enter in the number, the conversations are automatically filtered.
3. Once the entire phone number is entered, only conversations by that phone number appear in the [Conversations](#) list view.



Conversations Filtered by Phone Number

4. Now you can click on a conversation to [view the conversation thread](#).

[Back to Top](#)**See also:**[Client Text Notifications Screen](#)[Client Text Notifications Screen Details](#)[Search for Conversations](#)[View Conversations Threads](#)[Notification System](#)

Filter Conversation Threads by Message

Filtering a conversation thread can help you to quickly find the specific information that you are looking for. To filter a conversation thread using the Client Text Notifications screen:

1. [Search for a conversation](#). All of the conversations that match the search parameters are displayed in the [Conversations](#) list view.

The screenshot displays the 'Client Text Notifications' interface. On the left, there is a 'Search' section with input fields for 'Branch', 'Phone', 'Start' (7/24/2016 12:00 AM), and 'End' (8/24/2016 11:59 PM), along with a 'Search Conversations' button. Below this is a 'Conversations' list view with a 'Filter by phone' input field. The list contains five entries, each with a circular icon (containing -1, -1, -1, 1, or 60), a phone number, an account number, and a date. On the right, the 'Conversation Thread' section is visible, featuring a 'Filter by message' input field, a 'Free Form' checkbox, a 'See Conversations Across Branches' checkbox, a 'Template' dropdown, and a 'Wrapper' dropdown. At the bottom of this section are 'Send', 'Clear', 'Close Conversation', 'Refresh', and 'Auto Refresh: OFF' buttons.

Icon	Phone Number	Account Number	Date
-1	+18016696696	Acct: 1-000002	8/21/2016
-1	+18016916919	Acct: 0001000002	8/21/2016
-1	+18013723720	Acct: 9000002088	8/16/2016
1	+18016026023	Acct: 0001-0000000007	8/23/2016
60	+18016026023	Acct: 0060123456	8/16/2016

Conversations Displayed in Conversations List View

2. Select the conversation that you want to view in the **Conversations** list view. This displays the conversation thread in the [Message Display](#).

Search

Branch

Phone

Start

End

Conversations

Filter by phone

-1	+18016696696 Acct: 1-000002	8/21/2016
-1	+18016916919 Acct: 0001000002	8/21/2016
-1	+18013723720 Acct: 9000002088	8/16/2016
1	+18016026023 Acct: 0001-0000000007	8/23/2016
60	+18016026023 Acct: 0060123456	8/16/2016

Conversation Thread +18016696696

Filter by message

Sunday, August 21, 2016

TEST Please call us today concerning your vehicle's insurance info. The purpose of this communication is to collect a debt.

4:08 PM

I got State Farm already. Lol

4:09 PM

TEST Why would you want state farm? Don't you like progressive?
Sent by GPS. Reply Stop to cancel.

4:23 PM

Because State Farm has sheep

4:24 PM

Free Form See Conversations Across Branches

Template

Wrapper

Conversation Thread Displayed in the Message Display

3. Begin typing text into the [Filter by Message](#) field. As you enter in the text, the conversation threads are automatically filtered to display only those threads that contain the text typed in the **Filter by Message** field.

Conversation Thread +18016696696

TEST

Sunday, August 21, 2016

TEST Please call us today concerning your vehicle's insurance info. The purpose of this communication is to collect a debt.
4:08 PM

TEST
why would you want state farm? Don't you like progressive?
Sent by GPS. Reply Stop to cancel.
4:23 PM

Free Form See Conversations Across Branches

Template

Wrapper

Send

Clear

Close Conversation Refresh Auto Refresh: OFF

Filtered Conversation Thread Displayed

Back to Top

See also:

- [Client Text Notifications Screen](#)
- [Client Text Notifications Screen Details](#)
- [Search for Conversations](#)
- [View Conversation Threads](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Search for Conversations

You can use the Client Text Notifications screen to search for conversations.

- [Search for a Conversation by Date and Time](#)
- [Search for a Conversation by Branch](#)
- [Search for a Conversation by Phone Number](#)

The screenshot shows the 'Search' interface with three main sections: Search, Conversations, and Conversation Thread.

- Search Section:** Includes fields for Branch, Phone, Start (6/02/2020 12:00 AM), and End (7/09/2020 11:59 PM). A red box highlights these fields with the callout: "Filter search results based on a specific phone number." Below are 'Helpers' with 'Find Template' and 'Free Form Text' buttons, and a checkbox for 'See Conversations Across Branches'. A red callout states: "Use these fields to narrow your search results. If you leave these blank and click <Search Conversations>, all text conversations in your institution will show in the middle list view." A blue callout points to the buttons: "Send texts from a template or free-format."
- Conversations Section:** A list of conversations with a 'Filter by phone' input. A red box highlights the list with the callout: "Search and filter results." The list shows several entries with phone numbers and dates.
- Conversation Thread Section:** Titled 'Conversation Thread 18014720648', it shows a message history. A green callout points to the thread: "Conversation thread." Another green callout points to the top of the thread: "Filter by text in conversation." The thread shows messages from 'GPS Finance' and 'Pay'.

At the bottom of the thread, there are 'Clear', 'Refresh', and 'Auto Refresh: OFF' buttons, and a 'Send' button.

Search Overview

Search for a Conversation by Date and Time

1. Select a starting date and time using the [Start](#) field.
2. Select an ending date and time using the [End](#) field.
3. Click <Search Conversations>.
4. Conversations are displayed in the middle [Conversations](#) list view that occurred within the time and date parameters entered in the **Start** and **End** fields.

Once you are viewing the conversations in the Conversations list view, you can [filter the conversations](#) by phone number to search for a conversation with a specific phone number.

Back to Top

Search for a Conversation by Branch

1. Enter the branch number for the conversation in the [Branch](#) field.

2. If you want to narrow your search results by a specific phone number, enter the number in the [Phone](#) field. Otherwise, leave it blank to show all phone numbers from the accounts in that branch.
3. If you want to limit your search to a specific time range, select a starting and ending date and time using the [Start](#) and [End](#) fields.
4. Click <Search Conversations>.
5. Any conversations matching the search parameters are displayed in the [Conversations](#) list view.

Once you are viewing the conversations in the Conversations list view, you can [filter the conversations](#) by phone number to search for a conversation with a specific phone number.

[Back to Top](#)

Search for a Conversation by Phone Number

1. Leave the [Branch](#) field blank.
2. Enter the phone number for the conversation in the [Phone](#) field. **Note:** You must include the full phone number, including the country calling code (a "1" for a United States phone number). Also, do not use any dashes or parenthesis.
3. If you want to limit your search to a specific time range, select a starting and ending date and time using the [Start](#) and [End](#) fields. *Tip:* To search for all conversations with that phone number, set the **Start** date back two or more years and put today's date in the **End** field.
4. Click <Search Conversations>.
5. Any conversations matching the search parameters are displayed in the [Conversations](#) list view.

Pro Tip: Sometimes it is a lot easier to perform a search and then [filter the conversations](#) by phone number rather than to search for a conversation by phone number.

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

[Client Text Notifications Screen](#)
[Client Text Notifications Screen Details](#)
[Filter Conversations by Phone](#)
[View Conversations Threads](#)
[Notification System](#)

Send a Text Message

You can use the Client Text Notifications screen to send text messages.

- [Send a Free-form Text](#)
- [Send a Text Using a Template](#)
- [Send a Text Using a Wrapper](#)

Send a Free-form Text

Free-form texts allow you to write whatever you would like and send it. This is how most people text on their phones. To send a free-form text using the Client Text Notifications screen:

1. [Search for a conversation](#). All of the conversations that match the search parameters are displayed in the [Conversations](#) list view.

The screenshot displays the Client Text Notifications interface. On the left, there is a search section with fields for Branch, Phone, Start (7/24/2016 12:00 AM), and End (8/24/2016 11:59 PM), along with a 'Search Conversations' button. Below this is a 'Conversations' list view with a 'Filter by phone' field and a table of conversation entries. On the right, the 'Conversation Thread' view is shown, featuring a 'Filter by message' field, a 'Free Form' checkbox, a 'See Conversations Across Branches' checkbox, and dropdown menus for 'Template' and 'Wrapper'. At the bottom of the thread view are buttons for 'Send', 'Clear', 'Close Conversation', 'Refresh', and 'Auto Refresh: OFF'.

Count	Phone Number	Account Number	Date
-1	+18016696696	Acct: 1-000002	8/21/2016
-1	+18016916919	Acct: 0001000002	8/21/2016
-1	+18013723720	Acct: 9000002088	8/16/2016
1	+18016026023	Acct: 0001-0000000007	8/23/2016
60	+18016026023	Acct: 0060123456	8/16/2016

Conversations Displayed in Conversations List View

2. Select the conversation that you want to view in the **Conversations** list view. This displays the conversation thread in the [Message Display](#).

Conversation Thread +18013723720

Filter by message

Monday, August 1, 2016

TEST Just a friendly reminder that your payment is due. Please mail your payment today. The purpose of this communication is to collect a debt.

11:07 AM

Thank you I will mail that right now!!

11:13 AM

Free Form See Conversations Across Branches

Template

Wrapper

Send

Clear

Close Conversation Refresh Auto Refresh: OFF

Conversation Thread Displayed

3. Check the [Free Form](#) field to open the [Text Message](#) area.

Free Form See Conversations Across Branches

FREEFORMTEXT

Send

Clear

Close Conversation Refresh Auto Refresh: OFF

Free Form Field Checked

4. Enter your text into the **Text Message** area and click <Send> to send the text to the customer.

Free Form See Conversations Across Branches

TEST This is fun!

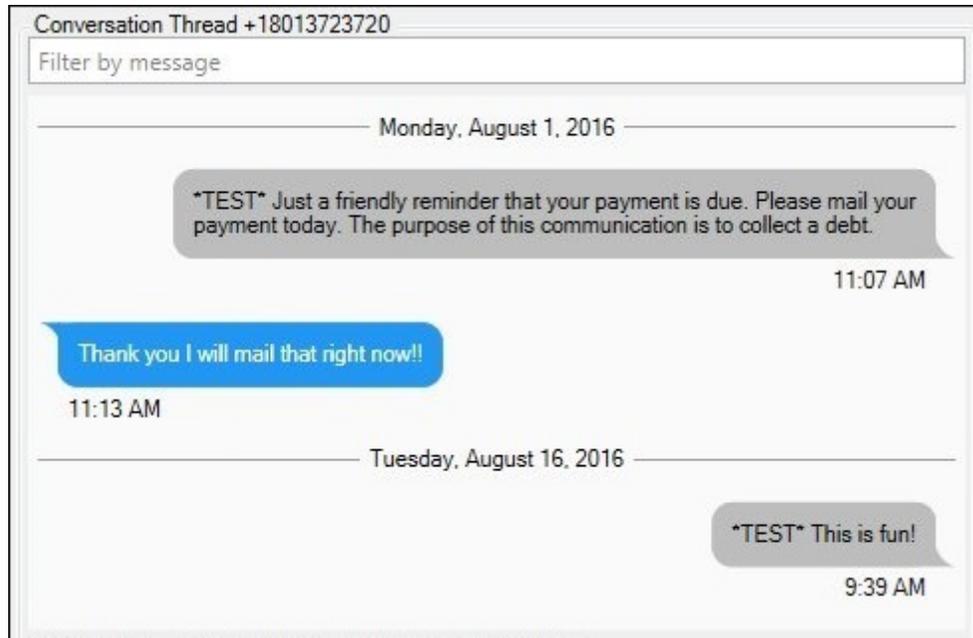
Send

Clear

Close Conversation Refresh Auto Refresh: OFF

Free Form Text Ready to Send

- The message is sent and displayed as one of the threads in the **Message Display** area. **Warning:** This screen does *not* stop you from sending text messages within your institution's Minutes Required Between Texts period, if you have that [option](#) set.



Free Form Text Sent and Visible in Message Display Area

[Back to Top](#)

Send a Text Using a Template

To send a text using a template on the Client Text Notifications screen:

- [Search for a conversation](#). All of the conversations that match the search parameters are displayed in the [Conversations](#) list view.

The screenshot displays the 'Conversations' section of the Notification System. It features a search filter on the left and a list of conversations below it. The search filter includes fields for Branch, Phone, Start (7/24/2016 12:00 AM), and End (8/24/2016 11:59 PM), along with a 'Search Conversations' button. The list of conversations shows five entries, each with a status icon, phone number, account number, and date. The 'Conversation Thread' panel on the right is currently empty, with a 'Filter by message' input field and a 'Send' button. Below the thread panel are options for 'Free Form' and 'See Conversations Across Branches', along with 'Template' and 'Wrapper' dropdown menus. At the bottom of the thread panel are buttons for 'Close Conversation', 'Refresh', and 'Auto Refresh: OFF'.

Status	Phone Number	Account Number	Date
-1	+18016696696	Acct: 1-000002	8/21/2016
-1	+18016916919	Acct: 0001000002	8/21/2016
-1	+18013723720	Acct: 9000002088	8/16/2016
1	+18016026023	Acct: 0001-0000000007	8/23/2016
60	+18016026023	Acct: 0060123456	8/16/2016

Conversations Displayed in Conversations List View

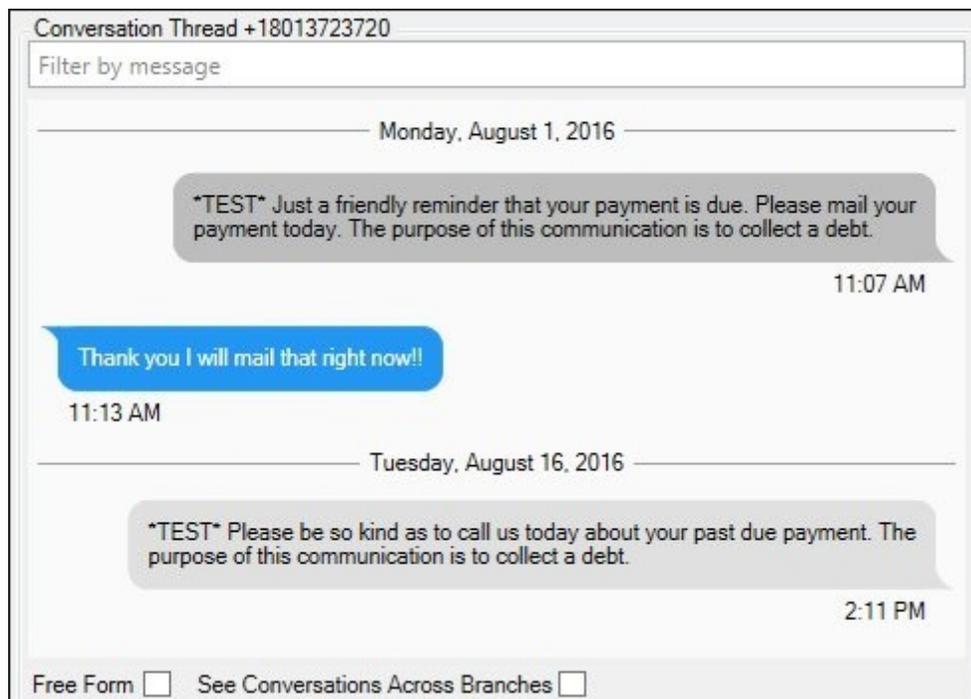
2. Select the conversation that you want to view in the **Conversations** list view. This displays the conversation thread in the [Message Display](#).

Conversation Thread Displayed

3. Select a template from the drop-down [Template](#) field to enter the template text into the [Text Message](#) area.
4. Click <Send> to send the text to the customer. **Warning:** This screen does *not* stop you from sending text messages within your institution's Minutes Required Between Texts period, if you have that [option](#) set.

Template Text Visible in Text Message Area and Ready to Send

5. The message is sent and displayed as one of the threads in the **Message Display** area.



Template Text Sent and Visible in Message Display Area

[Back to Top](#)

Send a Text Using a Wrapper

To send a text using a wrapper on the Client Text Notifications screen:

1. [Search for a conversation](#). All of the conversations that match the search parameters are displayed in the [Conversations](#) list view.

Search		Conversation Thread	
Branch	<input type="text"/>	Filter by message	
Phone	<input type="text"/>		
Start	<input type="text" value="7/24/2016 12:00 AM"/>		
End	<input type="text" value="8/24/2016 11:59 PM"/>		
<input type="button" value="Search Conversations"/>			
Conversations			
Filter by phone			
-1	+18016696696 Acct: 1-000002 8/21/2016		
-1	+18016916919 Acct: 0001000002 8/21/2016		
-1	+18013723720 Acct: 9000002088 8/16/2016		
1	+18016026023 Acct: 0001-0000000007 8/23/2016		
60	+18016026023 Acct: 0060123456 8/16/2016		
		Free Form <input type="checkbox"/> See Conversations Across Branches <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Template <input type="text"/>	
		Wrapper <input type="text"/>	
		<input type="button" value="Send"/>	
		<input type="button" value="Clear"/>	
		<input type="button" value="Close Conversation"/> <input type="button" value="Refresh"/> <input type="button" value="Auto Refresh: OFF"/>	

Conversations Displayed in Conversations List View

- Select the conversation that you want to view in the **Conversations** list view. This displays the conversation thread in the [Message Display](#).

Conversation Thread Displayed

3. Select a template from the drop-down [Template](#) field to enter the template text into the [Text Message](#) area.

Template Text Visible in Text Message Area

4. Select a wrapper from the drop-down [Wrapper](#) field to attach the wrapper to the template text in the **Text Message** area.
5. Click <Send> to send the text to the customer. **Warning:** This screen does *not* stop you from sending text messages within your institution's Minutes Required Between Texts period, if you have that [option](#) set.

Free Form See Conversations Across Branches

Template: 3 Notice 2 3 05/31/2016

Wrapper: 10001 Test Text Wrapper 3 05/19/2016

Please be so kind as to call us today about your past due payment. The purpose of this communication is to collect a debt.
Sent by GPS. Reply Stop to cancel.

Send

Clear

Close Conversation Refresh Auto Refresh: OFF

Template Text with Wrapper Visible in Text Message Area and Ready to Send

6. The message is sent and displayed as one of the threads in the **Message Display** area.

Conversation Thread +18013723720

Filter by message

Monday, August 1, 2016

TEST Just a friendly reminder that your payment is due. Please mail your payment today. The purpose of this communication is to collect a debt.
11:07 AM

Thank you I will mail that right now!!
11:13 AM

Tuesday, August 16, 2016

TEST Please be so kind as to call us today about your past due payment. The purpose of this communication is to collect a debt.
Sent by GPS. Reply Stop to cancel.
2:11 PM

Free Form See Conversations Across Branches

Template Text with Wrapper Sent and Visible in Message Display Area

Back to Top

See also:

- [Client Text Notifications Screen](#)
- [Client Text Notifications Screen Details](#)
- [Notification System](#)

View Conversation Threads

To view the conversation thread for a conversation using the Client Text Notifications screen:

1. [Search for a conversation](#). All of the conversations that match the search parameters are displayed in the [Conversations](#) list view.

The screenshot displays the Client Text Notifications interface. On the left, there is a search section with fields for Branch, Phone, Start (7/24/2016 12:00 AM), and End (8/24/2016 11:59 PM), along with a 'Search Conversations' button. Below this is a 'Conversations' list view with a 'Filter by phone' field and a table of conversation entries. On the right, the 'Conversation Thread' view is shown, featuring a 'Filter by message' field, a large text area for the thread, and controls for 'Free Form', 'See Conversations Across Branches', 'Template', and 'Wrapper'. At the bottom of the thread view are buttons for 'Send', 'Clear', 'Close Conversation', 'Refresh', and 'Auto Refresh: OFF'.

Count	Phone Number	Account	Date
-1	+18016696696	Acct: 1-000002	8/21/2016
-1	+18016916919	Acct: 0001000002	8/21/2016
-1	+18013723720	Acct: 9000002088	8/16/2016
1	+18016026023	Acct: 0001-0000000007	8/23/2016
60	+18016026023	Acct: 0060123456	8/16/2016

Conversations Displayed in Conversations List View

2. Select the conversation that you want to view in the **Conversations** list view. This displays the conversation thread in the [Message Display](#).

The screenshot displays the Notification System interface. On the left, there is a search panel with fields for Branch, Phone, Start (7/24/2016 12:00 AM), and End (8/24/2016 11:59 PM), along with a 'Search Conversations' button. Below this is a 'Conversations' list with a 'Filter by phone' field and five entries showing phone numbers and dates.

The main area shows a 'Conversation Thread +18016696696' with a 'Filter by message' field. The thread includes a date separator for 'Sunday, August 21, 2016' and several messages:

- A grey message at 4:08 PM: '*TEST* Please call us today concerning your vehicle's insurance info. The purpose of this communication is to collect a debt.'
- A blue message at 4:09 PM: 'I got State Farm already. Lol'
- A grey message at 4:23 PM: '*TEST* Why would you want state farm? Don't you like progressive? Sent by GPS. Reply Stop to cancel.'
- A blue message at 4:24 PM: 'Because State Farm has sheep'

 At the bottom of the thread view, there are controls for 'Free Form' (checkbox), 'See Conversations Across Branches' (checkbox), 'Template' (dropdown), and 'Wrapper' (dropdown). A text input area with 'Send' and 'Clear' buttons is also present, along with 'Close Conversation', 'Refresh', and 'Auto Refresh: OFF' buttons.

Conversation Thread Displayed in the Message Display

Once you are viewing a conversation thread, you can [filter that thread](#) to search for specific information and you can [send a text message](#). You can also view all of the conversations for that thread across all of the branches by checking the [See Conversations Across Branches](#) field.

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

- [Client Text Notifications Screen](#)
- [Client Text Notifications Screen Details](#)
- [Search for Conversations](#)
- [Filter Conversations Threads by Message](#)
- [Send a Text Message](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Manual Notification Handler Screen

Use the Manual Notification Handler screen to manually re-queue messages. Messages with errors are sent to this screen from the [Queue Error Manager](#) screen and archived messages are sent to this screen from the [Archive Manager](#) screen.

Anything entered in the [Override Subject](#) or [Override Message](#) fields on this screen overrides anything previously entered in those fields.

How To Items

This screen allows you to:

- [Add or change a parameter of a message](#)
- [Add the parameter and value changes to a message \(render the changes to the parameters\)](#)
- [Delete a parameter of a message](#)
- [Find and replace text in the body of a message](#)
- [Queue \(send\) a message](#)
- [Re-queue \(or resend\) a message](#)
- [Re-size columns and rows in the Manual Notification list view](#)
- [Select a message to modify](#)
- [View a message as it would be displayed \(rendered\) to customers](#)

Right-click Menu Notification Pop-up Screen

The Right-click Notification Pop-up screen can be accessed on multiple screen throughout CIM GOLD using the Right-click Menu. You can use this screen to set up email and text notifications to be sent to your customers. **Note:** If you want to be set up to be able to sent notifications via text (SMS), please contact your GOLDDPoint Systems client solutions specialist.

To learn more about this screen, see the [Right-click Menu Notification Pop-up Screen](#) section.

Additional Information

For an example of this screen and definitions of each of the fields on this screen, see the [Manual Notification Handler Screen Details](#) section.

This screen is accessed by going to Notification > Manual Notification Handler in the CIM GOLD tree view.

Recipient	<input type="text" value="clarkkent@goldpointsystems.com"/>	Template	1111 Consumer Submitted To Branch HTML Email 05/26/2016																
Override Subject*	<input type="text" value="Online Application Submitted"/>	Wrapper	1 Basic Wrapper HTML Email 05/17/2016																
Account Number	<input type="text" value="123456789"/>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>NAME</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>EMAIL</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>AMOUNTREQUESTED</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>LOANTYPE</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Parameter	Value	NAME		EMAIL		AMOUNTREQUESTED		LOANTYPE							
Parameter	Value																		
NAME																			
EMAIL																			
AMOUNTREQUESTED																			
LOANTYPE																			
Priority	<input type="text" value="100"/>																		
Release Date	<input type="text" value="03/09/2017"/>																		
Release Time	<input type="text" value="12:00:00 AM"/>																		
*Optional Field																			
Override Message An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template			<input type="button" value="Add/Change"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>																
<p>GOLDPoint Systems,</p> <p>[pam:NAME],</p> <p>Has submitted an online application to your branch. Their email is [pam:EMAIL], they have requested \$[pam:AMOUNTREQUESTED]. The type of loan they have applied for is a [pam:LOANTYPE].</p>																			
<input type="button" value="Find/Replace"/> <input type="button" value="Render Override"/> <input type="button" value="Preview Message"/> <input type="button" value="Queue Message"/>																			

Manual Notification Handler Screen

See also:

- [Manual Notification Handler Screen Details](#)
- [Right-click Menu Notification Pop-up Screen](#)
- [Archive Manager Screen](#)
- [Queue Error Manager Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Manual Notification Handler Screen Details

Use the Manual Notification Handler screen to manually re-queue messages. Messages with errors are sent to this screen from the [Queue Error Manager](#) screen and archived messages are sent to this screen from the [Archive Manager](#) screen.

Anything entered in the **Override Subject** or **Override Message** fields on this screen overrides anything previously entered in those fields.

See the following example of this screen followed by [field](#) and [button](#) descriptions.

Recipient	<input type="text" value="clarkkent@goldpointsystems.com"/>	Template	1111 Consumer Submitted To Branch HTML Email 05/26/2016														
Override Subject*	<input type="text" value="Online Application Submitted"/>	Wrapper	1 Basic Wrapper HTML Email 05/17/2016														
Account Number	<input type="text" value="123456789"/>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NAME</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMAIL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMOUNTREQUESTED</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LOANTYPE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Parameter	Value	NAME		EMAIL		AMOUNTREQUESTED		LOANTYPE					
Parameter	Value																
NAME																	
EMAIL																	
AMOUNTREQUESTED																	
LOANTYPE																	
Priority	<input type="text" value="100"/>																
Release Date	<input type="text" value="03/09/2017"/>																
Release Time	<input type="text" value="12:00:00 AM"/>																
*Optional Field																	
Override Message An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template			<input type="button" value="Add/Change"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>														
<p>GOLDPoint Systems,</p> <p>[pam:NAME],</p> <p>Has submitted an online application to your branch. Their email is [pam:EMAIL], they have requested \$[pam:AMOUNTREQUESTED]. The type of loan they have applied for is a [pam:LOANTYPE].</p>																	
<input type="button" value="Find/Replace"/> <input type="button" value="Render Override"/> <input type="button" value="Preview Message"/> <input type="button" value="Queue Message"/>																	

Manual Notification Handler Screen

Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Recipient	Enter the email address or phone number that the message will be sent to in this field. If the template selected is an email template, the address entered must be the email address of the recipient. If the template selected is a text template, the address entered must be the phone number of the recipient.
Override Subject	Enter the new subject line of the message in this field. This subject line will override any subject line previously entered.
Account Number	Enter the account number that the message will be tied to in this field.
Priority	Enter the priority number in this field. The lower the value entered, the higher the priority of the message. If the server has many messages

Field	Description
	to transmit, the highest priority messages are transmitted first. The default priority for most messages is 100.
Release Date	Enter the date to release the message. Enter the date using MM/DD/YYYY format, or use the drop-down calendar to select the date. The message will not be sent until the date and time indicated in the Release Date and Release Time fields.
Release Time	Enter the time to release the message. Enter the time using HH/MM/SS format, or use the arrows to select the time. The message will not be sent until the date and time indicated in the Release Date and Release Time fields.
Override Message	Enter the code for the new body of the message in this field. This message will override any message body previously entered.
Template	Select the template from this drop-down field. This field displays the type and identification number of each template available. Selecting a template automatically enters that template's parameters into the Manual Notification list view.
Wrapper	Select the wrapper from this drop-down field. This field displays the type and identification number of each wrapper available. Selecting a wrapper automatically enters that wrapper's parameters into the Manual Notification list view.
Manual Notification List View	<p>This list view displays the parameters and values currently set up to use for substitution when rendering the message. You can select the parameters and values in this list view to update or delete them. You can also add new parameters and values to this list view using the <Add/Change> button to add the information in the the Parameter and Value fields.</p> <p>The following buttons affect this list view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <Add/Change>: Click this button to update the Manual Notification list view with the information in the Parameter and Value fields. • <Delete>: Click this button to delete the parameter selected in the Manual Notification list view.
Parameter	Enter or update parameters in this field and click <Add/Change> to modify the Manual Notification list view.
Value	Enter or update values in this field and click <Add/Change> to modify the Manual Notification list view.

[Back to Top](#)

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Add/Change>	Click this button to update the Manual Notification list view with the information in the Parameter and Value fields. See the Add or Change Parameters section for more details.
<Delete>	Click this button to delete the parameter selected in the Manual Notification list view. See the Delete Parameters section for more details.
<Find/Replace>	Click this button to perform a find and replace function in the body of the message in the Override Message field. See the Find and Replace Text section for more details.
<Render Override>	<p>Click this button to render the message with the parameters and values set up in the Manual Notification list view. Note: Once you click <Render> the first time, you cannot change the parameters or values and click <Render> again.</p> <p>The parameters and values in the Manual Notification list view are ignored when rendering the subject if anything is entered into the Override Subject field. They are also ignored when rendering the body of the message if anything is entered into the Override Message field.</p> <p>See the Render Changes to Parameters section for more details.</p>
<Preview Message>	Click this button to display the message as it would render (display in an HTML renderer) if the processor uses the current effective template. See the View Messages section for more details.
<Queue Message>	Click this button to queue the message. See the Queue or Re-queue a Message section for more details. Note: This button appears only for new messages.
<Requeue Message>	Click this button to re-queue the message. If the message being queued had an error, the error is automatically marked as handled. See the Queue or Re-queue a Message section for more details. Note: This button appears for previously-created messages that you want to send again.

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

[Queue or Re-queue a Message](#)

[Manual Notification Handler Screen](#)

[Archive Manager Screen](#)

[Queue Error Manager Screen](#)

Add or Change Parameters

The Manual Notification Handler screen allows you to add and change parameters and their values using the [Manual Notification](#) list view. The parameters and values are used to automatically populate messages with substitution data when rendering the messages. **Note:** Parameters and values set up for the subject are ignored if overriding data is entered into the [Override Subject](#) field. Also, parameters and values set up for the body of the message are ignored if overriding data is entered into the [Override Message](#) field.

- [Add parameters and values](#)
- [Change parameters and values](#)

Add Parameters and Values

To add parameters and values to the **Manual Notification** list view:

1. Enter a parameter into the [Parameter](#) field. In the example below, we have entered "LOANTYPE."

Parameter	Value
NAME	
EMAIL	
AMOUNTREQUESTED	
LOANTYPE	

"LOANTYPE" Entered in Parameter Field

2. Enter a value for the parameter in the [Value](#) field, or leave the **Value** field blank if you do not wish to add a specific value. In our example, we have entered "Consumer Loan."

Parameter	Value
NAME	
EMAIL	
AMOUNTREQUESTED	
LOANTYPE	Consumer Loan

"Consumer Loan" Entered in the Value Field

3. Click the <Add/Change> button () to add the new parameter and value to the **Manual Notification** list view.

Parameter	Value
NAME	
EMAIL	
AMOUNTREQUESTED	
LOANTYPE	Consumer Loan

Click <Add/Change> Button to Add Parameter and Value

- The parameter and value are added to the **Manual Notification** list view.

Parameter	Value
NAME	Clark
EMAIL	
AMOUNTREQUESTED	
LOANTYPE	Consumer Loan
LOANTYPE	Consumer Loan

New Parameter and Value Added to the Manual Notification List View

[Back to Top](#)

Change Parameters and Values

To change parameters or values in the **Manual Notification** list view:

- Select a parameter or value in the **Manual Notification** list view. In the example below, we have selected "LOANTYPE."

Parameter	Value
NAME	
EMAIL	
AMOUNTREQUESTED	
LOANTYPE	
LOANTYPE	

Parameter Selected in the Manual Notification List View

2. Once the parameter has been selected, it automatically populates the [Parameter](#) field.
3. Make the desired changes to the parameter or value using the **Parameter** and [Value](#) fields. In our example, we have entered "Consumer Loan" as the value associated with the parameter, LOANTYPE.

Parameter	Value
NAME	
EMAIL	
AMOUNTREQUESTED	
LOANTYPE	
LOANTYPE	Consumer Loan

"Consumer Loan" Entered in the Value Field

4. Click the <Add/Change> button () to make the changes to the parameter and value in the **Manual Notification** list view.

Parameter	Value
NAME	
EMAIL	
AMOUNTREQUESTED	
LOANTYPE	
LOANTYPE	Consumer Loan

Click <Add/Change> Button to Change the Parameter and Value

5. The changes to the parameter and value have now been applied to the **Manual Notification** list view. Now that the changes to the parameter and value have been applied to the **Manual Notification** list view, you can add the new changes (render the changes) to the message.

Parameter	Value
NAME	Clark
EMAIL	
AMOUNTREQUESTED	
LOANTYPE	Consumer Loan
LOANTYPE	Consumer Loan

Changes Applied to the Manual Notification List View

6. Click the <Render> button to add the new changes to the message.

Parameter	Value
NAME	Clark
EMAIL	
AMOUNTREQUESTED	
LOANTYPE	Consumer Loan
LOANTYPE	Consumer Loan

<Render> Button Highlighted

7. The changes to the parameter and value are applied to the message.

Override Message **An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template**

GOLDPoint Systems,

[parm:NAME],

Has submitted an online application to your branch. Their email is: [parm:EMAIL], they have requested \$[parm:AMOUNTREQUESTED]. The type of loan they have applied for is a [parm:LOANTYPE].

Body of the Message Before the Changes to the Parameter and Value Were Applied

Override Message **An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template**

GOLDPoint Systems,

[parm:NAME],

Has submitted an online application to your branch. Their email is: [parm:EMAIL], they have requested \$[parm:AMOUNTREQUESTED]. The type of loan they have applied for is a Consumer Loan.

Body of the Message After the Changes to the Parameter and Value Are Applied

See also:

- [Queue or Re-queue a Message](#)
- [Render Changes to Parameters](#)
- [Delete Parameters](#)
- [Manual Notification Handler Screen](#)
- [Manual Notification Handler Screen Details](#)

Render Changes to Parameters

You can add changes (render the changes) made to the parameter and value fields in the [Manual Notification](#) list view to the message using the Manual Notification Handler screen. Changes made to the the parameter and value fields are applied to both the body and the subject of the message at the same time if the changes apply to both. For this section, we have provided two examples of how changes can be applied to the message.

- [Render changes to the body of the message](#)
- [Render changes to the subject and body of the message](#)

Render Changes to Body of Message

To add changes (render the changes) made to the parameter and value fields in the [Manual Notification](#) list view to the message using the Manual Notification Handler screen:

1. [Add new parameters or values](#) to the **Manual Notification** list view or [make changes to the parameters and values](#) in the **Manual Notification** list view.
2. Once the changes to the parameter and value fields have been applied to the **Manual Notification** list view, you can add the new changes (render the changes) to the message. In our example, we changed the value of the LoanType parameter to "Consumer Loan."

Parameter	Value
NAME	Clark
EMAIL	
AMOUNTREQUESTED	
LOANTYPE	Consumer Loan
LOANTYPE	Consumer Loan

Value Changed to "Consumer Loan" and Applied to the Manual Notification List View

3. Click the <Render> button to add the new changes to the message.

Parameter	Value
NAME	Clark
EMAIL	
AMOUNTREQUESTED	
LOANTYPE	Consumer Loan
LOANTYPE	Consumer Loan

<Render> Button Highlighted

- The changes to the parameter and value are applied to the message.

Override Message **An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template**

GOLDPoint Systems,

[parm:NAME],

Has submitted an online application to your branch. Their email is: [parm:EMAIL], they have requested \${parm:AMOUNTREQUESTED}. The type of loan they have applied for is a [parm:LOANTYPE].

Body of the Message Before the Changes to the Parameter and Value Were Applied

Override Message **An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template**

GOLDPoint Systems,

[parm:NAME],

Has submitted an online application to your branch. Their email is: [parm:EMAIL], they have requested \${parm:AMOUNTREQUESTED}. The type of loan they have applied for is a Consumer Loan.

Body of the Message After the Changes to the Parameter and Value Are Applied

Render Changes to Subject and Body of Message

To add changes (render the changes) made to the parameter and value fields in the [Manual Notification](#) list view to the subject and body of the message using the Manual Notification Handler screen:

- [Add new parameters or values](#) to the **Manual Notification** list view or [make changes to the parameters and values](#) in the **Manual Notification** list view.

Subject [parm:NAME] Submitted An Application

Parameter to be Changed is "Name"

Parameter	Value	
NAME		
EMAIL		
AMOUNTREQUESTED		
LOANTYPE		
NAME		

NAME

Add/Change Delete Render

Name Parameter Selected to be Changed

- 2. Once the changes to the parameter and value fields have been applied to the **Manual Notification** list view, you can add the new changes (render the changes) to the message. In our example, we changed the value of the LoanType parameter to "Consumer Loan."

NAME	Clark
------	-------

"Clark" Entered as New Value for Name Parameter

Parameter	Value	
NAME	Clark	
EMAIL		
AMOUNTREQUESTED		
LOANTYPE		
NAME	Clark	

NAME Clark

Add/Change Delete Render

Value Changed to "Clark" and Applied to the Manual Notification List View

- 3. Click the <Render> button to add the new changes to the message.

Parameter	Value	
NAME	Clark	
EMAIL		
AMOUNTREQUESTED		
LOANTYPE		
NAME	Clark	

NAME Clark

Add/Change Delete Render

<Render> Button Highlighted

4. The changes to the parameter and value are applied to the message.

Recipient	<input type="text"/>	Template	1115 Consumer Submitted To Branch HTML Email 12/17/2013
Override Subject	Clark Submitted An Application	Wrapper	1 Basic Wrapper HTML Email 05/17/2016
Account Number	<input type="text"/>		
Priority	<input type="text"/>		
Release Date	<input type="text"/>		
Release Time	12:00:00 AM		
*Optional Field			
		Parameter	Value
		NAME	Clark
		EMAIL	
		AMOUNTREQUESTED	
		LOANTYPE	Consumer Loan
		LOANTYPE	Consumer Loan
Override Message An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template		Add/Change	Delete
GOLDPoint Systems, Clark has submitted an online application to your branch. Their email is: EMAIL, they have requested \$AMOUNTREQUESTED. The type of loan submitted is a Consumer Loan.			
		Find/Replace	Render Override
		Preview Message	Queue Message

Subject and Body of the Message After the Changes to the Parameter and Value Were Applied

Back to Top

See also:

- [Queue or Re-queue a Message](#)
- [Add or Change Parameters](#)
- [Manual Notification Handler Screen](#)
- [Manual Notification Handler Screen Details](#)

Delete Parameters

To delete parameters from the [Manual Notification](#) list view using the Manual Notification Handler screen:

1. Select a parameter in the **Manual Notification** list view.

Parameter	Value
NAME	
EMAIL	
AMOUNTREQUESTED	
LOANTYPE	
LOANTYPE	

Parameter Selected in Manual Notification List View

2. Click the <Delete> button.

Parameter	Value
NAME	
EMAIL	
AMOUNTREQUESTED	
LOANTYPE	
LOANTYPE	

<Delete> Button Highlighted

3. The parameter and its value are immediately removed from the **Manual Notification** list view.

Parameter	Value
NAME	
EMAIL	
AMOUNTREQUESTED	
LOANTYPE	

Parameter Successfully Deleted

[Back to Top](#)**See also:**[Queue or Re-queue a Message](#)[Manual Notification Handler Screen](#)[Manual Notification Handler Screen Details](#)

Find and Replace Text

To quickly find and replace text within the body of a message using the Manual Notification Handler screen:

1. [Select a message](#) to modify using the [Manual Notification Handler screen](#), the [Archive Manager screen](#) or the [Queue Error Manager screen](#).
2. The selected template is now displayed on the Manual Notification Handler screen.

Recipient	<input type="text" value="clarkkent@goldpointsystems.com"/>	Template	1111 Consumer Submitted To Branch HTML Email 05/26/2016														
Override Subject*	<input type="text" value="Submitted Application Received"/>	Wrapper	1 Basic Wrapper HTML Email 05/17/2016														
Account Number	<input type="text" value="123456789"/>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NAME</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMAIL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMOUNTREQUESTED</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Parameter	Value	NAME		EMAIL		AMOUNTREQUESTED							
Parameter	Value																
NAME																	
EMAIL																	
AMOUNTREQUESTED																	
Priority	<input type="text" value="1"/>																
Release Date	<input type="text" value="03/09/2017"/>																
Release Time	<input type="text" value="12:00:00 AM"/>																
*Optional Field																	
Override Message An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template			<input type="button" value="Add/Change"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>														
<pre><table bgcolor="#000000" height="100%" width="100%"> <tr> <td valign="top"> <table style="width:99%;margin:8px;border:1px #ddd solid;background:#fff;padding:8px;border-radius:10px;"> <tr> <td> <td></pre>																	
			<input type="button" value="Find/Replace"/> <input type="button" value="Render Override"/> <input type="button" value="Preview Message"/> <input type="button" value="Queue Message"/>														

Message Displayed on Notification Manual Handler Screen

3. Search the body of the message for the text that you want to display.
4. Highlight the text and press <Ctrl> "C" to copy the text.

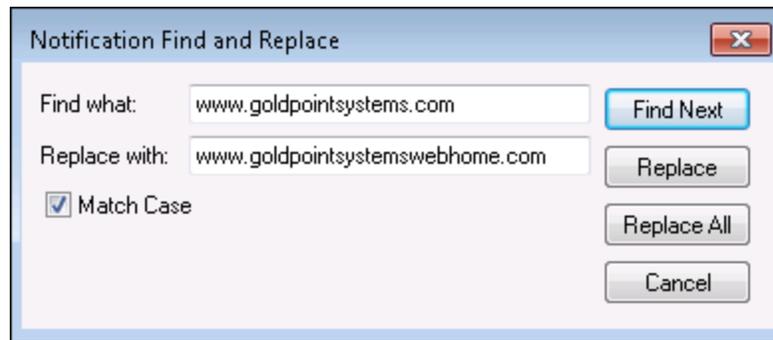
Override Message An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template
<pre>
 If you have questions regarding your recent application, feel free to contact one of our Client Services Representatives during business day hours at 1-801-344-6776.

 Thank you for choosing GOLDPoint Systems!

 Kindest Regards,
 GOLDPoint Systems
</pre>

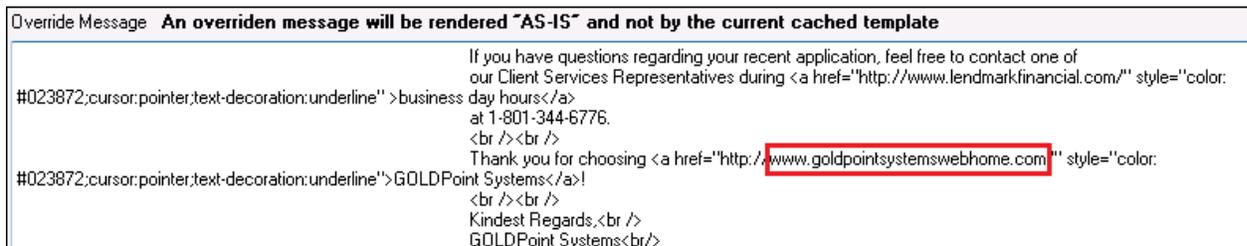
Text to be Replaced Selected in Body of the Message

5. Click the <Find/Replace> button () in the lower, right-hand corner of the screen to bring up the Notification Find and Replace dialog.



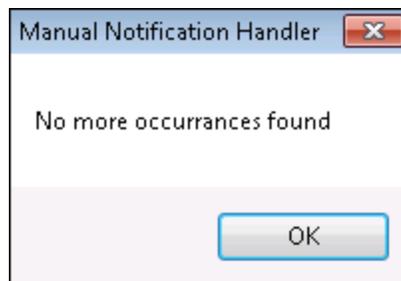
Notification Find and Replace Dialog

6. Put your cursor in the **Find what:** field and press <Ctrl> "V" to paste the copied text into the field. You can also manually enter the text into the field.
7. Enter the text that you want to use in the **Replace with:** field. **Note:** If you want to retain any capitalization entered into the **Find what:** field or the **Replace with:** field, check the **Match Case** field.
8. Use the <Find Next> and <Replace> buttons to go through the body of the message and replace each occurrence of the text one-by-one or use the <Replace All> button to go through the body of the message and replace all occurrences of the text instantaneously.
9. The previous text in the body of the message is replaced with the new text.



Text Replaced in Body of the Message

10. If all of the previous text has been replaced by the new text, a message appears if you click <Find Next> or <Replace All> informing you that there are no more occurrences of the old text.



Manual Notification Handler Dialog

[Back to Top](#)
See also:
[Queue or Re-queue a Message](#)

[Select a Message to Modify](#)

[Manual Notification Handler Screen](#)

[Manual Notification Handler Screen Details](#)

Queue or Re-queue a Message

You can use the Manual Notification Handler screen to manually queue and re-queue a message.

- [Queue a Message](#)
- [Re-queue a Message](#)

Queue a Message

To manually queue a message using the Manual Notification Handler screen:

1. Navigate to the Notification > [Manual Notification Handler screen](#).

The screenshot shows the Manual Notification Handler screen with the following fields and controls:

- Recipient:
- Override Subject*:
- Account Number:
- Priority:
- Release Date:
- Release Time:
- Template:
- Wrapper:
- Parameter table:

Parameter	Value
- Buttons: Add/Change, Delete, Find/Replace, Render Override, Preview Message, Queue Message

Manual Notification Handler Screen

2. Enter information into the [fields](#) on the screen. You must enter a [Recipient](#) and give the message a [Priority](#).
3. Select a [Template](#) and a [Wrapper](#).

The screenshot shows the Manual Notification Handler screen with the following fields populated:

- Recipient:
- Override Subject*:
- Account Number:
- Priority:
- Release Date:
- Release Time:
- Template:
- Wrapper:
- Parameter table:

Parameter	Value
NAME	
EMAIL	
AMOUNTREQUESTED	

Information Entered into Manual Notification Screen Fields and Template and Wrapper Selected

4. Once a template and wrapper are selected, the [Manual Notification list view](#) contains the parameters and values that are used in the template.
5. [Enter the values for the parameters](#) in the **Manual Notification** list view.

Parameter	Value
NAME	Clark Kent
EMAIL	clarkkent@goldpointsystems.com
AMOUNTREQUESTED	100.00
AMOUNTREQUESTED	100.00

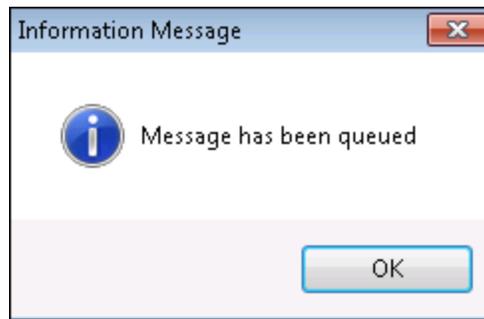
Manual Notification List View

6. Once all of the values have been entered, you can [view the message](#) using the render tool to see if the message is set up correctly. **Note:** You can also enter a new message in the [Override Message](#) field if you want to override the message in the selected template.
7. After you have viewed the message and have made sure that it is set up correctly, click the <Queue Message> button () to queue the message according to the parameters set up. The message will be sent on the date and time set up in the [Release Date](#) and [Release Time](#) fields.

Recipient	<input type="text" value="clarkkent@goldpointsystems.com"/>	Template	1111 Consumer Submitted To Branch HTML Email 05/26/2016														
Override Subject*	<input type="text" value="Online Application Submitted"/>	Wrapper	1 Basic Wrapper HTML Email 05/17/2016														
Account Number	<input type="text" value="123456789"/>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NAME</td> <td>Clark Kent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMAIL</td> <td>clarkkent@goldpointsystems.com</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMOUNTREQUESTED</td> <td>100.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMOUNTREQUESTED</td> <td>100.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Parameter	Value	NAME	Clark Kent	EMAIL	clarkkent@goldpointsystems.com	AMOUNTREQUESTED	100.00					AMOUNTREQUESTED	100.00
Parameter	Value																
NAME	Clark Kent																
EMAIL	clarkkent@goldpointsystems.com																
AMOUNTREQUESTED	100.00																
AMOUNTREQUESTED	100.00																
Priority	<input type="text" value="100"/>																
Release Date	<input type="text" value="03/09/2017"/>																
Release Time	<input type="text" value="12:00:00 AM"/>																
*Optional Field																	
Override Message	An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template		<input type="button" value="Add/Change"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>														
<div style="border: 1px solid gray; height: 60px; width: 100%;"></div>																	
<input type="button" value="Find/Replace"/> <input type="button" value="Render Override"/> <input type="button" value="Preview Message"/> <input type="button" value="Queue Message"/>																	

Message on the Manual Notification Handler Screen

8. Once you have clicked the <Queue Message> button, you will receive a message informing you that the message has been queued. Click <OK> to close the Information Message dialog.



Information Message Dialog

Back to Top

Re-queue a Message

To manually re-queue a message using the Manual Notification Handler screen:

1. [Select a message](#) to modify using the [Manual Notification Handler screen](#), the [Archive Manager screen](#) or the [Queue Error Manager screen](#).
2. The selected template is now displayed on the Manual Notification Handler screen and can be modified and re-queued.

Recipient	<input type="text" value="clarkkent@goldpointsystems.com"/>	Template	1111 Consumer Submitted To Branch HTML Email 05/26/2016																
Override Subject*	<input type="text" value="Online Application Submitted"/>	Wrapper	1 Basic Wrapper HTML Email 05/17/2016																
Account Number	<input type="text" value="123456789"/>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>NAME</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>EMAIL</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>AMOUNTREQUESTED</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>LOANTYPE</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Parameter	Value	NAME		EMAIL		AMOUNTREQUESTED		LOANTYPE							
Parameter	Value																		
NAME																			
EMAIL																			
AMOUNTREQUESTED																			
LOANTYPE																			
Priority	<input type="text" value="100"/>																		
Release Date	<input type="text" value="03/09/2017"/>																		
Release Time	<input type="text" value="12:00:00 AM"/>																		
*Optional Field																			
Override Message An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template			<input type="button" value="Add/Change"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>																
<p>GOLDPoint Systems,</p> <p>[pam:NAME].</p> <p>Has submitted an online application to your branch. Their email is [pam:EMAIL], they have requested \$[pam:AMOUNTREQUESTED]. The type of loan they have applied for is a [pam:LOANTYPE].</p>																			
<input type="button" value="Find/Replace"/> <input type="button" value="Render Override"/> <input type="button" value="Preview Message"/> <input type="button" value="Requeue Message"/>																			

Message Displayed on Manual Notification Handler Screen

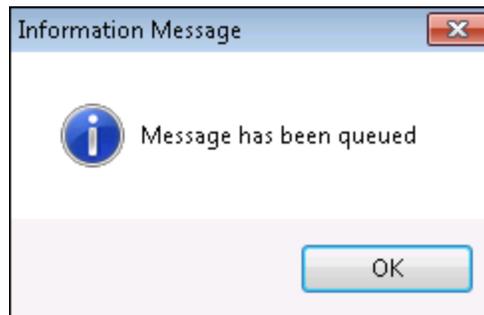
3. Make any necessary changes to the message. The message can be modified by changing or entering information into the [fields](#) on the screen. You can change the account number that the message is associated with, the email address of the recipient, the level of priority, the subject line that appears in the **Subject** field of the email, the date and time the message will be sent/released, and the details of the body of the message. The message can also be modified by [changing the parameters and values](#) associated with the message.
4. Once all of the changes have been made, you can [view the message](#) using the render tool to see if the message is set up correctly.

- After all of the changes have been made and verified, click the <Requeue Message> button ([Requeue Message](#)) to re-queue the message according to the parameters set up. The message will be sent on the date and time set up in the [Release Date](#) and [Release Time](#) fields.

Recipient	<input type="text" value="clarkkent@goldpointsystems.com"/>	Template	1111 Consumer Submitted To Branch HTML Email 05/26/2016														
Override Subject*	<input type="text" value="Online Application Submitted"/>	Wrapper	1 Basic Wrapper HTML Email 05/17/2016														
Account Number	<input type="text" value="123456789"/>	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Parameter</th><th>Value</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>NAME</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EMAIL</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>AMOUNTREQUESTED</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>LOANTYPE</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>		Parameter	Value	NAME		EMAIL		AMOUNTREQUESTED		LOANTYPE					
Parameter	Value																
NAME																	
EMAIL																	
AMOUNTREQUESTED																	
LOANTYPE																	
Priority	<input type="text" value="100"/>																
Release Date	<input type="text" value="03/09/2017"/>																
Release Time	<input type="text" value="12:00:00 AM"/>																
*Optional Field																	
Override Message An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template			<input type="button" value="Add/Change"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>														
<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;">GOLDPoint Systems. [pam:NAME]. Has submitted an online application to your branch. Their email is [pam:EMAIL], they have requested \$[pam:AMOUNTREQUESTED]. The type of loan they have applied for is a [pam:LOANTYPE].</div>																	
<input type="button" value="Find/Replace"/> <input type="button" value="Render Override"/> <input type="button" value="Preview Message"/> <input type="button" value="Requeue Message"/>																	

Re-queue Message on the Manual Notification Handler Screen

- Once the message has been re-queued, you will receive a message informing you that the message has been queued. Click <OK> to close the Information Message dialog.



Information Message Dialog

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

- [Select Message to Modify](#)
- [View Rendered Messages](#)
- [Manual Notification Handler Screen](#)
- [Manual Notification Handler Screen Details](#)
- [Archive Manager Screen](#)
- [Queue Error Manager Screen](#)

Re-size Manual Notification List View

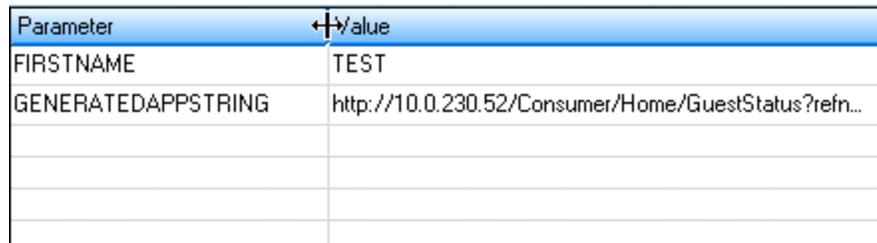
The Manual Notification Handler screen gives you the ability to manipulate and re-size the [Manual Notification](#) list view.

- [Re-size the width of the Manual Notification list view columns](#)
- [Re-size the height of the Manual Notification list view heading row](#)
- [Manipulate the Manual Notification list view to view data that has been cut off](#)
- [Automatically Re-size Manual Notification List View](#)

Re-size Column Width

To re-size the width of the columns in the **Manual Notification** list view:

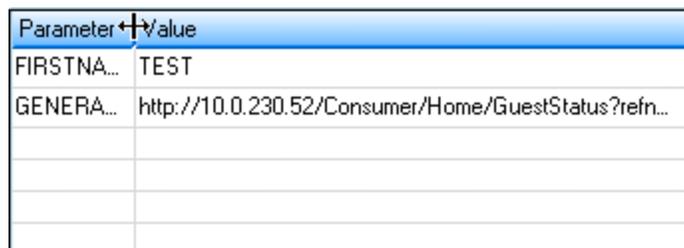
1. Hover between the column headings of the list view to bring up the double-arrow icon.



Parameter	value
FIRSTNAME	TEST
GENERATEDAPPSTRING	http://10.0.230.52/Consumer/Home/GuestStatus?refn...

Manual Notification List View with Double-arrow Icon

2. Press and hold down the left-click button and drag to the right or left to increase or decrease the column width. In the following example the width of the Parameter column has been decreased.



Parameter	value
FIRSTNA...	TEST
GENERA...	http://10.0.230.52/Consumer/Home/GuestStatus?refn...

Manual Notification List View with Column Width Decreased

[Back to Top](#)

Re-size Heading Row Height

To re-size the height of the heading row of the **Manual Notification** list view:

1. Hover on the bottom border of the heading row in the list view to bring up the double-arrow icon.

Parameter	Value
FIRSTNA...	TEST
GENERA...	http://10.0.230.52/Consumer/Home/GuestStatus?refn...

Manual Notification List View with Double-arrow Icon

2. Press and hold down the left-click button and drag down or up to increase or decrease the heading row height.

Parameter	Value
FIRSTNA...	TEST
GENERA...	http://10.0.230.52/Consumer/Home/GuestStatus?refn...

Manual Notification List View with Column Height Increased

[Back to Top](#)

Manipulate the Manual Notification List View to See Data that has been Cut Off

To view text that has been cut off:

1. Hover between the column headings of the list view to bring up the double-arrow icon.

Parameter	Value
FIRSTNAME	TEST
GENERATEDAPPSTRING	http://10.0.230.52/Consumer/H...

Manual Notification List View with Text Cut Off

2. Press and hold down the left-click button and drag to the right to increase the column width. In the following example the width of the Value column has been increased to display the value.

Parameter	Value
FIRSTNAME	TEST
GENERATEDAPPSTRING	http://10.0.230.52/Consumer/Home/GuestStatus?refnum=2088

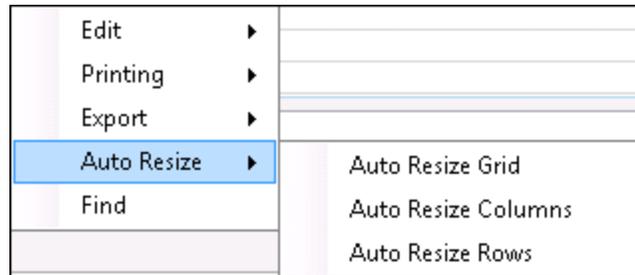
Column Width Increased in Manual Notification List View

[Back to Top](#)

Automatically Re-size Manual Notification List View

To automatically re-size the **Manual Notification** list view:

1. Right click on the **Manual Notification** list view to bring up the Right-click Menu.



Manual Notification List View Right-click Menu

2. Select Auto Resize to bring up a list of options. Using the Right-click Menu you can: automatically re-size the entire **Manual Notification** list view (select Auto Resize > Auto Resize Grid), automatically re-size the columns of the **Manual Notification** list view (select Auto Resize > Auto Resize Columns), and automatically re-size the rows of the **Manual Notification** list view (select Auto Resize > Auto Resize Rows). In the example below, we selected Auto Resize > Auto Resize Grid. This re-sizes the columns and rows to fit in the list view space available without any blank columns.

Parameter	Value
FIRSTNAME	TEST
GENERATEDAPPSTRING	http://10.0.230.52/Consumer/Home/GuestStatus?refnum=2088

Manual Notification List View Automatically Re-sized

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

- [Queue or Re-queue a Message](#)
- [Manual Notification Handler Screen](#)
- [Manual Notification Handler Screen Details](#)

Right-click Menu Notification Pop-up Screen

Use the Right-click Notification Pop-up screen to manually queue messages. Using this pop-up screen, you can set up email and text notifications to be sent to your customers.

This screen can be accessed on multiple screens throughout CIM GOLD using the Right-click Menu. This screen works similarly to the [Manual Notification Handler screen](#).

Note: Field-level security for this screen is set up on the [Field Level tab](#) on the Security > [Setup screen](#) in CIM GOLD. You can control which employees can send alerts using the Right-click menu using the following field-level security options:

- **Right Click Email (FSNEML):** This field ensures that the option to send a notification e-mail using the right-click screen is inaccessible if the user does not have the proper security.
- **Right Click Text (FSNTEXT):** This field ensures that the option to send a notification text using the right-click screen is inaccessible if the user does not have the proper security.

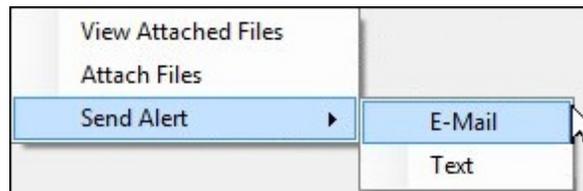
The following alert notifications can be set up using this screen:

- [Email Notifications](#)
- [Text Notifications](#)

Email Notifications

To set up an email notification using the Right-click Menu Notification Pop-up screen:

1. Right-click on a screen in CIM GOLD to bring up the Right-click Menu.
2. Select Send Alert and then select E-Mail to send a notification as an email message.



Right-click Menu

3. This brings up the notification pop-up screen.
4. Select the template you want to use in the **Template** field and then set the date and time that you want the notification sent using the **Release Date** and **Release Time** fields.

Send Email

Template [v] Wrapper [v]

Information
Account Number 9000 - 002136

Recipients

Name	Ownership	Opt Out Marketing Email	Opt Out Marketing
TEST TEST	1 - Account Owner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

E-Mails

Name	Email	Primary	Sent	Sent Error

Subject

Parameter	Value

Render

Release Date [v] Release Time 12:00:00 AM [v]

Queue Message

Notification Pop-up Screen—Send Email

Send Email

Template: 7 New Password Generated HTML Email 11/12/2014 Wrapper: 1 - Basic Wrapper

Information
 Account Number: 9000 - 002136

Recipients

Name	Ownership	Opt Out Marketing Email	Opt Out Marketing
TEST TEST	1 - Account Owner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

E-Mails

Name	Email	Primary	Sent	Sent Error

Subject: A New Password has been Generated

Parameters

Parameter	Value
FIRST_NAME	
WEB_PASSWORD	

Render

Release Date: 03/22/2017 Release Time: 10:00:00 AM

Queue Message

Dear FIRST_NAME,
 A new Password has been generated for you.
 WEB_PASSWORD is the new generated password . It is all UPPER CASE.
 Please use this password on your next logon.

Template, Wrapper, and Release Date and Time Selected

- Now select the person/entity that the notification should be sent to from the **Recipients** list view.
- Then select the email address that the notification should be sent to from the **E-Mails** list view.
- Enter the values for the parameters in the **Value** fields.

The screenshot shows the 'Send Email' window with the following details:

- Template: 7 New Password Generated HTML Email 11/12/2014
- Wrapper: 1 - Basic Wrapper
- Information: Account Number 9000 - 002136
- Recipients table:

Name	Ownership	Opt Out Marketing Email	Opt Out Marketing
TEST TEST	1 - Account Owner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
- E-Mails table:

Name	Email	Primary	Sent	Sent Error
TEST TEST	TEST@TESTFINANCING.COM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
- Subject: A New Password has been Generated
- Parameters table:

Parameter	Value
FIRST_NAME	Test
WEB_PASSWORD	Test Password
- Buttons: Render, Queue Message
- Release Date: 03/22/2017, Release Time: 10:00:00 AM

The email preview on the right shows the rendered content:

Dear FIRST_NAME,
A new Password has been generated for you.
WEB_PASSWORD is the new generated password . It is all UPPER CASE.
Please use this password on your next logon.

Account and Email Address Selected and Parameter Values Entered

- When the notification is ready to be sent, click <Render> to preview the notification and ensure that it is set up correctly.

Send Email

Template: 7 New Password Generated HTML Email 11/12/2014 | Wrapper: 1 - Basic Wrapper

Information
Account Number: 9000 - 002136

Recipients

Name	Ownership	Opt Out Marketing Email	Opt Out Marketing
TEST TEST	1 - Account Owner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

E-Mails

Name	Email	Primary	Sent	Sent Error
TEST TEST	TEST@TESTFINANCING.COM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Subject: A New Password has been Generated

Parameter	Value
FIRST_NAME	Test
WEB_PASSWORD	TEST PASSWORD

Release Date: 03/22/2017 | Release Time: 10:00:00 AM

Render

Queue Message

Notification Rendered

Dear Test,

A new Password has been generated for you.

TEST PASSWORD is the new generated password . It is all UPPER CASE.

Please use this password on your next logon.

Thank you for choosing **GOLDPOINT Systems**

Kindest Regards,
GOLDPOINT Systems

Find your local branch by visiting www.goldpointsystems.com

We take identity theft seriously. If you believe someone is using your email address or this email was sent in error, please contact a customer service representative.

Notification Rendered

- Once you have finished setting up the notification, click <Queue Message> to add the notification to the messaging queue.
- The notification is then added to the messaging queue and will be sent according to the date and time selected in the **Release Date** and **Release Time** fields.



Message Queued Successfully

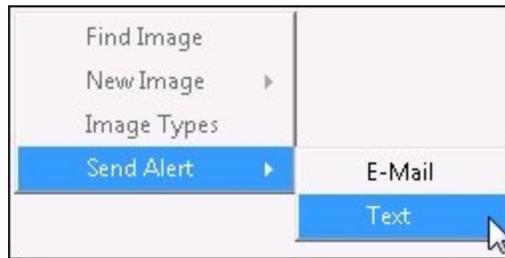
Back to Top

Text Notifications

To set up a text notification using the Right-click Menu Notification Pop-up screen:

- Right-click on a screen in CIM GOLD to bring up the Right-click Menu.

2. Select Send Alert and then select Text to send a notification as a text message.



Right-click Menu

3. This brings up the notification pop-up screen.
4. Select the template you want to use in the **Template** field and then set the date and time that you want the notification sent using the **Release Date** and **Release Time** fields.

A screenshot of the 'Send Text' notification pop-up screen. The window title is 'Send Text'. At the top, there are dropdown menus for 'Template' and 'Wrapper'. Below this is the 'Information' section with 'Account Number' set to '9000 - 002136'. There are two tables: 'Recipients' and 'Phones'. The 'Recipients' table has columns: Name, Ownership, Opt Out Marketing Email, and Opt Out Marketing. It contains one row: 'TEST TEST', '1 - Account Owner', and two empty checkboxes. The 'Phones' table has columns: Name, Phone Number, Primary, Sent, and Sent Error. Below these tables is a 'Subject' field. At the bottom left, there is a 'Parameter' table with columns 'Parameter' and 'Value'. At the bottom right, there is a 'Render' button and a 'Queue Message' button. At the very bottom, there are 'Release Date' and 'Release Time' fields. The 'Release Date' is a dropdown menu, and the 'Release Time' is a time selector set to '12:00:00 AM'. A red box highlights the 'Release Date' and 'Release Time' fields.

Notification Pop-up Screen—Send Text

5. Now select the person/entity that the notification should be sent to from the **Recipients** list view.

Send Text

Template: 10090 marketing happy birthday! Text Message 10/17/2016 Wrapper: 10001 - Test Text Wrapper

Information
 Account Number: 9000 - 002136

Recipients

Name	Ownership	Opt Out Marketing Email	Opt Out Marketing
TEST TEST	1 - Account Owner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Phones

Name	Phone Number	Primary	Sent	Sent Error

Subject

Happy birthday! We appreciate your business. FIRST_NAME

Parameter **Value**

Parameter	Value
FIRST_NAME	

Render

Release Date: 03/22/2017 Release Time: 10:00:00 AM

Queue Message

Template, Wrapper, and Release Date and Time Selected

- Then select the phone number that the notification should be sent to from the **Phones** list view.
- Enter the values for the parameters in the **Value** fields.

The screenshot shows a 'Send Text' window with the following details:

- Template:** 10090 marketing happy birthday! Text Message 10/17/2016
- Wrapper:** 10001 - Test Text Wrapper
- Information:** Account Number 9000 - 002136
- Recipients Table:**

Name	Ownership	Opt Out Marketing Email	Opt Out Marketing
TEST TEST	1 - Account Owner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
- Phones Table:**

Name	Phone Number	Primary	Sent	Sent Error
TEST TEST	(801) 801-8010	<input type="checkbox"/>		
- Subject:** Happy Birthday
- Parameter Table:**

Parameter	Value
FIRST_NAME	Test
- Preview:** Happy birthday! We appreciate your business. FIRST_NAME
- Buttons:** Render, Queue Message
- Release Date:** 03/22/2017
- Release Time:** 10:00:00 AM

Phone Number Selected and Parameter Values Entered

- When the notification is ready to be sent, click <Render> to preview the notification and ensure that it is set up correctly.

Send Text

Template: 10090 marketing happy birthday! Text Message 10/17/2016 Wrapper: 10001 - Test Text Wrapper

Information
Account Number: 9000 - 002136

Recipients

Name	Ownership	Opt Out Marketing Email	Opt Out Marketing
TEST TEST	1 - Account Owner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Phones

Name	Phone Number	Primary	Sent	Sent Error
TEST TEST	(801) 801-8010	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Parameters

Parameter	Value
FIRST_NAME	Test

Release Date: 03/22/2017 Release Time: 10:00:00 AM

Queue Message

Notification Rendered

9. Once you have finished setting up the notification, click <Queue Message> to add the notification to the messaging queue.
10. The notification is then added to the messaging queue and will be sent according to the date and time selected in the **Release Date** and **Release Time** fields.



Message Queued Successfully

Back to Top

See also:

- [Queue or Re-queue a Message](#)
- [Manual Notification Handler Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Select Message to Modify

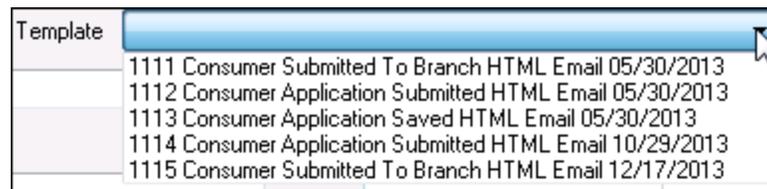
The Manual Notification Handler screen allows you to modify and manually [queue and re-queue messages](#). Messages with errors are sent to this screen from the [Queue Error Manager](#) screen and archived messages are sent to this screen from the [Archive Manager](#) screen.

- [Select a message to modify using the Manual Notification Handler screen](#)
- [Select a message to modify using the Archive Manager screen](#)
- [Select a message to modify using the Queue Error Manager screen](#)

Select a Message Using the Manual Notification Handler Screen

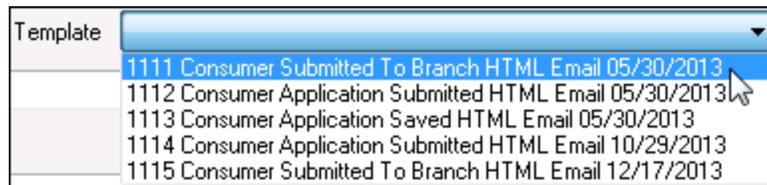
To select a message to modify using the Manual Notification Handler screen:

1. Click on the [Template](#) drop-down field to display all of the message templates that are currently set up for your institution.



Template Drop-down Field

2. Select a template from the **Template** drop-down field to insert the details of the template into the fields on the screen.



Template Selected

3. The selected template is now displayed on the Manual Notification Handler screen and can be [modified and queued](#).

Recipient	clarkkent@goldpointssystems.com	Template	1111 Consumer Submitted To Branch HTML Email 05/30/2013																
Override Subject*	Online Application Submitted	Wrapper	1 Basic Wrapper HTML Email 05/17/2016																
Account Number	123456789	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>NAME</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>EMAIL</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>AMOUNTREQUESTED</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>LOANTYPE</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Parameter	Value	NAME		EMAIL		AMOUNTREQUESTED		LOANTYPE							
Parameter	Value																		
NAME																			
EMAIL																			
AMOUNTREQUESTED																			
LOANTYPE																			
Priority	100																		
Release Date	03/09/2017																		
Release Time	12:00:00 AM																		
*Optional Field																			
Override Message An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template			Add/Change Delete																
GOLDPoint Systems. [pam:NAME]. Has submitted an online application to your branch. Their email is [pam:EMAIL], they have requested \$[pam:AMOUNTREQUESTED]. The type of loan they have applied for is a [pam:LOANTYPE].																			
Find/Replace Render Override Preview Message Queue Message																			

Message Displayed on Manual Notification Handler Screen

Back to Top

Select a Message Using the Archive Manager Screen

To select a message to modify using the [Archive Manager](#) screen:

1. [Perform a search](#) on the Archive Manager screen to populate the [Archive Manager](#) list view.

Selection Criteria								
<input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Date Start <input type="text"/> End <input type="text"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> Account 0 <input type="radio"/> Template ID <input type="text"/>								
Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Email
6	0	8/14/2013 3:26:24 PM	1113	Consumer Application Saved	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointssystems.com
5	0	6/5/2013 3:55:31 PM	1112	Consumer Application Submitted	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointssystems.com
4	0	6/5/2013 3:51:26 PM	1113	Consumer Application Saved	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointssystems.com
3	0	6/5/2013 11:21:59 AM	1112	Consumer Application Submitted	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointssystems.com
2	0	6/4/2013 3:13:33 PM	1112	Consumer Application Submitted	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointssystems.com
1	0	6/4/2013 3:03:28 PM	1112	Consumer Application Submitted	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointssystems.com

Archive Manager List View

2. Select an archived message in the **Archive Manager** list view.

Read Previous Next

Selection Criteria
 None Date Start End Account Template ID

Archive ID	Account Number	Time Sent	Template ID	Template Description	Template Type	Effective Date	Has Errors	Email
6	0	8/14/2013 3:26:24 PM	1113	Consumer Application Saved	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesf@goldpointsystems.com
5	0	6/5/2013 3:55:31 PM	1112	Consumer Application Submitted	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointsystems.com
4	0	6/5/2013 3:51:26 PM	1113	Consumer Application Saved	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointsystems.com
3	0	6/5/2013 11:21:59 AM	1112	Consumer Application Submitted	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointsystems.com
2	0	6/4/2013 3:13:33 PM	1112	Consumer Application Submitted	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointsystems.com
1	0	6/4/2013 3:03:28 PM	1112	Consumer Application Submitted	HTML Email	05/30/2013	<input type="checkbox"/>	jamesr@goldpointsystems.com

Account Number **0** Template ID **1112** Template Type **HTML Email** Effective Date **05/30/2013**
 Destination Address **10.0.0.5** Destination Port **25**
 Errors

Subject **Application Submitted**

Message
 <table bgcolor="#000000" height="100%" width="100%">
 <tr>
 <td valign="top">
 <table style="width:99%;margin:8px;border:1px #ddd solid;background:#fff;padding:8px;border-radius:10px;">
 <tr>
 <td>

View Message Edit/Resend Message

Archived Message Selected to Edit and/or Resend

- Click <Edit/Resend Message> to open the message on the Notification > [Manual Notification Handler screen](#). Once the message is on the Manual Notification Handler screen, you can [add to, change, and re-queue](#) the message.

Recipient Template

Override Subject* Wrapper

Account Number

Priority

Release Date

Release Time

*Optional Field

Parameter	Value

Override Message **An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template**

```
<table bgcolor="#000000" height="100%" width="100%">
  <tr>
    <td valign="top">
      <table style="width:99%;margin:8px;border:1px #ddd solid;background:#fff;padding:8px;border-radius:10px;">
```

Find/Replace Render Override Preview Message Requeue Message

Selected Message on the Manual Notification Handler Screen

Select a Message Using the Queue Error Manager Screen

To select a message to modify using the [Queue Error Manager](#) screen:

1. [Perform a search](#) on the Queue Error Manager screen to populate the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view.

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	8011231233	12/02/2015 12:57:17 PM	8143	1	Text			Recovery SMS 20%
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	nay_wah@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:10 PM	8007	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 2
0	gpstest@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:52 PM	8009	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 4
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:48:16 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

Queue Error Manager List View

2. Select a message in the **Queue Error Manager** list view.

Read

Selection Criteria

Start Date Account Template ID Wrapper ID

End Date Recipient Template Type

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	8011231233	12/02/2015 12:57:17 PM	8143	1	Text			Recovery SMS 20%
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	nay_wah@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:10 PM	8007	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 2
0	gpstest@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:52 PM	8009	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 4
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:48:16 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

Account Number **0** Template ID **8006** Template Type **HTML Email**

Error Code **22** Error Description **Cannot Transmit Message To Server Exception: A connection attempt failed because the connected party did not properly respond after a period of time, or established connection failed because connected host has failed to respond**

Subject **Gps. where'd you go?**

Message

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title> Web Loan</title>
</head>
<body bgcolor="#2f2f2f" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
<table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#2f2f2f" height="100%" width="100%">
```

Reattempted messages will be rendered by current cached template

Reattempt Message View Message Edit/Requeue Message

Message Selected to Edit and/or Re-queue

3. Click <Edit/Requeue Message> to open the message on the Notification > [Manual Notification Handler screen](#) with all of the data populated so you can [add to, change, and re-queue](#) the message.
Note: Once the message is re-queued, the error is flagged as handled.

Recipient	<input type="text" value="gold@goldpointsystems.com"/>	Template	8006 Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1 HTML Email 09/08/2014														
Override Subject*	<input type="text" value="Gps, where'd you go?"/>	Wrapper	10222 *TEST* AWL Origination Wrapper HTML Email 12/24/2014														
Account Number	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FIRST_NAME</td> <td>Gps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OFFER_URL</td> <td>https://test-loan.webloan.com/offer?Source=2&amp;L...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RECIPIENTID</td> <td>265841502</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIRST_NAME</td> <td>Gps</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Parameter	Value	FIRST_NAME	Gps	OFFER_URL	https://test-loan.webloan.com/offer?Source=2&L...	RECIPIENTID	265841502					FIRST_NAME	Gps
Parameter	Value																
FIRST_NAME	Gps																
OFFER_URL	https://test-loan.webloan.com/offer?Source=2&L...																
RECIPIENTID	265841502																
FIRST_NAME	Gps																
Priority	<input type="text" value="1"/>	*Optional Field															
Release Date	<input type="text" value="04/03/2017"/>																
Release Time	<input type="text" value="12:00:00 AM"/>																
Override Message		<input type="button" value="Add/Change"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>															
<p>An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template</p> <pre> <!DOCTYPE html> <html> <head> <title>Web Loan</title> </head> <body bgcolor="#2f2f2f" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;"> <table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#2f2f2f" height="100%" width="100%"> <tr> <td valign="top"> <table style="margin: auto;" width="580"> <tr> <td> </pre>																	
		<input type="button" value="Find/Replace"/> <input type="button" value="Render Override"/> <input type="button" value="Preview Message"/> <input type="button" value="Requeue Message"/>															

Selected Message on the Manual Notification Handler Screen

See also:

- [Queue or Re-queue a Message](#)
- [Manual Notification Handler Screen](#)
- [Manual Notification Handler Screen Details](#)
- [Archive Manager Screen](#)
- [Queue Error Manager Screen](#)

View Rendered Messages

You can view a rendered message using the Manual Notification Handler screen. This is useful if you want send a notification again. Using the render tool, you can view the notification to ensure that it is the correct notification that you want sent again. You can also see if any changes need to be made before it is sent. The render tool can also be used to see how messages will be displayed to customers when they are sent as notifications.

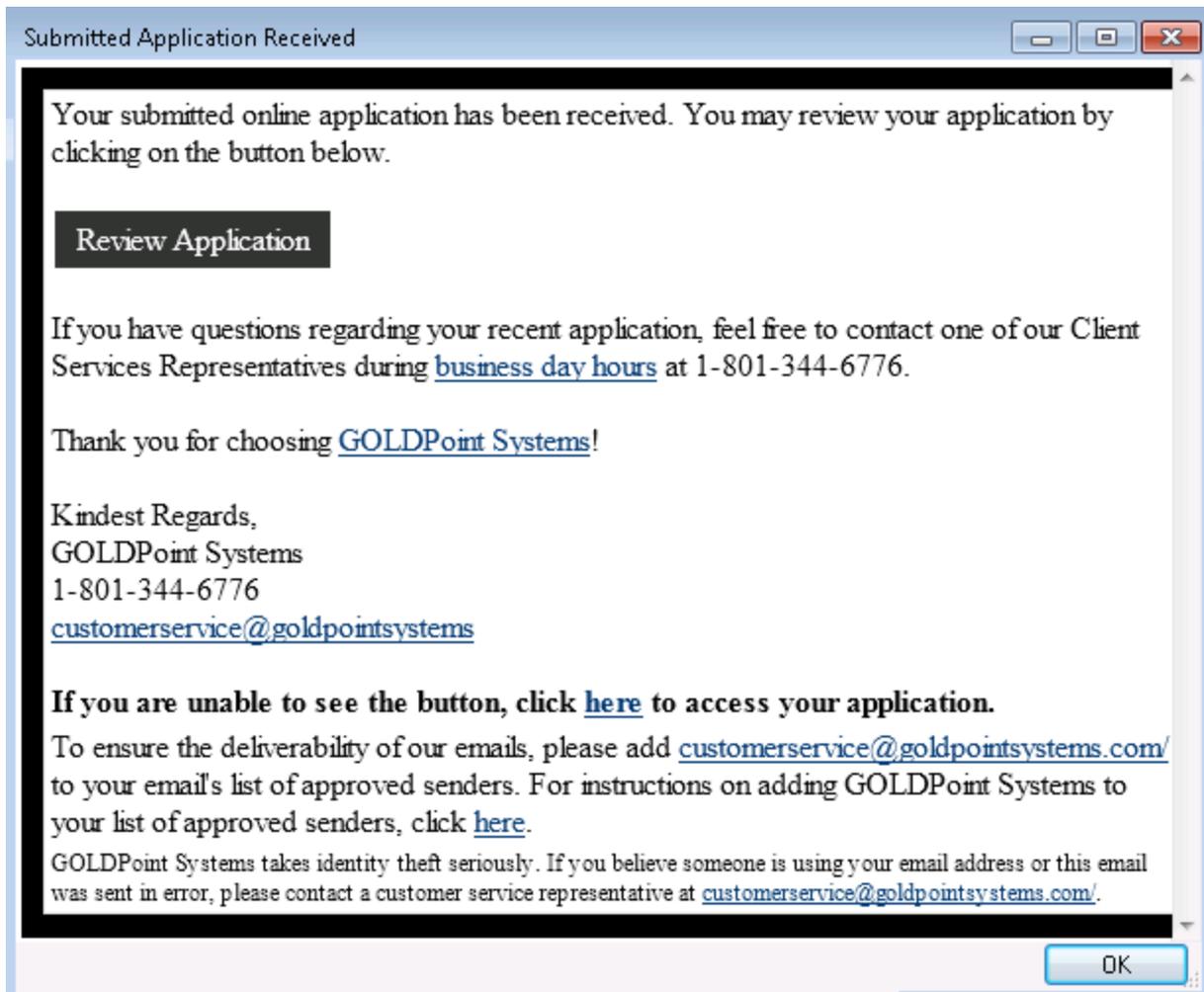
To view a rendered message using the Manual Notification Handler screen:

1. [Select a message](#) to render. This can be done using the Manual Notification Handler screen, the [Archive Manager](#) screen, or the [Queue Error Manager](#) screen.

Recipient	<input type="text" value="clarkkent@goldpointssystems.com"/>	Template	1112 Consumer Application Submitted HTML Email 05/30/2013																						
Override Subject*	<input type="text" value="Submitted Application Received"/>	Wrapper	1 Basic Wrapper HTML Email 05/17/2016																						
Account Number	<input type="text" value="123456789"/>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Parameter	Value																				
Parameter	Value																								
Priority	<input type="text" value="100"/>	*Optional Field																							
Release Date	<input type="text" value="12/17/2013"/>																								
Release Time	<input type="text" value="12:00:00 AM"/>																								
Override Message		An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template																							
		<input type="button" value="Add/Change"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>																							
<pre><table bgcolor="#000000" height="100%" width="100%"> <tr> <td valign="top"> <table style="width:99%;margin:8px;border:1px #ddd solid;background:#fff;padding:8px;border-radius:10px;"> <tr> <td> Your submitted online application has been received. You may review your application by clicking on the button </td> </tr> </td> </tr> </table></pre>																									
<input type="button" value="Find/Replace"/> <input type="button" value="Render Override"/> <input type="button" value="Preview Message"/> <input type="button" value="Queue Message"/>																									

Message Selected on the Manual Notification Handler Screen

2. Click the [<View Message> button](#) to render the notification in a new window. **Note:** The <View Message> button works only if a message is selected on the Manual Notification Handler screen. Otherwise, you will receive an error if you click the <View Message> button.



Rendered Message

3. Click <OK> to close the rendered message window.

Back to Top

See also:

- [Queue or Re-queue a Message](#)
- [Select Message to Modify](#)
- [Manual Notification Handler Screen](#)
- [Manual Notification Handler Screen Details](#)
- [Archive Manager Screen](#)
- [Queue Error Manager Screen](#)

Queue Error Manager Screen

Use the Queue Error Manager screen to search for and display all queue error messages and queued messages that have errors. Queue errors are for messages that the Notification Processor failed to transmit.

Note: Unless it is handled, the message could have been transmitted if it was reattempted.

This screen displays a maximum of 100 messages with errors at a time. When a message is selected, the message details are displayed on the lower portion of the screen. You can select more than one message and right-click to reattempt all of the selected messages. **Note:** You cannot re-queue more than one message because the Manual Notification Handler can only handle one message at a time.

How To Items

This screen allows you to

- [Edit and re-queue messages](#)
- [Export and print reports](#)
- [Reattempt a message](#)
- [Render a message](#)
- [Re-size the Queue Error Manager list view](#)
- [Search for queue error messages and queued messages that have errors](#)
- [Search the results displayed in the Queue Error Manager list view](#)
- [View the details of a message](#)

Additional Information

For an example of this screen and definitions of each of the fields on this screen, see the [Notification Queue Error Manager Screen Details](#) section.

This screen is accessed by going to Notification > Queue Error Manager in the CIM GOLD tree view.

Read

Selection Criteria

Start Date Account Template Id Wrapper Id

End Date Recipient Template Type **0) Any**

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	8011231233	12/02/2015 12:57:17 PM	8143	1	Text			Recovery SMS 20%
0	gold@goldpointssystems.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpointssystems.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	nay_wah@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:10 PM	8007	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 2
0	gpstest@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:52 PM	8009	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 4
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:48:16 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

Account Number **0** Template ID **8006** Template Type **HTML Email**

Error Code **22** Error Description **Cannot Transmit Message To Server Exception: A connection attempt failed because the connected party did not properly respond after a period of time, or established connection failed because connected host has failed to respond**

Subject **Gps, where'd you go?**

Message

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title> Web Loan</title>
</head>

<body bgcolor="#F2F2" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
<table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#F2F2" height="100%" width="100%">
```

Reattempted messages will be rendered by current cached template

Reattempt Message View Message Edit/Requeue Message

Notification Queue Error Manager Screen

See also:[Notification Queue Error Manager Screen Details](#)[Manual Notification Handler Screen](#)[Notification System](#)

Queue Error Manager Screen Details

Use the Queue Error Manager screen to search for and display all queue error messages and queued messages that have errors. Queue errors are for messages that the Notification Processor failed to transmit.

Note: Unless it is handled, the message could have been transmitted if it was reattempted.

This screen displays a maximum of 100 messages with errors at a time. When a message is selected, the message details are displayed on the lower portion of the screen. You can select more than one message and right-click to reattempt all of the selected messages. **Note:** You cannot re-queue more than one message because the Manual Notification Handler can only handle one message at a time.

See the following example of this screen followed by [field](#) and [button](#) descriptions.

The screenshot shows the Queue Error Manager interface. At the top, there is a 'Read' button and 'Selection Criteria' section with filters for Start Date, End Date, Account, Recipient, Template Id, Wrapper Id, and Template Type (set to '0) Any'). Below this is a table listing error messages with columns: Account Number, Recipient, Time Last Attempted, Template ID, Wrapper ID, Template Type, Handled Date, Handled By, and Template Description. One message is selected, showing details for Account Number 0, Template ID 8006, and Template Type HTML Email. The error code is 22, and the description is 'Cannot Transmit Message To Server Exception: A connection attempt failed because the connected party did not properly respond after a period of time, or established connection failed because connected host has failed to respond'. The subject is 'Gps, where'd you go?'. The message content is HTML code for a 'Web Loan' page. At the bottom right, there are buttons for 'Reattempt Message', 'View Message', and 'Edit/Requeue Message', along with a note: 'Reattempted messages will be rendered by current cached template'.

Notification Queue Error Manager Screen

Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Start Date	Enter a beginning date to use for your search parameter. Enter the date using MM/DD/YYYY format, or use the drop-down calendar to select the date.

Field	Description
End Date	Select an ending date to use for your search parameter. Enter the date using MM/DD/YYYY format, or use the drop-down calendar to select the date.
Account	Enter an account number in this field to search the Queue Error database and display messages with the account number entered in this field.
Recipient	Enter a phone number or email address for a recipient in this field to search the Queue Error database and display messages with the recipient entered in this field.
Template ID	Enter a template ID number in this field to search the Queue Error database and display messages with the template ID number entered in this field.
Wrapper ID	Enter a wrapper ID number in this field to search the Queue Error database and display messages with the wrapper ID number entered in this field.
Template Type	Select a template type from this drop-down field to search the Queue Error database and display messages with the selected template type.
Queue Error Manager List View	<p>This list view displays all the queue error messages and queued messages that have errors. Queue errors are for messages that the Notification Processor failed to transmit.</p> <p>The following columns appear in this list view and can be used to sort:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Account Number: This displays the account number that the message is tied to. • Recipient: This displays the intended recipient of the message. • Time Last Attempted: This displays the last time the message was attempted. • Template ID: This displays the identification number of the template. • Wrapper ID: This displays the identification number of the wrapper. • Template Type: This displays the type of template used to create the message. • Handled Date: The displays the date the message was handled in MM/DD/YYYY format. • Handled By: This displays the name of the person who handled the message.

Field	Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Template Description: This displays the description of the template.
Account Number	This field displays the account number that the message is tied to.
Error Code	This field displays the error code tied to the message.
Subject	This field displays the subject line of the message.
Message	This field displays the body of the message.
Template ID Display	This field displays the identification number of the template.
Error Description	This field displays a description of the error that occurred.
Template Type Display	This field displays the type of template used to create the message.

Back to Top

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Read>	Click this button to read the Notification Processor and display all the queue error messages and queued messages with errors that fit the parameters entered in the Start Date and End Date fields. See the Search for Messages with Errors section for more details.
<Retry Message>	Click this button to retry the message. This forces the notification queue Web service to increase the maximum number of attempts on the main message and flag the error as handled. You can select more than one error and right-click to retry all of the selected messages. Note: Retried messages are rendered using the currently cached template.
<View Message>	Click this button to display the message as it would render (display in an HTML renderer) if the processor uses the current effective template. See the Render a Message section for more details.
<Edit/Requeue Message>	Click this button to open the error message in the Manual Notification Handler screen with all of the data populated so the message can be altered and re-queued. Once the message is re-queued, the error is flagged as handled. See the Edit And Requeue Messages section for more details.

Back to Top

See also:[Search for Messages with Errors](#)[Edit and Re-queue Messages](#)[Reattempt a Message](#)[Notification Queue Error Manager Screen](#)[Manual Notification Handler Screen](#)

Edit And Re-queue Messages

To select a message to edit and/or re-queue using the Queue Error Manager screen:

1. [Perform a search](#) to populate the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view.
2. Select a message in the **Queue Error Manager** list view.

Read

Selection Criteria
 Start Date Account Template Id Wrapper Id
 End Date Recipient Template Type

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	8011231233	12/02/2015 12:57:17 PM	8143	1	Text			Recovery SMS 20%
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	nay_wah@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:10 PM	8007	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 2
0	gpstest@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:52 PM	8009	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 4
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:48:16 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

Account Number **0** Template ID **8006** Template Type **HTML Email**

Error Code **22** Error Description **Cannot Transmit Message To Server Exception: A connection attempt failed because the connected party did not properly respond after a period of time, or established connection failed because connected host has failed to respond**

Subject **Gps, where'd you go?**

Message

```

<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title> Web Loan</title>
</head>
<body bgcolor="#f2f2f2" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
<table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#f2f2f2" height="100%" width="100%">

```

Reattempted messages will be rendered by current cached template

Message Selected to Edit and/or Re-queue

3. Click <Edit/Requeue Message> to open the message on the Notification > [Manual Notification Handler](#) screen with all of the data populated so you can add to, edit, and re-queue the message.
4. Once you have made any changes that you want to make, click <Requeue Message> on the Manual Notification screen to re-queue the message to be sent on the selected date and time. **Note:** Once the message is re-queued, the error is flagged as handled.

Recipient	<input type="text" value="gold@goldpointsystems.com"/>	Template	8006 Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1 HTML Email 09/08/2014														
Override Subject*	<input type="text" value="Gps, where'd you go?"/>	Wrapper	10222 *TEST* AWL Origination Wrapper HTML Email 12/24/2014														
Account Number	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Parameter</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FIRST_NAME</td> <td>Gps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OFFER_URL</td> <td>https://test-loan.webloan.com/offer?Source=2&amp;L...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RECIPIENTID</td> <td>265841502</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIRST_NAME</td> <td>Gps</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Parameter	Value	FIRST_NAME	Gps	OFFER_URL	https://test-loan.webloan.com/offer?Source=2&L...	RECIPIENTID	265841502					FIRST_NAME	Gps
Parameter	Value																
FIRST_NAME	Gps																
OFFER_URL	https://test-loan.webloan.com/offer?Source=2&L...																
RECIPIENTID	265841502																
FIRST_NAME	Gps																
Priority	<input type="text" value="1"/>																
Release Date	<input type="text" value="04/03/2017"/>																
Release Time	<input type="text" value="12:00:00 AM"/>																
*Optional Field																	
Override Message	An overridden message will be rendered "AS-IS" and not by the current cached template		<input type="button" value="Add/Change"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>														
<pre> <!DOCTYPE html> <html> <head> <title>Web Loan</title> </head> <body bgcolor="#2f2f2f" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;"> <table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#2f2f2f" height="100%" width="100%"> <tr> <td valign="top"> <table style="margin: auto;" width="580"> <tr> <td> </pre>																	
<input type="button" value="Find/Replace"/> <input type="button" value="Render Override"/> <input type="button" value="Preview Message"/> <input type="button" value="Requeue Message"/>																	

Selected Message on the Manual Notification Handler Screen

See also:
[Search for Messages with Errors](#)
[Reattempt a Message](#)
[Notification Queue Error Manager Screen](#)
[Notification Queue Error Manager Screen Details](#)
[Manual Notification Handler Screen](#)

Export or Print a Report

You can create a report of all queue error messages and queued messages that have errors in the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view using the Queue Error Manager screen.

This screen allows you to:

- [Export a report of all the messages with errors](#)
- [Print a report of all the messages with errors](#)

Export a Queue Error Manager Report

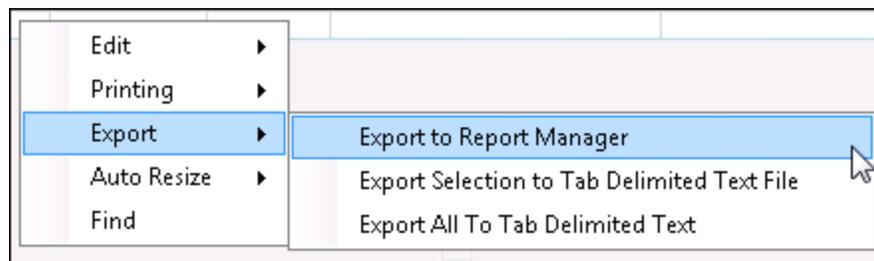
There are three different ways to export the Queue Error Manager Report:

1. [Export to Report Manager](#)
2. [Export Selection to Tab Delimited Text File](#)
3. [Export All to Tab Delimited Text](#)

Export to Report Manager

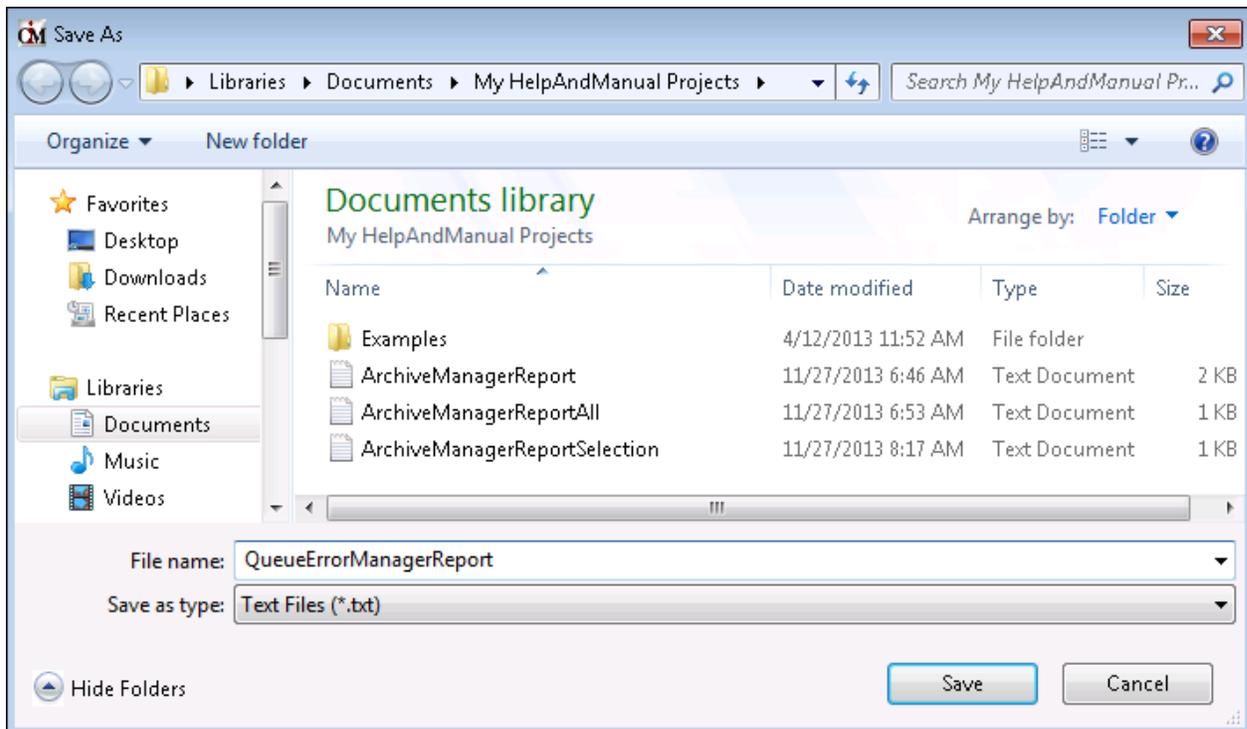
To export a report of the messages with errors in the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view to Report Manager:

1. Right-click on the **Queue Error Manager** list view.



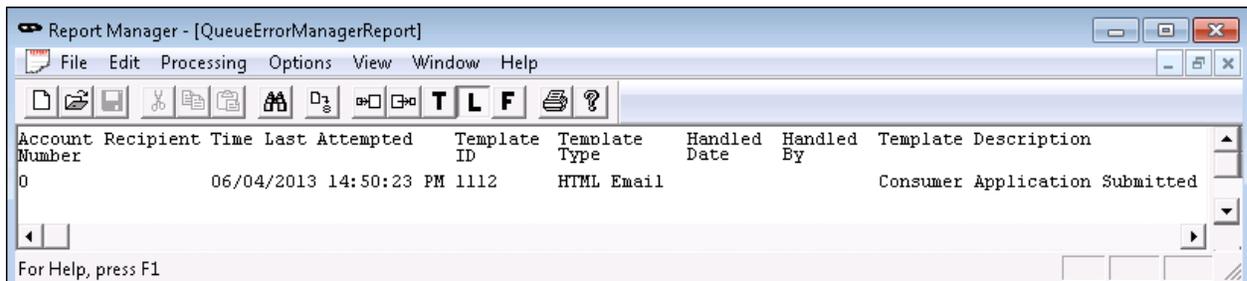
Right-click Menu with Export to Report Manager Selected

2. Select Export > Export to Report Manager to open the Save As dialog.



Save As Dialog

3. Enter the name of the report in the **File name:** field and click <Save>.
4. The report is saved and automatically opens in Report Manager.



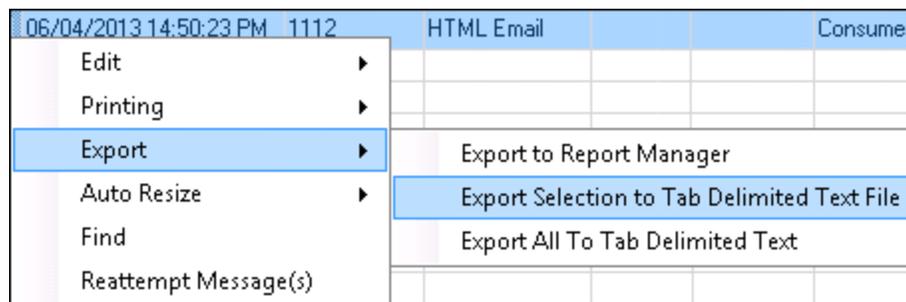
Queue Error Manager Report in Report Manager

Back to Top

Export Selection to Tab Delimited Text File

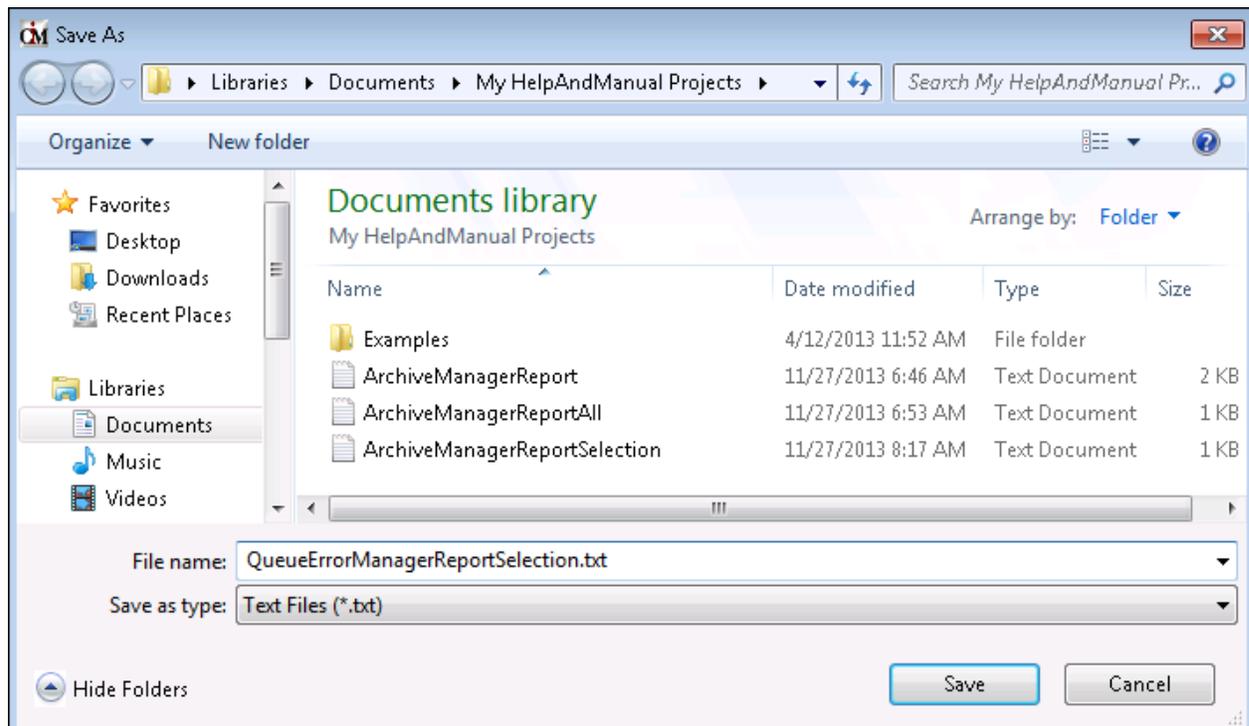
To export a report of a single message with an error from the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view to a tab delimited text file:

1. Select a message in the **Queue Error Manager** list view.
2. Right-click on the selected message to open the Right-click menu.



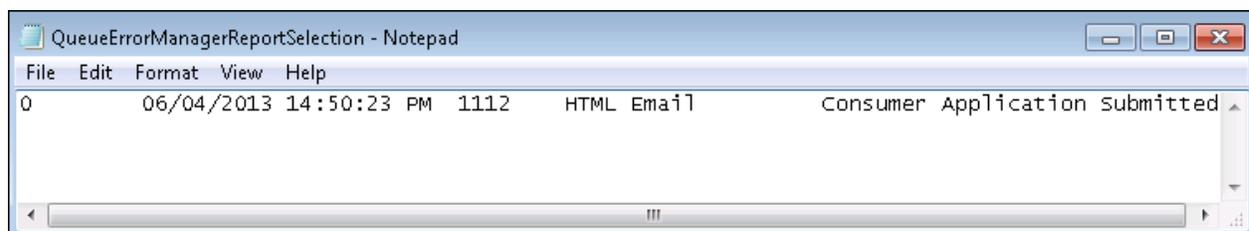
Right-click Menu with Export Selection to Tab Delimited Text File Selected

3. Select Export > Export Selection to Tab Delimited Text File to open the Save As dialog.



Save As Dialog

4. Enter the name of the report in the **File name:** field and click <Save>.
5. The report is saved.



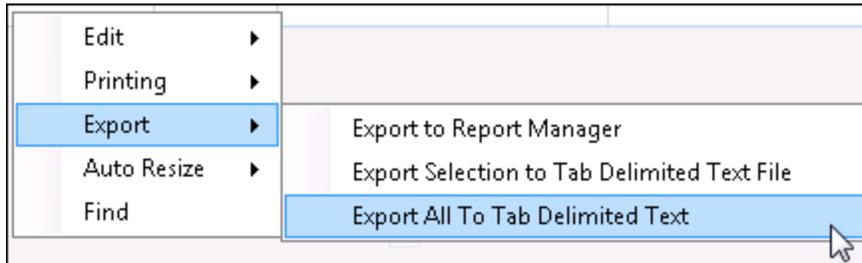
Queue Error Manager Selection Report in Tab Delimited Text File

Back to Top

Export All to Tab Delimited Text File

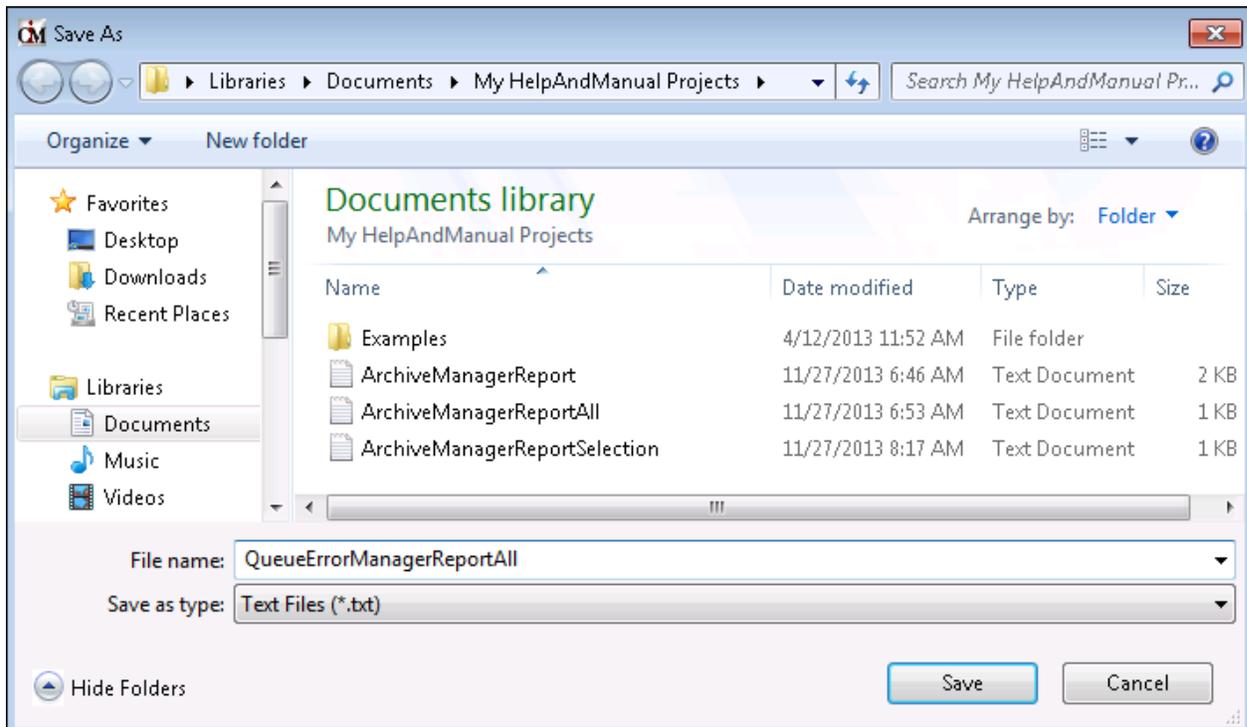
To export a report of all the messages with errors in the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view to a tab delimited text file:

1. Right-click on the **Queue Error Manager** list view.



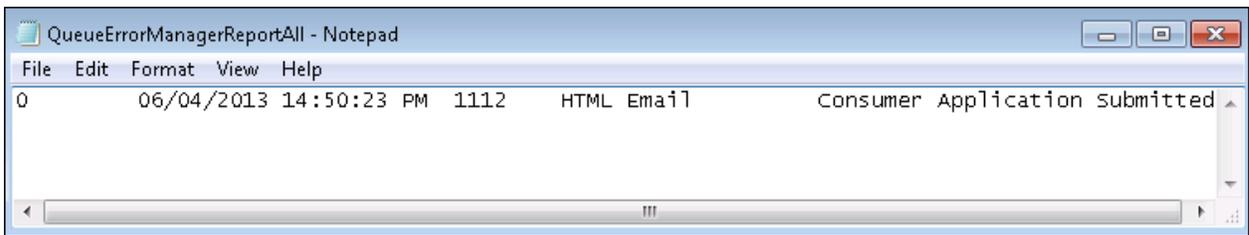
Right-click Menu with Export All to Tab Delimited Text Selected

2. Select Export > Export All to Tab Delimited Text to open the Save As dialog.



Save As Dialog

3. Enter the name of the report in the **File name:** field and click <Save>.
4. The report is saved.



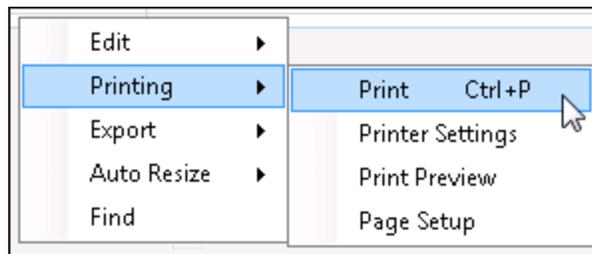
Queue Error Manager Report in Tab Delimited Text File

Back to Top

Print a Queue Error Manager Report

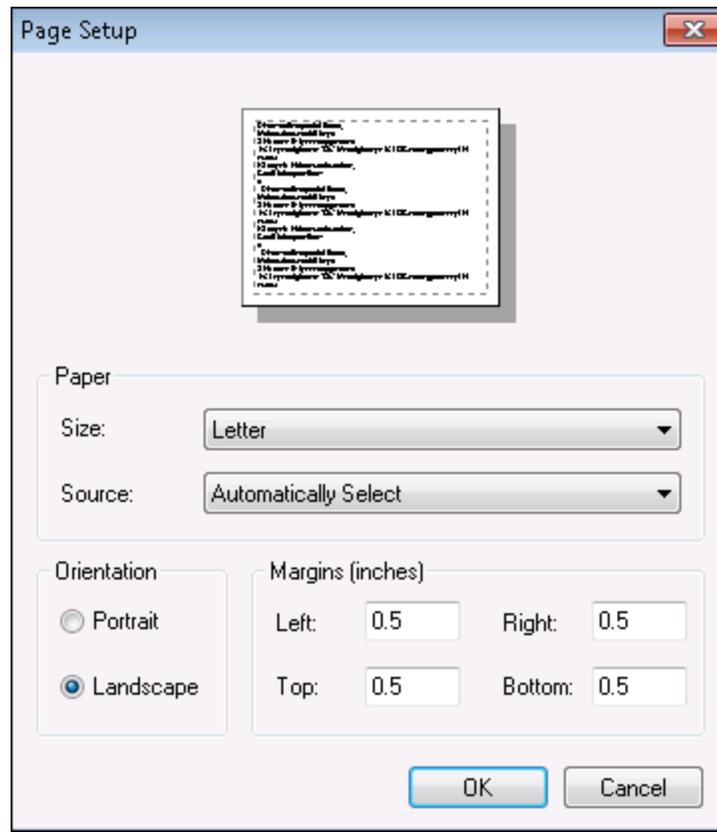
To print a report of the messages with errors in the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view:

1. Right-click on the **Queue Error Manager** list view.



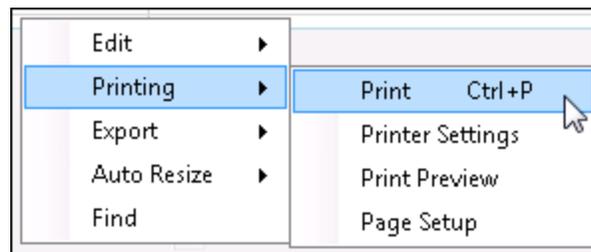
Right-click Menu with Printing Selected

2. Select Printing > Page Setup to open the Page Setup dialog.



Page Setup Dialog

3. The Queue Error Manager Report is a wide report, so you will want to change the orientation to **Landscape** and narrow the margins to 0.5 to fit the report on the page.
4. Click <OK> to apply the new settings.
5. Right-click on the **Queue Error Manager** list view again.



Right-click Menu with Printing Selected

6. Select Printing > Print to print the Queue Error Manager Report. **Note:** You can select Printing > Print Preview to preview the report before actually printing it. You can also change the printer that you are using and the printer's settings by selecting Printing > Printer Settings.
7. The Queue Error Manager Report is printed using the printer set up in Printing > Printer Settings.

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0		06/04/2013 14:50:23 PM	1112	HTML Email			Consumer Application Submitted

12/10/2013 9:15:14 AM Page 1 of 1

Queue Error Manager Report Example

[Back to Top](#)**See also:**[Search for Messages with Errors](#)[Edit and Re-queue Messages](#)[Reattempt a Message](#)[Notification Queue Error Manager Screen](#)[Notification Queue Error Manager Screen Details](#)

Reattempt a Message

The Queue Error Manager screen allows you to attempt to resend queue error messages and queued messages that have errors. When you attempt to send a message again, it forces the notification queue Web service to increase the maximum number of attempts on the main message and flag the error as handled.

Note: Reattempted messages are rendered using the currently cached template.

This screen allows you to:

- [Reattempt a message](#)
- [Reattempt multiple messages at once](#)

Reattempt a Message

To attempt to resend a message using the Queue Error Manager screen:

1. [Perform a search](#) to populate the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view.
2. Select a message in the **Queue Error Manager** list view.

The screenshot displays the Queue Error Manager interface. At the top, there is a 'Read' button and a 'Selection Criteria' section with fields for Start Date, End Date, Account, Recipient, Template Id, Wrapper Id, and Template Type (set to '0) Any'). Below this is a table listing messages with columns: Account Number, Recipient, Time Last Attempted, Template ID, Wrapper ID, Template Type, Handled Date, Handled By, and Template Description. One message is selected, and its details are shown below the table. The error code is 22, and the error description is 'Cannot Transmit Message To Server Exception: A connection attempt failed because the connected party did not properly respond after a period of time, or established connection failed because connected host has failed to respond'. The subject is 'Gps. where'd you go?'. The message content is HTML code for a 'Web Loan' page. At the bottom right, there are three buttons: 'Reattempt Message' (highlighted with a red box), 'View Message', and 'Edit/Requeue Message'. A note above these buttons states: 'Reattempted messages will be rendered by current cached template'.

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	8011231233	12/02/2015 12:57:17 PM	8143	1	Text			Recovery SMS 20%
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	nay_wah@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:10 PM	8007	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 2
0	gpstest@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:52 PM	8009	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 4
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:48:16 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

Account Number 0 Template ID 8006 Template Type HTML Email

Error Code 22 Error Description Cannot Transmit Message To Server Exception: A connection attempt failed because the connected party did not properly respond after a period of time, or established connection failed because connected host has failed to respond

Subject Gps. where'd you go?

Message

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title> Web Loan</title>
</head>
<body bgcolor="#2f2f2f" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
<table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#2f2f2f" height="100%" width="100%">
```

Reattempted messages will be rendered by current cached template

Reattempt Message View Message Edit/Requeue Message

Queue Error Message Selected to Attempt to Resend

3. Click <Reattempt Message> to attempt to resend the message. **Note:** Reattempted messages are rendered using the currently cached template.
4. The message is sent and the Information Message dialog is displayed. Click <OK> to close the dialog.



Information Message Dialog

Back to Top

Retry Multiple Messages at Once

To attempt to resend more than one message at once using the Queue Error Manager screen:

1. [Perform a search](#) to populate the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view.
2. Select the messages you want to attempt to resend in the **Queue Error Manager** list view.

Read

Selection Criteria

Start Date Account Template Id Wrapper Id

End Date Recipient Template Type **0) Any**

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	8011231233	12/02/2015 12:57:17 PM	8143	1	Text			Recovery SMS 20%
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	nay_wah@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:10 PM	8007	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 2
0	gpstest@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:52 PM	8009	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 4
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:48:16 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

Account Number **0** Template ID **8006** Template Type **HTML Email**

Error Code **22** Error Description **Cannot Transmit Message To Server Exception: A connection attempt failed because the connected party did not properly respond after a period of time, or established connection failed because connected host has failed to respond**

Subject **Gps. where'd you go?**

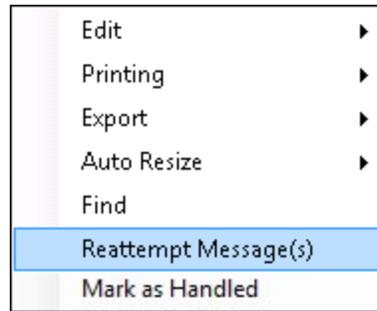
Message

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title> Web Loan</title>
</head>
<body bgcolor="#2222" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
<table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#2222" height="100%" width="100%">
```

Reattempted messages will be rendered by current cached template

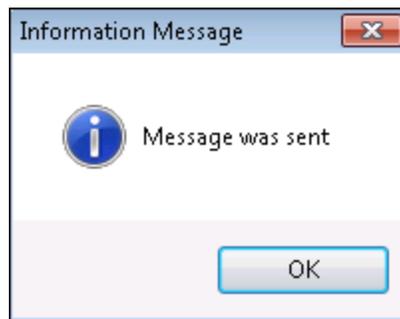
Multiple Messages Selected in Queue Error Manager List View

3. Right-click to bring up the Right-click dialog.



Right-click Menu

4. Select "Reattempt Message(s)" to attempt to resend all of the selected messages. **Note:** Reattempted messages are rendered using the currently cached template.
5. The messages are sent and the Information Message dialog is displayed. Click <OK> to close the dialog.



Information Message Dialog

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

[Search for Messages with Errors](#)

[Edit and Re-queue Messages](#)

[Notification Queue Error Manager Screen](#)

[Notification Queue Error Manager Screen Details](#)

Render A Message

You can display the message as it would render if the processor uses the current effective template using the Queue Error Manager screen. This is useful if you want send a notification again. Using the render tool, you can view the notification to ensure that it is the correct notification that you want sent again. You can also see if any changes need to be made before it is sent. The render tool can also be used to see how messages will look looked to customers when they receive notifications.

To render a message using the Queue Error Manager screen:

1. [Perform a search](#) to populate the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view.
2. Select a message in the **Queue Error Manager** list view.

Read

Selection Criteria
 Start Date Account Template Id Wrapper Id
 End Date Recipient Template Type

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	8011231233	12/02/2015 12:57:17 PM	8143	1	Text			Recovery SMS 20%
0	gold@goldpointssystems.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpointssystems.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	nay_wah@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:10 PM	8007	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 2
0	gpstest@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:52 PM	8009	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 4
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:48:16 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

Account Number **0** Template ID **8006** Template Type **HTML Email**

Error Code **22** Error Description **Cannot Transmit Message To Server Exception: A connection attempt failed because the connected party did not properly respond after a period of time, or established connection failed because connected host has failed to respond**

Subject **Gps. where'd you go?**

Message

```

<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title> Web Loan</title>
</head>

<body bgcolor="#2f2f2f" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">

<table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#2f2f2f" height="100%" width="100%">

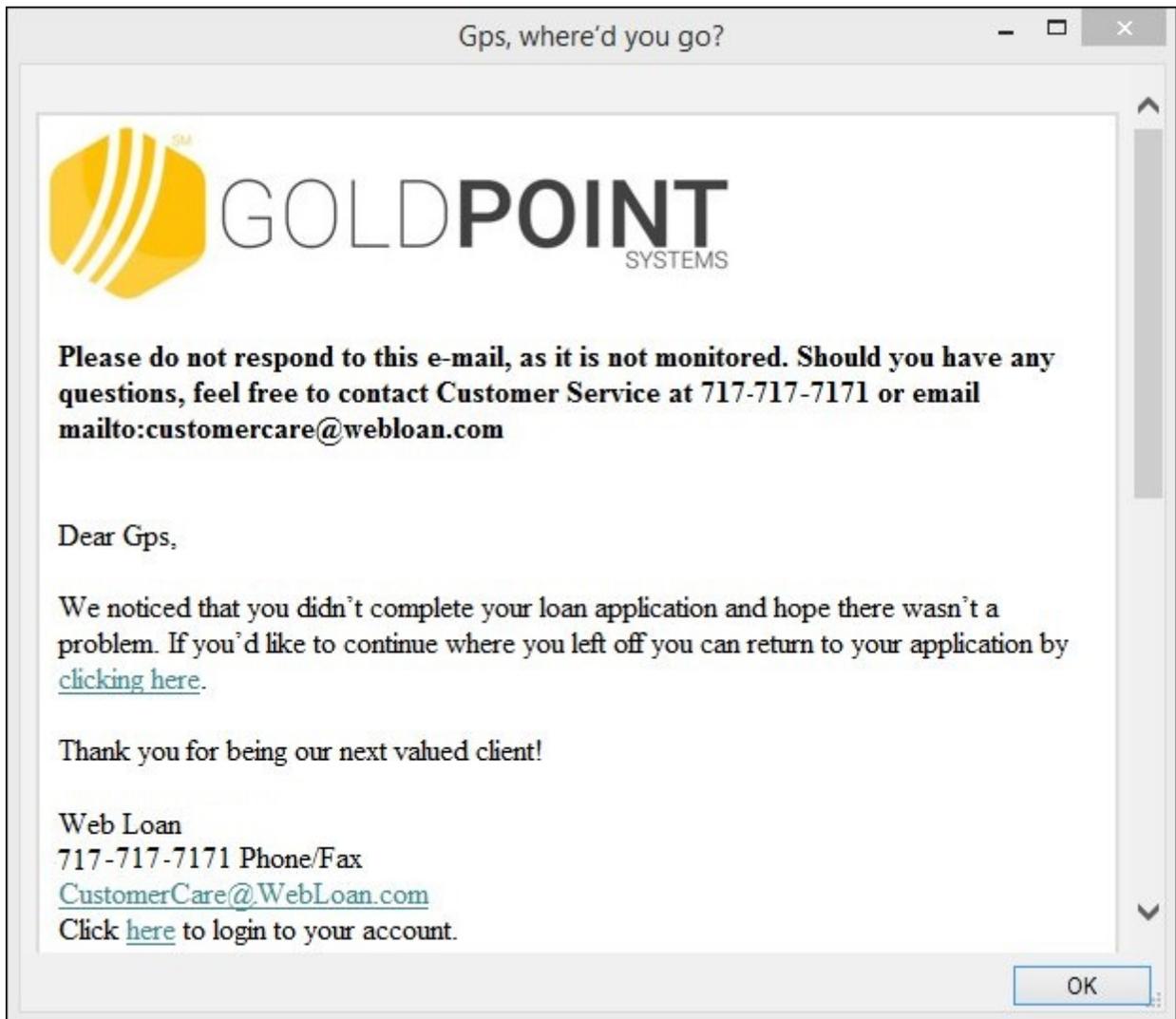
```

Reattempted messages will be rendered by current cached template

Reattempt Message View Message Edit/Requeue Message

Queue Error Manager List View and <View Message> Button

3. Click the [View Message](#) button to render a notification in a new window. **Note:** The <View Message> button is enabled only if a message is selected in the **Queue Error Manager** list view.



Rendered Message

4. Click <OK> to close the rendered message window.

[Back to Top](#)**See also:**

- [Search for Messages with Errors](#)
- [Edit and Re-queue Messages](#)
- [Reattempt a Message](#)
- [Notification Queue Error Manager Screen](#)
- [Notification Queue Error Manager Screen Details](#)

Re-size Queue Error Manager List View

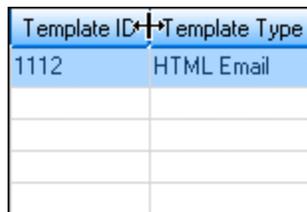
The Queue Error Manager screen gives you the ability to manipulate and re-size the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view.

- [Re-size the width of the Queue Error Manager list view columns](#)
- [Re-size the height of the Queue Error Manager list view heading row](#)
- [Manipulate the Queue Error Manager list view to view data that has been cut off](#)

Re-size Column Width

To re-size the width of the columns in the **Queue Error Manager** list view:

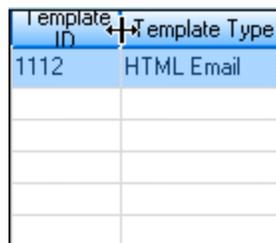
1. Hover between the column headings of the list view to bring up the double-arrow icon.



Template ID	Template Type
1112	HTML Email

Queue Error Manager List View with Double-arrow Icon

2. Press and hold down the left-click button and drag to the right or left to increase or decrease the column width. In the following example the width of the Template ID column has been decreased.



Template ID	Template Type
1112	HTML Email

Queue Error Manager List View with Column Width Decreased

[Back to Top](#)

Re-size Heading Row Height

To re-size the height of the heading row of the **Queue Error Manager** list view:

1. Hover on the bottom border of the heading row in the list view to bring up the double-arrow icon.

Template ID	Template Type
1112	HTML Email

**Queue Error Manager
List View with
Double-arrow Icon**

2. Press and hold down the left-click button and drag down or up to increase or decrease the heading row height.

Template ID	Template Type
1112	HTML Email

**Queue Error Manager
List View with Heading
Row Height Increased**

[Back to Top](#)

Manipulate the Queue Error Manager List View to See Data that has been Cut Off

To view text that has been cut off:

1. Hover between the column headings of the list view to bring up the double-arrow icon.

Time Last Attempted	Template ID
06/04/2013 14:50:23...	1112

**Queue Error Manager List View
with Text Cut Off**

2. Press and hold down the left-click button and drag to the right to increase the column width. In the following example the width of the Time Last Attempted column has been increased to display the entire date and time.

Time Last Attempted	Template ID
06/04/2013 14:50:23 PM	1112

Column Width Increased in
Queue Error Manager List View

Back to Top

See also:

[Search for Messages with Errors](#)

[Edit and Re-queue Messages](#)

[Reattempt a Message](#)

[Notification Queue Error Manager Screen](#)

[Notification Queue Error Manager Screen Details](#)

Search for Messages with Errors

You can search for queue error messages and queued messages that have errors using the Queue Error Manager screen.

This screen allows you to:

- [Search by date](#)
- [Search by account number](#)
- [Search by template identification number](#)
- [Search by wrapper identification number](#)
- [Search by recipient](#)
- [Search by template type](#)
- [Search using multiple search criteria](#)
- [Search for all messages with errors](#)

Search Parameters

Search by Date

To search for queue error messages and queued messages that have errors by the date they were last attempted:

1. Enter a beginning date to use for your search parameter in the [Start Date](#) field. Enter the date using MM/DD/YYYY format, or use the drop-down calendar to select the date.
2. Enter an ending date to use for your search parameter in the [End Date](#) field. Enter the date using MM/DD/YYYY format, or use the drop-down calendar to select the date.

Search Parameters with Dates Selected

3. Click the <Read> button () . The system searches for any message that has a time last attempted date within the range specified in the **Start Date** and **End Date** fields.
4. The results are displayed in the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view.

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	8011231233	12/02/2015 12:57:17 PM	8143	1	Text			Recovery SMS 20%
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	nay_wah@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:10 PM	8007	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 2
0	gpstest@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:52 PM	8009	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 4
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:48:16 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

Search Results Displayed in the Queue Error Manager List View

[Back to Top](#)

Search by Account Number

To search for queue error messages and queued messages that have errors by account number:

1. Enter the account number that you want to search for in the [Account](#) field. **Note:** Entering partial account numbers searches for any messages that include the partial numbers entered.

<input type="button" value="Read"/>	
Selection Criteria	
Start Date <input type="text"/>	Account <input type="text" value="0"/>
End Date <input type="text"/>	Recipient <input type="text"/>
	Template ID <input type="text"/>
	Wrapper ID <input type="text"/>
	Template Type <input type="text" value="0) Any"/>

Account Field in the Search Criteria

2. Click the <Read> button (). The system searches for any message that has an account number that matches the number entered in the **Account** field.
3. The results are displayed in the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view.

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	8011231233	12/02/2015 12:57:17 PM	8143	1	Text			Recovery SMS 20%
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	nay_wah@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:10 PM	8007	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 2
0	gpstest@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:52 PM	8009	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 4
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:48:16 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

Search by Account Results Displayed in the Queue Error Manager List View

[Back to Top](#)

Search by Template Identification Number

To search for queue error messages and queued messages that have errors by template identification (ID) number:

1. Enter the template ID number that you want to search for in the [Template ID](#) field. **Note:** You must enter the complete ID number. Partial numbers cannot be used to search.

Read

Selection Criteria

Start Date Account **Template Id** Wrapper Id

End Date Recipient Template Type

Template ID Field in the Search Criteria

- Click the <Read> button (). The system searches for any message that has a template ID number that matches the number entered in the **Template ID** field.
- The results are displayed in the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view.

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	gold@goldpointssystems.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpointssystems.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:48:16 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gpstest@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:52 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 4
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/05/2015 15:48:16 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

Search by Template ID Results Displayed in the Queue Error Manager List View

Search by Wrapper Identification Number

To search for queue error messages and queued messages that have errors by wrapper identification (ID) number:

- Enter the wrapper ID number that you want to search for in the [Wrapper ID](#) field. **Note:** You must enter the complete ID number. Partial numbers cannot be used to search.

Read

Selection Criteria

Start Date Account Template Id **Wrapper Id**

End Date Recipient Template Type

Wrapper ID Field in the Search Criteria

- Click the <Read> button (). The system searches for any message that has a wrapper ID number that matches the number entered in the **Wrapper ID** field.
- The results are displayed in the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view.

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	8011231233	12/02/2015 12:57:17 PM	8143	1	Text			Recovery SMS 20%
0	gold@goldpointssystems.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpointssystems.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	8011211113	12/04/2015 18:46:10 PM	8143	1	Text			Recovery SMS 20%
0	gpstest@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:52 PM	8009	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 4
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:48:16 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

Search by Wrapper ID Results Displayed in the Queue Error Manager List View

[Back to Top](#)

Search by Recipient

To search for queue error messages and queued messages that have errors by the intended recipient's email address or phone number:

1. Enter the email address or phone number that you want to search for in the [Recipient](#) field. **Note:** You can enter a partial email address or phone number.

The screenshot shows a search criteria form with a 'Read' button at the top left. Below it, the 'Selection Criteria' section contains several input fields: 'Start Date' (dropdown), 'End Date' (dropdown), 'Account' (text), 'Template Id' (text), 'Wrapper Id' (text), 'Recipient' (text, highlighted with a red border), and 'Template Type' (dropdown menu showing '0) Any').

Recipient Field in the Search Criteria

2. Click the <Read> button () . The system searches for any message that has an email address or phone number that matches what was entered in the **Recipient** field.
3. The results are displayed in the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view.

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	gold@goldpointssystems.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpointssystems.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

Search by Recipient Results Displayed in the Queue Error Manager List View

[Back to Top](#)

Search by Template Type

To search for queue error messages and queued messages that have errors by template type:

1. Select the template type that you want to search for from the [Template Type](#) drop-down list.

The screenshot shows the same search criteria form as above, but with the 'Template Type' dropdown menu highlighted with a red border. The dropdown is currently set to '2) HTML Email'.

Template Type Field in the Search Criteria

2. Click the <Read> button () . The system searches for any message that has a template type that matches the type selected from the **Template Type** drop-down list.
3. The results are displayed in the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view.

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	nay_wah@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:10 PM	8007	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 2
0	gpstest@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:52 PM	8009	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 4
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:48:16 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

Search by Template Type Results Displayed in the Queue Error Manager List View

[Back to Top](#)

Search Using Multiple Search Criteria

To search for queue error messages and queued messages that have errors using multiple search criteria:

- Enter all of the search criteria that you want to use to narrow your search in the Selection Criteria fields. In our example, we entered information in the [Start](#) and [End Date](#) fields, the [Account](#) field, and the [Template Type](#) field.

Selection Criteria	
Start Date	12/02/2015
End Date	12/05/2015
Account	0
Template Id	
Wrapper Id	
Recipient	
Template Type	2) HTML Email

Multiple Fields Used in the Search Criteria

- Click the <Read> button ([Read](#)). The system searches for any message that matches *all* of the search criteria entered.
- The results are displayed in the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view. In our example the messages that appear in the results were sent within the time frame specified by the **Start** and **End Date** fields, the account number matches the one entered in the **Account** field, and the template type is "HTML Email" which was specified using the **Template Type** field.

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	nay_wah@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:10 PM	8007	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 2
0	gpstest@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:52 PM	8009	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 4
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:48:16 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

Search by Multiple Search Criteria Results Displayed in the Queue Error Manager List View

[Back to Top](#)

Search for all Messages with Errors

To search for all queue error messages and queued messages that have errors:

- Make sure all of the Selection Criteria fields are blank and "0) Any" is selected in the [Template Type](#) field.

Read

Selection Criteria

Start Date Account Template Id Wrapper Id

End Date Recipient Template Type

No Search Criteria Entered

- Click the <Read> button (). The system searches for all queue error messages and queued messages that have errors.
- The results are displayed in the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view. **Note:** If there are a lot of results, the system takes longer to populate the **Queue Error Manager** list view. To achieve quicker processing speeds, perform a search using one or more of the Selection Criteria fields to narrow the results.

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	8011231233	12/02/2015 12:57:17 PM	8143	1	Text			Recovery SMS 20%
0	gold@goldpointssystems.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpointssystems.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	nay_wah@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:10 PM	8007	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 2
0	gpstest@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:52 PM	8009	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 4
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:48:16 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

Search Results Displayed in the Queue Error Manager List View

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

[Edit and Re-queue Messages](#)

[Reattempt a Message](#)

[Search the Results](#)

[Export or Print a Report](#)

[Notification Queue Error Manager Screen](#)

[Notification Queue Error Manager Screen Details](#)

Search the Results

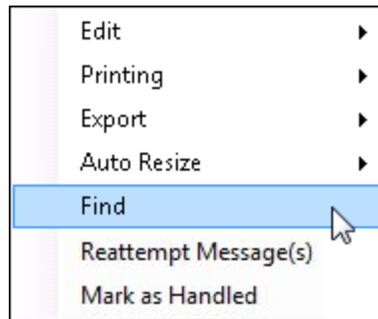
To search the results in the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view using the Queue Error Manager screen:

1. [Perform a search](#) to populate the **Queue Error Manager** list view.

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	8011231233	12/02/2015 12:57:17 PM	8143	1	Text			Recovery SMS 20%
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	nay_wah@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:10 PM	8007	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 2
0	gpstest@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:52 PM	8009	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 4
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:48:16 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

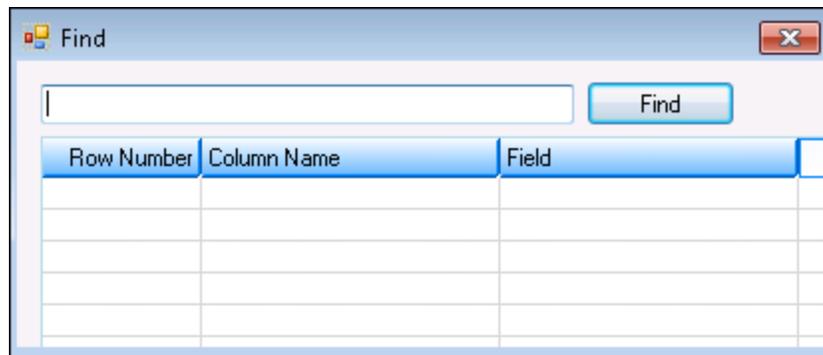
Queue Error Manager List View

2. Right-click inside the **Queue Error Manager** list view to bring up the Right-click Menu.



Right-click Menu

3. Select "Find" from the menu to open the Find dialog.



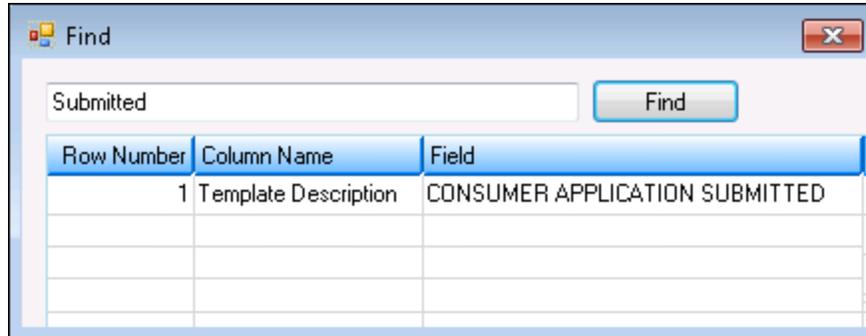
Find Dialog

4. Enter the text to search for in the **Search** field. In the following example, we will search for the text, "Submitted."



Enter text in the Search Field

5. Click <Find> to populate the **Find** list view with the results from the search. In our example we found all the messages that involved a "submitted" application. **Note:** To narrow the results, enter more detailed or specific text in the **Search** field.



Find List View Populated with the Results of the Search

The **Find** list view displays all of the items that include the text entered in the **Search** field. It also lists what row number they are on in the **Queue Error Manager** list view, the name of the column that the search text was found in, and the field that contained the search text.

Double-clicking on an item in the **Find** list view closes the Find dialog and displays the **Queue Error Manager** list view with that item automatically selected.

Back to Top

See also:

[Search for Messages with Errors](#)

[Edit and Re-queue Messages](#)

[Reattempt a Message](#)

[Notification Queue Error Manager Screen](#)

[Notification Queue Error Manager Screen Details](#)

View Message Details

To view the details of a message using the Queue Error Manager screen:

1. [Perform a search](#) to populate the [Queue Error Manager](#) list view.
2. Select a message in the **Queue Error Manager** list view to display the details of the message in the fields below the **Queue Error Manager** list view.

Read

Selection Criteria
 Start Date Account Template Id Wrapper Id
 End Date Recipient Template Type

Account Number	Recipient	Time Last Attempted	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Handled Date	Handled By	Template Description
0	8011231233	12/02/2015 12:57:17 PM	8143	1	Text			Recovery SMS 20%
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 10:47:00 AM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	gold@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 12:01:37 PM	8006	1	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1
0	nay_wah@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:10 PM	8007	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 2
0	gpstest@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:46:52 PM	8009	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 4
0	1@goldpoint.com	12/04/2015 18:48:16 PM	8006	3	HTML Email			Abandon Offer Page Chase Email w/ Link Day 1

Account Number **0** Template ID **8006** Template Type **HTML Email**
 Error Code **22** Error Description **Cannot Transmit Message To Server Exception: A connection attempt failed because the connected party did not properly respond after a period of time, or established connection failed because connected host has failed to respond**
 Subject **Gps. where'd you go?**

Message

```

<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title> Web Loan</title>
</head>
<body bgcolor="#2f2f2f" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
<table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#2f2f2f" height="100%" width="100%">

```

Reattempted messages will be rendered by current cached template
Reattempt Message View Message Edit/Requeue Message

Details of Message Displayed

The details displayed include the account number, template ID, template type, error code and description, subject line of the message, and the body of the message.

In addition to viewing the details of a message, you can also [attempt to send the message again](#), [render the message](#) or [send the message](#) to the [Manual Notification Handler](#) screen to edit and/or re-queue the message.

Back to Top

See also:

- [Search for Messages with Errors](#)
- [Edit and Re-queue Messages](#)
- [Reattempt a Message](#)
- [Render a Message](#)
- [Notification Queue Error Manager Screen](#)
- [Notification Queue Error Manager Screen Details](#)

Relocation Tool Screen

Use the Relocation Tool screen to [export](#) and [import](#) notification templates and wrappers. This tool makes it easy to export notification templates and wrappers that you were testing on your Beta machine and import them onto your Production machine so that you don't have to re-enter any data. You simply select the notification templates and wrappers that you want from one machine (e.g., your Beta machine), save them as a file on your computer, and then import that file into another machine (e.g., your Production machine).

The Relocation Tool screen also enables you to save a backup file of all your notification templates and wrappers on your computer.

See each of the following tabs for a description of the fields and buttons that appear on that tab:

- [Export Tab](#)
- [Import Tab](#)

How To Items

This screen allows you to:

- [Export Templates and Wrappers](#)
- [Import Templates and Wrappers](#)
- [Preview a File to Export](#)
- [Preview a File to Import](#)

Additional Information

For an example of this screen and definitions of each of the fields on this screen, see the [Relocation Tool Screen Details](#) section.

This screen is accessed by going to Notification > Relocation Tool in the CIM GOLD tree view.

Export
Import

Templates

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	3 - Text Message	Free Form Response Text Template	5/27/2016 12:00 AM	7/20/2016 09:10 AM	TUTTUT
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	3 - Text Message	Notice 1	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 12:55 PM	COCO
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	2 - HTML Email	User Logged In	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	8/17/2016 12:47 PM	TUTTUT
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	3 - Text Message	Notice 2	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 11:03 AM	COCO
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	2 - HTML Email	Access has been Restricted	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	5/11/2016 09:33 AM	TUTTUT
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	3 - Text Message	Notice 3	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 11:05 AM	COCO
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	2 - HTML Email	Account Restricted Invalid Password Attempts	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	5/11/2016 09:33 AM	TUTTUT
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	3 - Text Message	Notice 4	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 11:05 AM	COCO

Wrappers

<input type="checkbox"/>	ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	2 - HTML Email	Basic Wrapper	5/17/2016 12:00 AM	8/29/2016 01:15 PM	TUTTUT
<input type="checkbox"/>	10001	3 - Text Message	Test Text Wrapper	5/19/2016 12:00 AM	10/03/2016 11:58 AM	OSHOSH

Preview
Export

Relocation Tool Screen

See also:[Relocation Tool Screen Details](#)[Export Tab](#)[Import Tab](#)[Notification System](#)

Relocation Tool Screen Details

Use the Relocation Tool screen to [export](#) and [import](#) notification templates and wrappers. This tool makes it easy to export notification templates and wrappers that you were testing on your Beta machine and import them onto your Production machine so that you don't have to re-enter any data. You simply select the the notification templates and wrappers that you want from one machine (e.g., your Beta machine), save them as a file on your computer, and then import that file into another machine (e.g., your Production machine).

The following tabs are on this screen:

- [Export Tab](#): Use the Export tab to [export templates and wrappers](#). You can also [preview files](#) to export. See the help for this tab for an example of this screen and definitions of each of the fields on this screen.
- [Import Tab](#): Use the Import tab to [import templates or wrappers](#), [preview imported files](#), and [read files](#). See the help for this tab for an example of this screen and definitions of each of the fields on this screen.

Export Import

Templates

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	3 - Text Message	Free Form Response Text Template	5/27/2016 12:00 AM	7/20/2016 09:10 AM	TUTTUT
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	3 - Text Message	Notice 1	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 12:55 PM	COCO
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	2 - HTML Email	User Logged In	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	8/17/2016 12:47 PM	TUTTUT
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	3 - Text Message	Notice 2	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 11:03 AM	COCO
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	2 - HTML Email	Access has been Restricted	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	5/11/2016 09:33 AM	TUTTUT
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	3 - Text Message	Notice 3	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 11:05 AM	COCO
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	2 - HTML Email	Account Restricted Invalid Password Attempts	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	5/11/2016 09:33 AM	TUTTUT

Wrappers

<input type="checkbox"/>	ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	2 - HTML Email	Basic Wrapper	5/17/2016 12:00 AM	8/29/2016 01:15 PM	TUTTUT
<input type="checkbox"/>	10001	3 - Text Message	Test Text Wrapper	5/19/2016 12:00 AM	10/03/2016 11:58 AM	OSHOSH

Preview Export

Relocation Tool Screen

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

[Export Tab](#)

[Import Tab](#)

[Relocation Tool Screen](#)

[Notification System](#)

Export Tab

Use the Export tab to [export templates and wrappers](#). You can also [preview files](#) to export.

See the following example of this tab followed by [field](#) and [button](#) descriptions.

The screenshot shows the 'Export' tab interface. It features two main sections: 'Templates' and 'Wrappers'. Both sections contain tables with columns for selection, ID, Type, Description, Effective Date, Last Changed Date, and Changed By. The 'Export' button is visible at the bottom right.

Export		Import				
Templates						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	3 - Text Message	Free Form Response Text Template	5/27/2016 12:00 AM	7/20/2016 09:10 AM	TUTTUT
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	3 - Text Message	Notice 1	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 12:55 PM	COCO
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	2 - HTML Email	User Logged In	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	8/17/2016 12:47 PM	TUTTUT
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	3 - Text Message	Notice 2	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 11:03 AM	COCO
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	2 - HTML Email	Access has been Restricted	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	5/11/2016 09:33 AM	TUTTUT
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	3 - Text Message	Notice 3	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 11:05 AM	COCO
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	2 - HTML Email	Account Restricted Invalid Password Attempts	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	5/11/2016 09:33 AM	TUTTUT
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	3 - Text Message	Notice 4	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 11:05 AM	COCO
Wrappers						
<input type="checkbox"/>	ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	2 - HTML Email	Basic Wrapper	5/17/2016 12:00 AM	8/29/2016 01:15 PM	TUTTUT
<input type="checkbox"/>	10001	3 - Text Message	Test Text Wrapper	5/19/2016 12:00 AM	10/03/2016 11:58 AM	OSHOSH

Preview Export

Export Tab

Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Export Templates List View	<p>The Export Templates list view displays all of the notification templates set up for your institution. Double-click on a template in this list view to preview the selected template. You can also use this list view to export templates.</p> <p>The following columns display information in the Export Templates list view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checkbox: Check this field to select a template. You can also use the column header of this column to automatically select all of the templates, all of the active templates, all of the inactive templates, or to select none of the templates. • ID: Displays the identification (ID) number of the template. • Type: Displays the template type. • Description: Displays a description of the template.

Field	Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Effective Date: Displays the date the template became effective. • Last Changed Date: Displays the date the template was most recently updated. • Changed By: Displays the name of the person who most recently updated the template.
Export Wrappers List View	<p>The Export Wrappers list view displays all of the notification wrappers set up for your institution. Double-click on a wrapper in this list view to preview the selected wrapper. You can also use this list view to export wrappers.</p> <p>The following columns display information in the Export Wrappers list view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checkbox: Check this field to select a wrapper. You can also use the column header of this column to automatically select all of the wrappers, all of the active wrappers, all of the inactive wrappers, or to select none of the wrappers. • ID: Displays the identification (ID) number of the wrapper. • Type: Displays the wrapper type. • Description: Displays a description of the wrapper. • Effective Date: Displays the date the wrapper became effective. • Last Changed Date: Displays the date the wrapper was most recently updated. • Changed By: Displays the name of the person who most recently updated the wrapper.

[Back to Top](#)

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Preview>	Select, or highlight, a file in the Export Templates list view or the Export Wrappers list view and click this button to preview the template or wrapper .
<Export>	Check the boxes next to the templates and wrappers that you want to export in the Export Templates or the Export Wrappers list views and click this button to export the files .

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

[Preview a File to Export](#)
[Export Templates and Wrappers](#)
[Export Tab](#)
[Import Tab](#)
[Relocation Tool Screen Details](#)
[Relocation Tool Screen](#)
[Notification System](#)

Import Tab

Use the Import tab to [import templates or wrappers](#), [preview imported files](#), and [read files](#).

See the following example of this tab followed by field and button descriptions.

The screenshot shows the 'Import' tab interface with three main sections:

- Templates:** A table with columns: ID, Type, Description, Effective Date, Last Changed Date, and Changed By. It lists five templates.
- Wrappers:** A table with columns: ID, Type, Description, Effective Date, Last Changed Date, and Changed By. It lists one wrapper.
- Transmission Servers:** A section with two columns: 'Import File Servers' and 'Available Servers'. It shows two server entries.

At the bottom, there is a text field containing 'Exported_Wrappers&Templates_0.xml' and four buttons: 'Browse...', 'Read File', 'Preview', and 'Import'.

Import Tab

Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Import Templates List View	<p>The Import Templates list view displays all of the notification templates that you have recently imported. Double-click on a template in this list view to preview the selected template. Note: You must import templates to populate this list view.</p> <p>The following columns display information in the Import Templates list view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID: Displays the identification (ID) number of the template. • Type: Displays the template type. • Description: Displays a description of the template. • Effective Date: Displays the date the template became effective. • Last Changed Date: Displays the date the template was most recently updated.

Field	Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changed By: Displays the name of the person who most recently updated the template.
Import Wrappers List View	<p>The Import Wrappers list view displays all of the notification wrappers that you have recently imported. Double-click on a wrapper in this list view to preview the selected wrapper. Note: You must import wrappers to populate this list view.</p> <p>The following columns display information in the Import Wrappers list view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID: Displays the identification (ID) number of the wrapper. • Type: Displays the wrapper type. • Description: Displays a description of the wrapper. • Effective Date: Displays the date the wrapper became effective. • Last Changed Date: Displays the date the wrapper was most recently updated. • Changed By: Displays the name of the person who most recently updated the wrapper.
Transmission Servers List View	<p>Note: This list view is visible only to GOLDPoint Systems Editor Users.</p> <p>The Transmission Servers list view displays all of the transmission servers that you have recently imported. Transmission servers are the systems that are used to actually deliver the notifications. Each type of notification (e.g., text and email) is sent using a different transmission server. And these servers can send only that one type of notification. Note: You must import a file server to populate this list view.</p> <p>The following columns display information in the Transmission Servers list view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Import File Servers: Displays the file servers that have been imported. • Available Servers: Displays the available transmission servers on the current machine. You can use the drop-down field in this column to select a file server from those available. This allows you to easily change templates and wrappers using the transmission server from a previous machine (e.g., Alpha, Beta, etc.) to the transmission server used on the current machine (e.g., Beta, Production, etc.).
Search	<p>Enter the name of the file that you want to import in this field and click the <Read File> button to display the file's contents on the Import tab.</p>

Field	Description
	You can also use the <Browse...> button to search your computer for a file to import .

Back to Top

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Browse...>	Click this button to search for a file to import .
<Read File>	Enter the name of a file in the Search field and click this button to read the file and display its contents on the Import tab. Note: If the <Read File> button isn't enabled after you enter the file name, it is because the program can't find the file on your computer. Double check the file name or path that you entered.
<Preview>	Select, or highlight, a file in the Import Templates list view or the Import Wrappers list view and click this button to preview the template or wrapper .
<Import>	Click this button to import the file in the Search field.

Back to Top

See also:

[Preview a File to Import](#)
[Import Templates and Wrappers](#)
[Relocation Tool Screen Details](#)
[Relocation Tool Screen](#)
[Notification System](#)

Export Templates and Wrappers

Using the [Export tab](#) on the [Relocation Tool screen](#), you can export templates and wrappers.

To export templates and wrappers, complete the following steps:

1. Select, or highlight, the templates and wrappers that you want to export from the [Export Templates](#) list view and the [Export Wrappers](#) list view. In our example, we selected all of the templates and all of the wrappers by selecting "All" from the drop-down **Checkbox** column headers to easily select all of the templates and wrappers. **Note:** You may want to [preview a template or wrapper](#) before you export it to make sure that it is the file that you want to export.

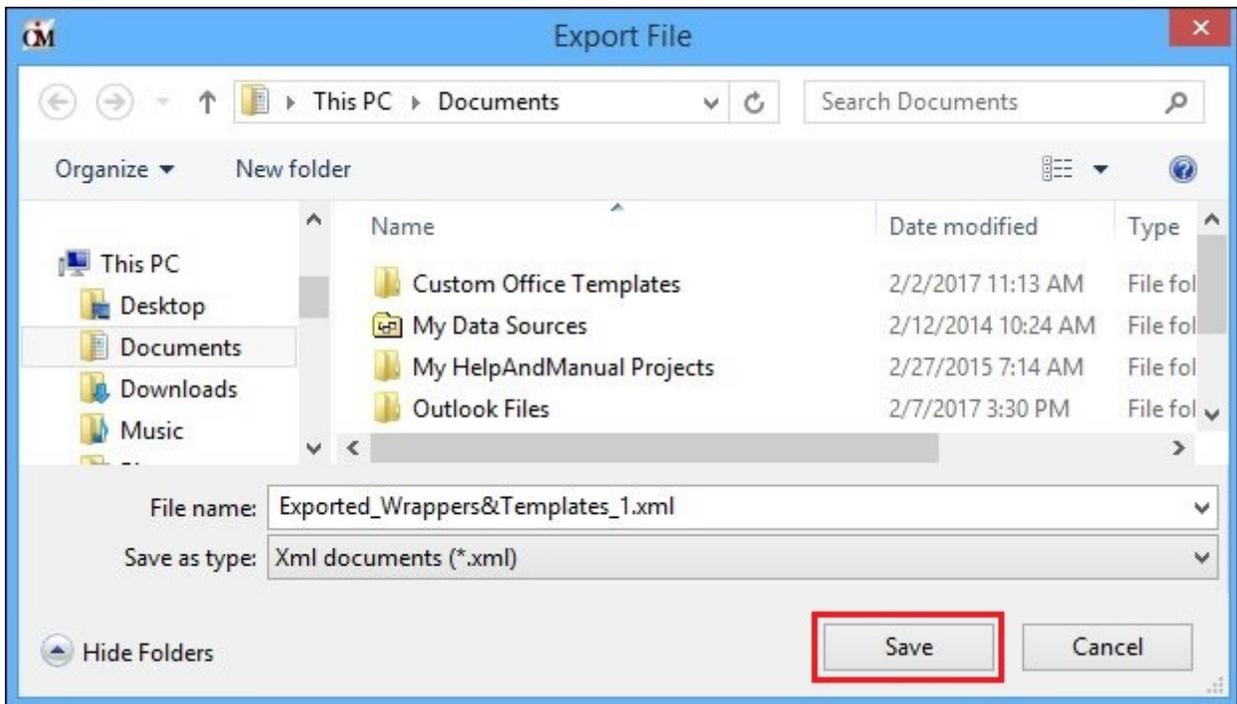
The screenshot shows the 'Export' tab with two tables. The 'Templates' table has 7 rows, and the 'Wrappers' table has 2 rows. All rows in both tables have the 'Checkbox' column set to 'All'. The 'Export' button is highlighted with a red box.

Checkbox	ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
All	1	3 - Text Message	Free Form Response Text Template	5/27/2016 12:00 AM	7/20/2016 09:10 AM	TUTTUT
All	2	3 - Text Message	Notice 1	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 12:55 PM	COCO
All	3	2 - HTML Email	User Logged In	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	8/17/2016 12:47 PM	TUTTUT
All	3	3 - Text Message	Notice 2	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 11:03 AM	COCO
All	4	2 - HTML Email	Access has been Restricted	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	5/11/2016 09:33 AM	TUTTUT
All	4	3 - Text Message	Notice 3	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 11:05 AM	COCO
All	5	2 - HTML Email	Account Restricted Invalid Password Attempts	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	5/11/2016 09:33 AM	TUTTUT

Checkbox	ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
All	1	2 - HTML Email	Basic Wrapper	5/17/2016 12:00 AM	8/29/2016 01:15 PM	TUTTUT
All	10001	3 - Text Message	Test Text Wrapper	5/19/2016 12:00 AM	10/03/2016 11:58 AM	OSHOSH

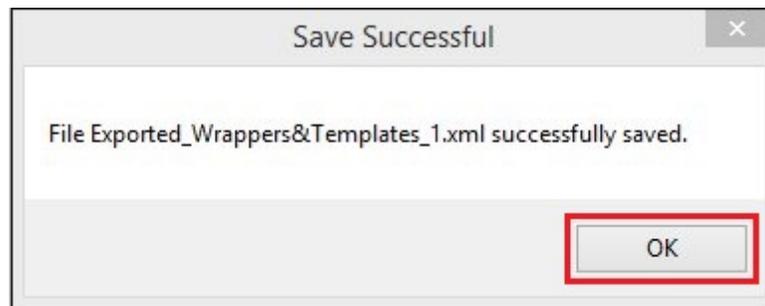
Select Templates and Wrappers to Export

2. Click <Export> to open the Export File dialog.
3. Select the folder where you want to save the file.
4. Enter the name of the file in the **File name:** field and click <Save>.



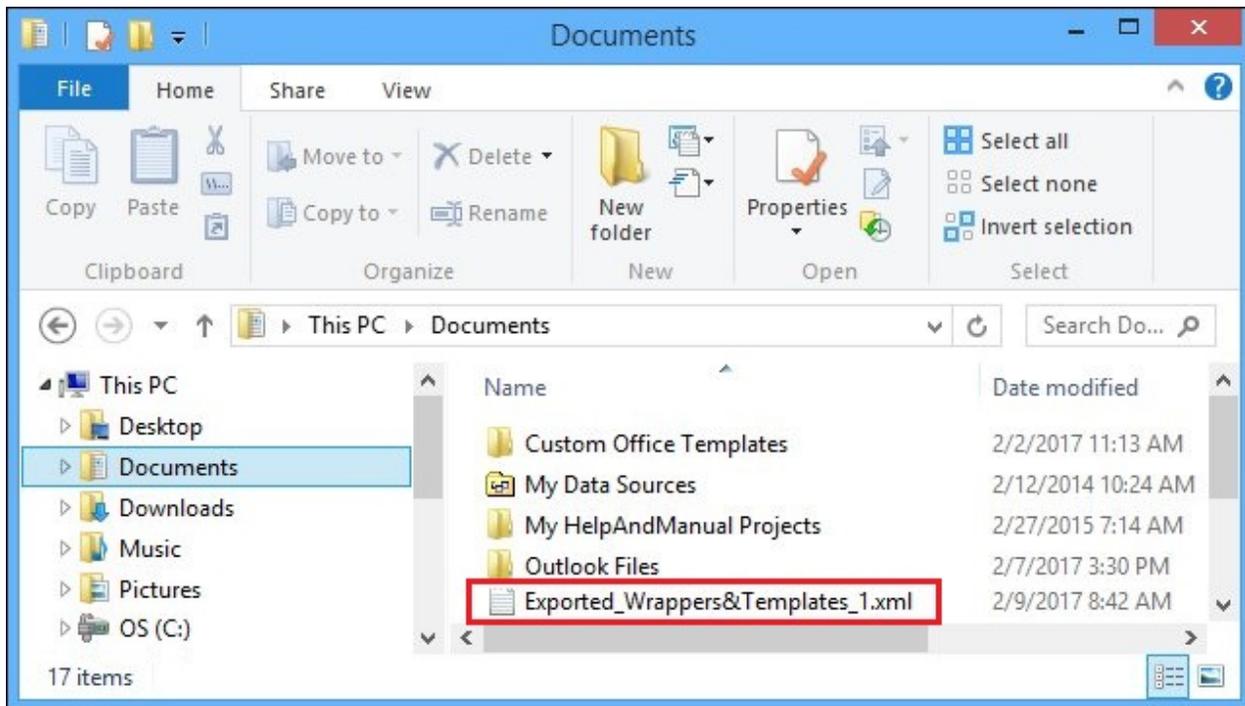
Select Folder to Save the XML File In

5. This brings up the Save Successful dialog.
6. Click <OK>.



Saved the File

The XML file containing the templates and wrappers is now saved on your computer.



File Saved on Computer

Back to Top

See also:

- [Preview a File to Export](#)
- [Import Templates and Wrappers](#)
- [Export Tab](#)
- [Relocation Tool Screen Details](#)
- [Relocation Tool Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Import Templates and Wrappers

Using the [Import tab](#) on the [Relocation Tool screen](#), you can import templates and wrappers. You can import templates and wrappers using two methods:

1. [Use the <Browse...> Button to Find the File](#)
2. [Use the <Read File> Button to Find the File](#)

Use the <Browse...> Button to Find the File

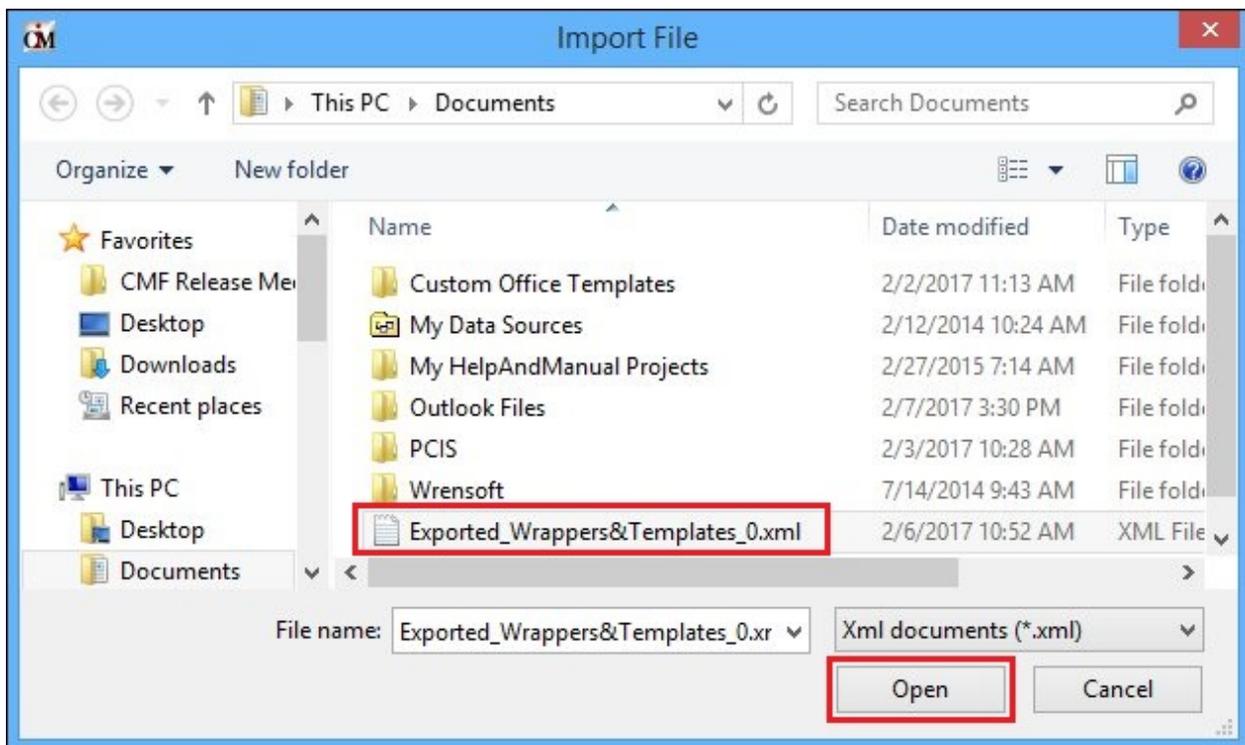
To import templates and wrappers using the [<Browse...> button](#), complete the following steps:

1. Click the <Browse...> button to search your computer for a file to import.

The screenshot shows the 'Import Tab' interface. At the top, there are two tabs: 'Export' and 'Import', with 'Import' selected. Below the tabs are three sections: 'Templates', 'Wrappers', and 'Transmission Servers'. Each section contains a table with columns: 'ID', 'Type', 'Description', 'Effective Date', 'Last Changed Date', and 'Changed By'. The 'Transmission Servers' section has two sub-sections: 'Import File Servers' and 'Available Servers'. At the bottom of the interface, there are four buttons: 'Browse...', 'Read File', 'Preview', and 'Import'. The 'Browse...' button is highlighted with a red rectangle.

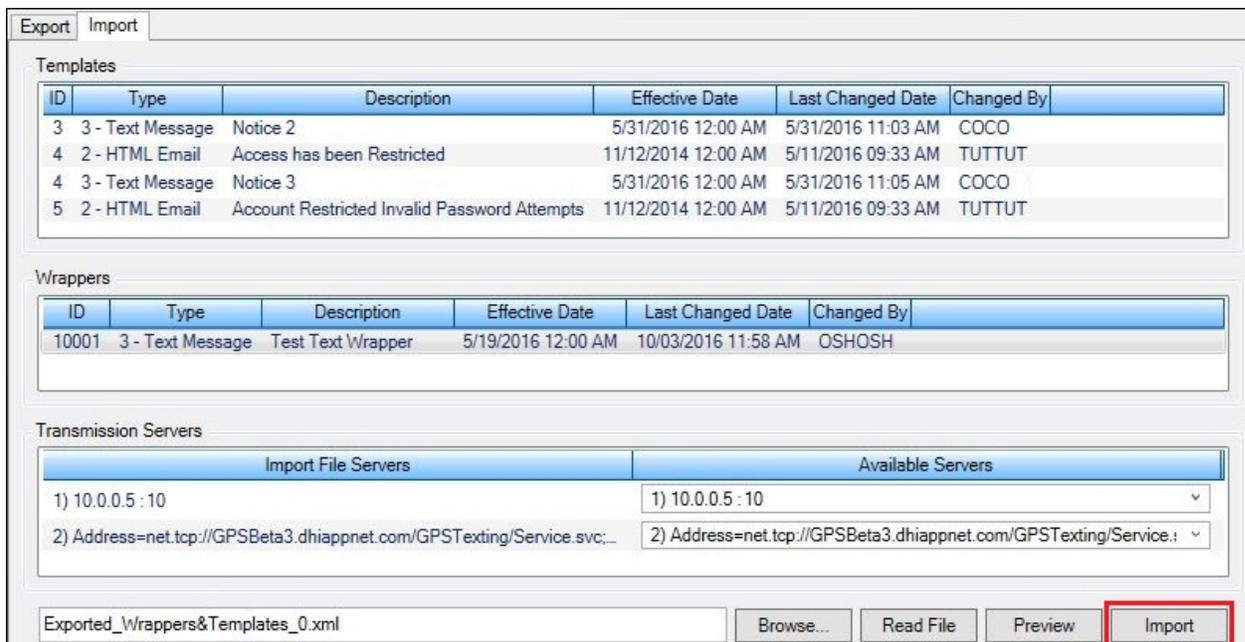
Import Tab

2. Navigate to the folder where the file that you want to import is located.
3. Select the file and click <Open>.



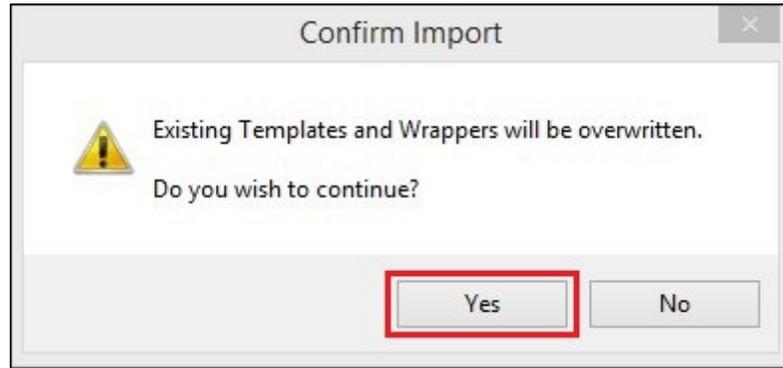
XML File to Import in a File on the Computer

4. The contents of the file are now loaded onto the Import tab. You can now see all of the templates and wrappers that you can import. **Note:** The [Transmission Servers](#) list view is visible only to GOLDPoint Systems Editor Users.
5. Click <Import> to import the file. **Note:** You may want to [preview the files](#) before you import them to ensure they are the templates and wrappers that you want to import.



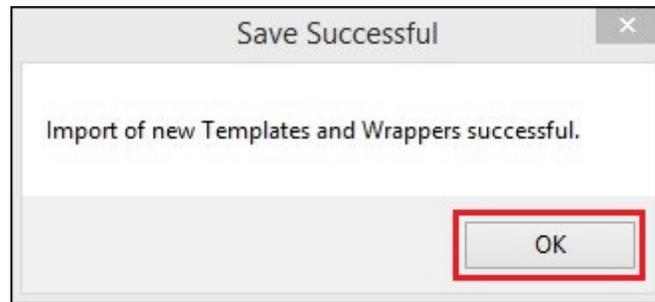
File Loaded Onto the Import Tab

6. Confirm that you want to import the file. **WARNING:** The templates and wrappers that you import will replace existing templates and wrappers.
7. Once you have confirmed that you want to import the templates and wrappers from the file, click <Yes> to import the file.



Confirm Import Dialog

8. The file is imported into CIM GOLD and existing templates and wrappers are overwritten with the templates and wrappers from the file.
9. Click <OK>.



File Successfully Imported

[Back to Top](#)

Use the <Read File> Button to Find the File

To import templates and wrappers using the <Read File> button to find the file, complete the following steps:

1. Enter the name of the file that you want to import in the [Search](#) field.

Export Import

Templates

ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
----	------	-------------	----------------	-------------------	------------

Wrappers

ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
----	------	-------------	----------------	-------------------	------------

Transmission Servers

Import File Servers	Available Servers
---------------------	-------------------

Browse... Read File Preview Import

Import Tab

2. Click [Read File](#) to search for the file on your computer and load it onto the [Import tab](#). **Note:** If the [Read File](#) button isn't enabled after you enter the file name, it is because the program can't find the file on your computer. Double check the file name or path that you entered.

Export Import

Templates

ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
----	------	-------------	----------------	-------------------	------------

Wrappers

ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
----	------	-------------	----------------	-------------------	------------

Transmission Servers

Import File Servers	Available Servers
---------------------	-------------------

Exported_Wrappers&Templates_0.xml Browse... Read File Preview Import

XML File Name Entered in Search Field and the <Read File> Button

- The contents of the file are now loaded onto the Import tab. You can now see all of the templates and wrappers that you can import. **Note:** The [Transmission Servers](#) list view is visible only to GOLDPoint Systems Editor Users.
- Click <Import> to import the file. **Note:** You may want to [preview the files](#) before you import them to ensure they are the templates and wrappers that you want to import.

Export Import

Templates

ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
3	3 - Text Message	Notice 2	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 11:03 AM	COCO
4	2 - HTML Email	Access has been Restricted	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	5/11/2016 09:33 AM	TUTTUT
4	3 - Text Message	Notice 3	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 11:05 AM	COCO
5	2 - HTML Email	Account Restricted Invalid Password Attempts	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	5/11/2016 09:33 AM	TUTTUT

Wrappers

ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
10001	3 - Text Message	Test Text Wrapper	5/19/2016 12:00 AM	10/03/2016 11:58 AM	OSHOSH

Transmission Servers

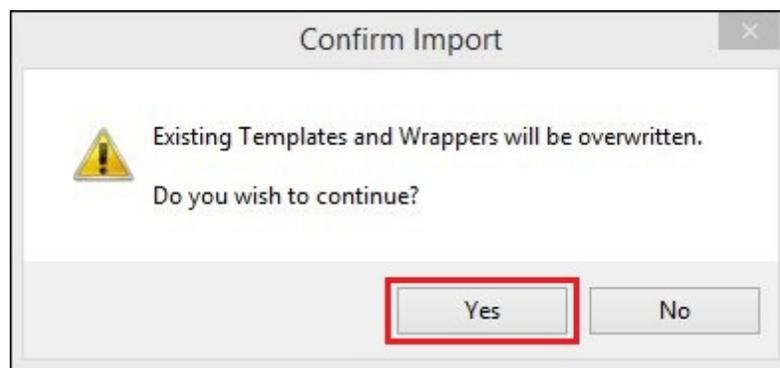
Import File Servers		Available Servers	
1) 10.0.0.5 : 10		1) 10.0.0.5 : 10	
2) Address=net.tcp://GPSBeta3.dhiappnet.com/GPSTexting/Service.svc:...		2) Address=net.tcp://GPSBeta3.dhiappnet.com/GPSTexting/Service:...	

Exported_Wrappers&Templates_0.xml

Browse... Read File Preview **Import**

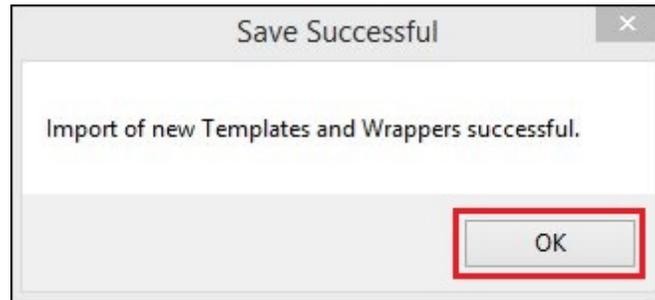
File Loaded Onto the Import Tab

- Confirm that you want to import the file. **WARNING:** The templates and wrappers that you import will replace existing templates and wrappers.
- Once you have confirmed that you want to import the templates and wrappers from the file, click <Yes> to import the file.



Confirm Import Dialog

- The file is imported into CIM GOLD and existing templates and wrappers are overwritten with the templates and wrappers from the file.
- Click <OK>.



File Successfully Imported

Back to Top

See also:

- [Preview a File to Import](#)
- [Export Tab](#)
- [Relocation Tool Screen Details](#)
- [Relocation Tool Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Preview a File to Export

Using the [Export tab](#) on the [Relocation Tool screen](#), you can preview a file that you might want to export. This allows you to make sure that the template or wrapper that you are about to [export](#) is the right file.

To preview a file to export, complete the following steps:

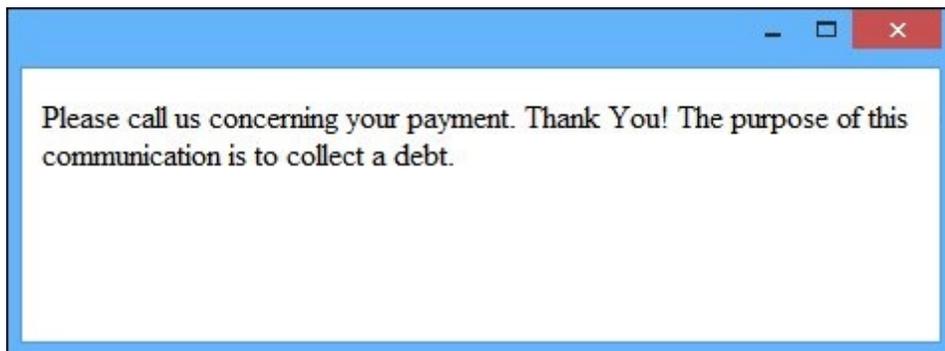
1. Select, or highlight, a template or wrapper to preview from the [Export Templates](#) list view or the [Export Wrappers](#) list view. In our example, we selected a template.

<input type="checkbox"/>	ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	3 - Text Message	Free Form Response Text Template	5/27/2016 12:00 AM	7/20/2016 09:10 AM	NOAHS
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	3 - Text Message	Notice 1	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 12:55 PM	BRENTE
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	2 - HTML Email	User Logged In	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	8/17/2016 12:47 PM	TUTTLE
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	3 - Text Message	Notice 2	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 11:03 AM	COREYJ
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	2 - HTML Email	Access has been Restricted	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	5/11/2016 09:33 AM	TUTTLE
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	3 - Text Message	Notice 3	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 11:05 AM	COREYJ
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	2 - HTML Email	Account Restricted Invalid Password Attempts	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	5/11/2016 09:33 AM	TUTTLE

<input type="checkbox"/>	ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	2 - HTML Email	Basic Wrapper	5/17/2016 12:00 AM	8/29/2016 01:15 PM	TUTTLE
<input type="checkbox"/>	10001	3 - Text Message	Test Text Wrapper	5/19/2016 12:00 AM	10/03/2016 11:58 AM	JOSHUAJ

Template to Preview Highlighted

2. Double-click on the selected file or click the <Preview> button to preview it in a separate dialog.



Preview of Selected File

3. Once you have finished previewing the template or wrapper, close the Preview dialog.

For information on what to do after previewing a file, see how to [Export Templates and Wrappers](#).

[Back to Top](#)

See also:[Export Templates and Wrappers](#)[Export Tab](#)[Relocation Tool Screen Details](#)[Relocation Tool Screen](#)[Notification System](#)

Preview a File to Import

Using the [Import tab](#) on the [Relocation Tool screen](#), you can preview a file that you might want to import. This allows you to make sure that the template or wrapper that you are about to [import](#) is the right file.

To preview a file to import, complete the following steps:

1. Select, or highlight, a template or wrapper to preview from the [Import Templates](#) list view or the [Import Wrappers](#) list view. In our example, we selected a template.

The screenshot shows the 'Import' dialog box with the 'Templates' section. The following table represents the data in the 'Templates' table:

ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
3	3 - Text Message	Notice 2	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 11:03 AM	COREYJ
4	2 - HTML Email	Access has been Restricted	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	5/11/2016 09:33 AM	TUTTLE
4	3 - Text Message	Notice 3	5/31/2016 12:00 AM	5/31/2016 11:05 AM	COREYJ
5	2 - HTML Email	Account Restricted Invalid Password Attempts	11/12/2014 12:00 AM	5/11/2016 09:33 AM	TUTTLE

The 'Wrappers' section contains one entry:

ID	Type	Description	Effective Date	Last Changed Date	Changed By
10001	3 - Text Message	Test Text Wrapper	5/19/2016 12:00 AM	10/03/2016 11:58 AM	JOSHUAJ

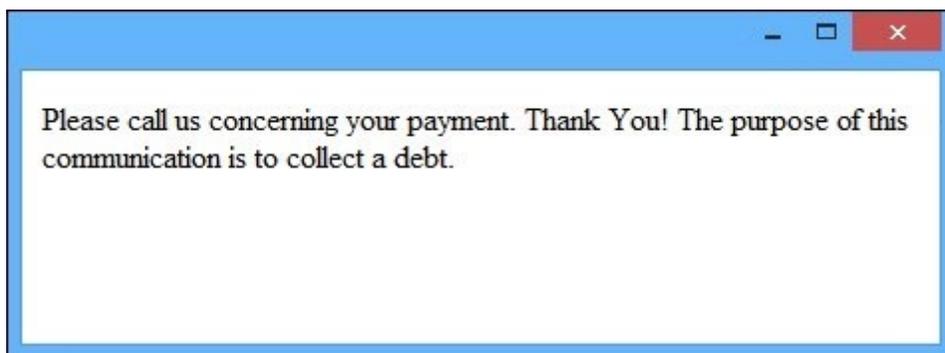
The 'Transmission Servers' section shows two servers:

Import File Servers	Available Servers
1) 10.0.0.5 : 25	1) 10.0.0.5 : 25
2) Address=net.tcp://GPSBeta3.dhiappnet.com/GPSTexting/Service.svc;...	2) Address=net.tcp://GPSBeta3.dhiappnet.com/GPSTexting/Service.svc;...

At the bottom, the 'Preview' button is highlighted with a red box.

Template to Preview Highlighted

2. Double-click on the selected file or click the <Preview> button to preview it in a separate dialog.



Preview of Selected File

3. Once you have finished previewing the template or wrapper, close the Preview dialog.

For information on what to do after previewing a file, see how to [Import Templates and Wrappers](#).

[Back to Top](#)

See also:[Import Templates and Wrappers](#)[Import Tab](#)[Relocation Tool Screen Details](#)[Relocation Tool Screen](#)[Notification System](#)

Solutions by Text History Screen

Use the Solutions by Text History screen to retrieve archived text messages and view the details of those messages. Archived text messages include any text message that has been created.

Note: This screen is used only for third-party texting. To use the Solutions by Text Mapping screen, you must have the proper security set up for your institution and employees (see Security below).

How To Items

This screen allows you to:

- [Export search results](#)
- [Perform a search](#)

Additional Information

For an example of this screen and definitions of each of the fields on this screen, see the [Notification Solutions by Text History Screen Details](#) section.

This screen is accessed by going to Notification > Solutions by Text History in the CIM GOLD tree view.

▼ Security

In order to use this screen, your institution must:

- Be set up to use the Solutions by Text Institution Option (USBT). An account manager must set this option up for your institution.
- Subscribe to it on the Security > [Subscribe To Mini-Applications](#) screen by checking the Notification > Solutions by Text History box and clicking <Save Changes>. The screen will then appear in the left tree-view navigation of CIM GOLD if the user has security.
- Set up employees and/or profiles with either **Inquire** (read-only) or **Maintain** (edit) security for it on the [CIM GOLD](#) tab of the Security > Setup screen.

Search Parameters

Start Date	04/30/2018	Brand ID	1	Clear Search	Export
End Date	08/03/2018	Account ID			
Template ID		<input type="checkbox"/> Is Reply			
Recipient Phone					
Keyword					

Results

Archive ID	Account ID	Date Sent	Template ID	Brand ID	Recipient Phone	Message	Succeeded	Is Reply	Result Code	Status
375	1644258	8/3/2018 11:46:04...	0	1	18016442586	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
374	1644258	8/3/2018 11:45:53...	0	1	18016442586	Unsubscribe requested for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
373	1644258	8/3/2018 10:44:58...	0	1	18016442586	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
372	1644258	8/3/2018 10:44:36...	0	1	18016442586	Unsubscribe requested for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
371	1644258	8/3/2018 10:44:27...	0	1	18016442586	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
370	1255232	8/3/2018 10:43:50...	0	1	18012552329	Subscription created for Account & Market	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
356	1960237	8/2/2018 3:10:39 ...	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
316	1960237	8/1/2018 1:21:59 ...	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
313	1960237	8/1/2018 1:04:27 ...	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
280	1960237	7/31/2018 10:42:47	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
279	1960237	7/31/2018 10:42:43	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
278	1960237	7/31/2018 10:25:51	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
277	1960237	7/31/2018 10:25:33	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
276	1960237	7/31/2018 10:24:14	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
275	1960237	7/31/2018 10:24:10	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
274	1960237	7/31/2018 10:21:12	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
273	1960237	7/31/2018 10:18:50	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
272	1960237	7/31/2018 10:17:41	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
271	1960237	7/31/2018 10:17:39	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411

Solutions by Text History Screen

See also:

- [Solutions by Text History Screen Details](#)
- [Perform a Search](#)
- [Export Search Results](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Solutions by Text History Screen Details

Use the Solutions by Text History screen to retrieve archived text messages and view the details of those messages. Archived text messages include any text message that has been created. This screen also allows you to narrow your search of text messages using a variety of search parameters. When an archived text message is selected, the details of the message are displayed in a pop-up dialog. You can also [export your data](#).

Note: This screen is used only for third-party texting and for those institutions with Institution Option USBT set up.

See the following examples of this screen followed by [field](#) and [button](#) descriptions.

Search Parameters

Start Date:

End Date:

Template ID:

Recipient Phone:

Keyword:

Brand ID:

Account ID:

Is Reply

Archive ID	Account ID	Date Sent	Template ID	Brand ID	Recipient Phone	Message	Succeeded	Is Reply	Result Code	Status
375	1644258	8/3/2018 11:46:04...	0	1	18016442586	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
374	1644258	8/3/2018 11:45:53...	0	1	18016442586	Unsubscribe requested for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
373	1644258	8/3/2018 10:44:58...	0	1	18016442586	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
372	1644258	8/3/2018 10:44:36...	0	1	18016442586	Unsubscribe requested for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
371	1644258	8/3/2018 10:44:27...	0	1	18016442586	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
370	1255232	8/3/2018 10:43:50...	0	1	18012552329	Subscription created for Account & Market	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
356	1960237	8/2/2018 3:10:39 ...	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
316	1960237	8/1/2018 1:21:59 ...	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
313	1960237	8/1/2018 1:04:27 ...	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
280	1960237	7/31/2018 10:42:47	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
279	1960237	7/31/2018 10:42:43	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
278	1960237	7/31/2018 10:25:51	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
277	1960237	7/31/2018 10:25:33	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
276	1960237	7/31/2018 10:24:14	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
275	1960237	7/31/2018 10:24:10	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
274	1960237	7/31/2018 10:21:12	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
273	1960237	7/31/2018 10:18:50	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
272	1960237	7/31/2018 10:17:41	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
271	1960237	7/31/2018 10:17:39	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411

Solutions by Text History Screen

Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Start Date	Use the Calendar icon to select a beginning date for the date range. The text message(s) that occurred during the selected date range (between the Start Date and the End Date) will appear in the Results list view .
End Date	Use the Calendar icon to select an ending date for the date range. The text message(s) that occurred during the selected date range (between the Start Date and the End Date) will appear in the Results list view .
Template ID	Enter a template identification number in this field to search only for text messages sent using a specific template.
Recipient Phone	Enter the phone number for the customer who received the text message to search for text messages sent to a particular individual. You can enter a partial number that will return all results that contain the partial number. For example, if you enter "801" in the search, the results will return all numbers with an 801 area code and all numbers that contain "801" anywhere in the number (e.g., 1-459-377-8011). Note: The most effective way to search for a specific number is to enter the entire number in the following format: 1aaaaeedddd, where aaa is the area code, eee is the prefix, and dddd is the suffix.
Keyword	Enter text from the subject or message body of the archived text message(s) that you are searching for in this field. Entering upper- or lower-case letters does not affect the search results. For example, entering "test" in this field brings up messages that contain the words "test," "Test," "TEST," "testing," "Testing," "TESTING," etc. You can also enter partial words. The text must be entered in the order in which it appears in the message body. For example, if you enter "Just a reminder," text messages with "Just a friendly reminder" will <i>not</i> appear in the results because the word friendly does not match the text entered in the search parameter. This field also supports wild-card characters. You can input an asterisk (*) to indicate that there are zero to more unknown characters or you can input a question mark (?) to indicate that there is exactly one unknown character. For example, if you enter "L*N," the search retrieves all results that include any combination of "L" and "N" with unknown characters in between, such as LOAN, LENDER, LEND, LENDING, LEPRECHAUN, etc. However, if you enter "L?N," the search retrieves only results that include a combination of "L" and "N"

Field	Description
	with only a single unknown character in between, such as LENDER, LEND, LENDING, etc.
Brand ID	Select a brand from this drop-down list to filter your search by brand ID (identification number of the subsidiary organization within your principal organization). All messages that were sent using the brand are displayed in the Results list view .
Account ID	Enter an account identification number in this field to search only for text messages sent using a specific account. The account number is the primary identifier for ownership of an account.
Is Reply	<p>Check this field to display messages that were sent as a reply in the Results list view. Replies are when a customer uses their phone to reply to a message that your institution sends to them.</p> <p>A message that is neither a response or a reply is a message that is automatically generated by the system.</p>
Results List View	<p>The Results list view displays all of the archived text messages that match the entered search parameters. These messages are sorted according to the date and time they were added (Start Date). Double-click on a text message in this list view to open the Text Message Details dialog and view all of the details for the selected text message. You can move the columns in this list view into any order that you want by clicking and holding on a column heading while you move it left or right. Note: When data is exported to a file, the columns are sent in the original order and do not reflect any changes that you have made to the column order on the screen.</p> <p>The following columns display information in the Results list view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Archive ID: Displays the unique identification number assigned to the text message in the text history archives. • Account ID: Displays the account identification number associated with the text message. The account number is the primary identifier for ownership of an account. • Date Sent: Displays the date and time when the text message was sent. • Template ID: Displays the unique identification number assigned to the template the text message used. • Brand ID: Displays the unique identification number assigned to the brand (subsidiary organization within the principal organization) the text message used. • Recipient Phone: Displays the phone number for the recipient. • Message: Displays the body of the text message.

Field	Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Succeeded: Displays whether or not the text message was successfully sent (Y/N). • Is Reply: Displays whether or not the text message was a reply (Y/N). • Result Code: Displays the code for the type of result. • Status: Displays the status of the text message. • Sender Program: Displays the program used to send the text message. • Account Type: Displays the account type associated with the text message. • Transaction Ticket: Displays the transaction ticket number associated with the text message. • Keyword: Displays the keyword associated with the text message. • Is Marketing: Displays whether or not the type of text message sent was marketing (Y/N). • Unique ID: Displays the unique identification number assigned to the text message.

[Back to Top](#)

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Clear Search>	Click this button to clear all of the data entered in the Search Parameters fields.
<Export>	Click this button to export the data in the Results list view .
<Search>	Click this button to search the text messages archive for the text messages that match the search parameters entered.
<Previous>	Click this button to view the previous text message.
<Next>	Click this button to view the next text message.

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

- [Solutions by Text History Screen](#)
- [Perform a Search](#)
- [Export Search Results](#)
- [Notification System](#)

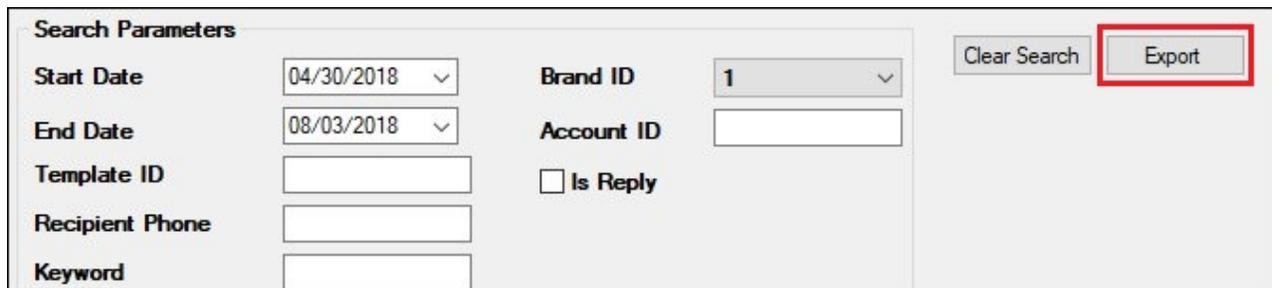
Export Search Results

To save the information displayed in the [Results](#) list view into a text or other file using the [Solutions by Text History](#) screen:

1. [Perform a search](#).
2. Once you have the data that you want displayed in the **Results** list view, highlight or select the data that you want to export. You can select as many lines of data as are displayed in the **Results** list view.

You can select multiple, sequential lines by clicking on the first item and then pressing and holding down <Shift> as you click on the last item. You can also select multiple lines by pressing and holding down <Ctrl> as you click on each of the lines that you want to select. You must continue to hold down <Ctrl> the entire time you are selecting lines or you will lose your selections. **Note:** If no items are selected, all items are exported.

3. After you have selected all of the data you want to save, click <Export>.

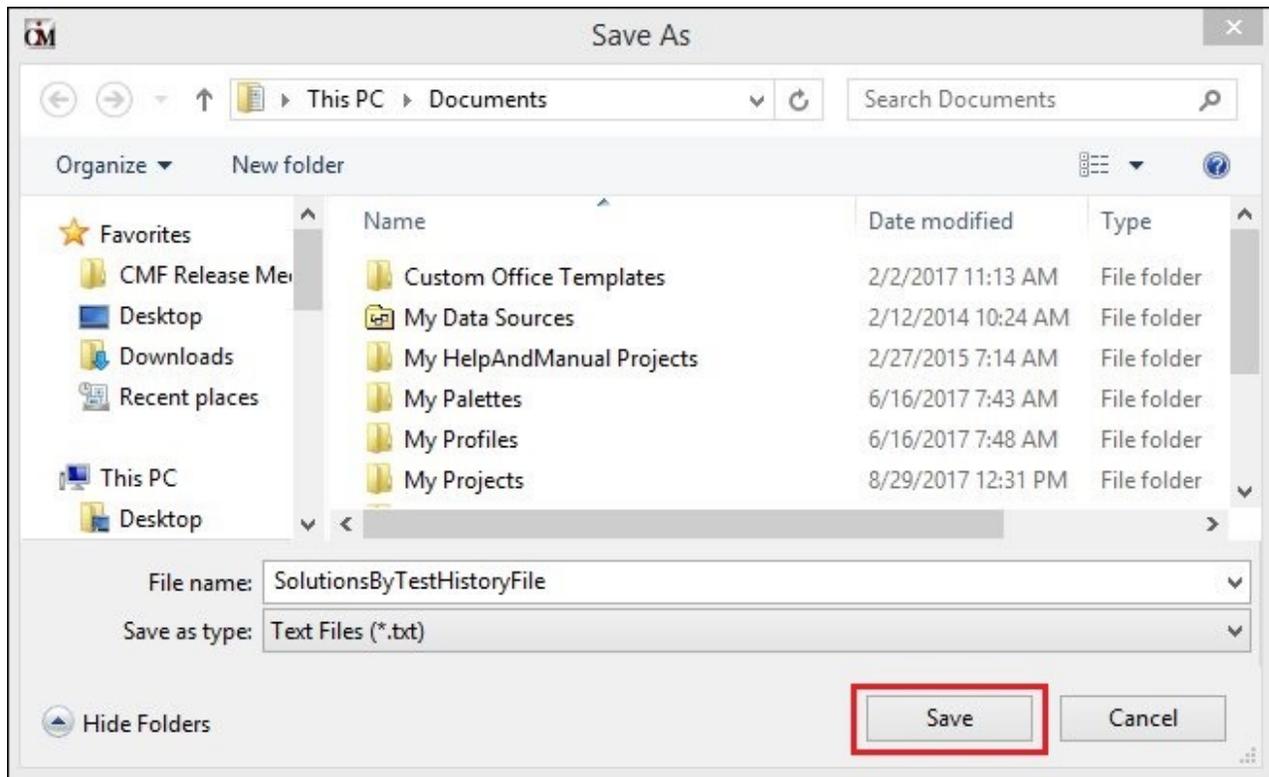


The screenshot shows a 'Search Parameters' form with the following fields and controls:

- Start Date:** 04/30/2018 (dropdown)
- End Date:** 08/03/2018 (dropdown)
- Template ID:** (text input)
- Recipient Phone:** (text input)
- Keyword:** (text input)
- Brand ID:** 1 (dropdown)
- Account ID:** (text input)
- Is Reply:**
- Clear Search:** (button)
- Export:** (button, highlighted with a red box)

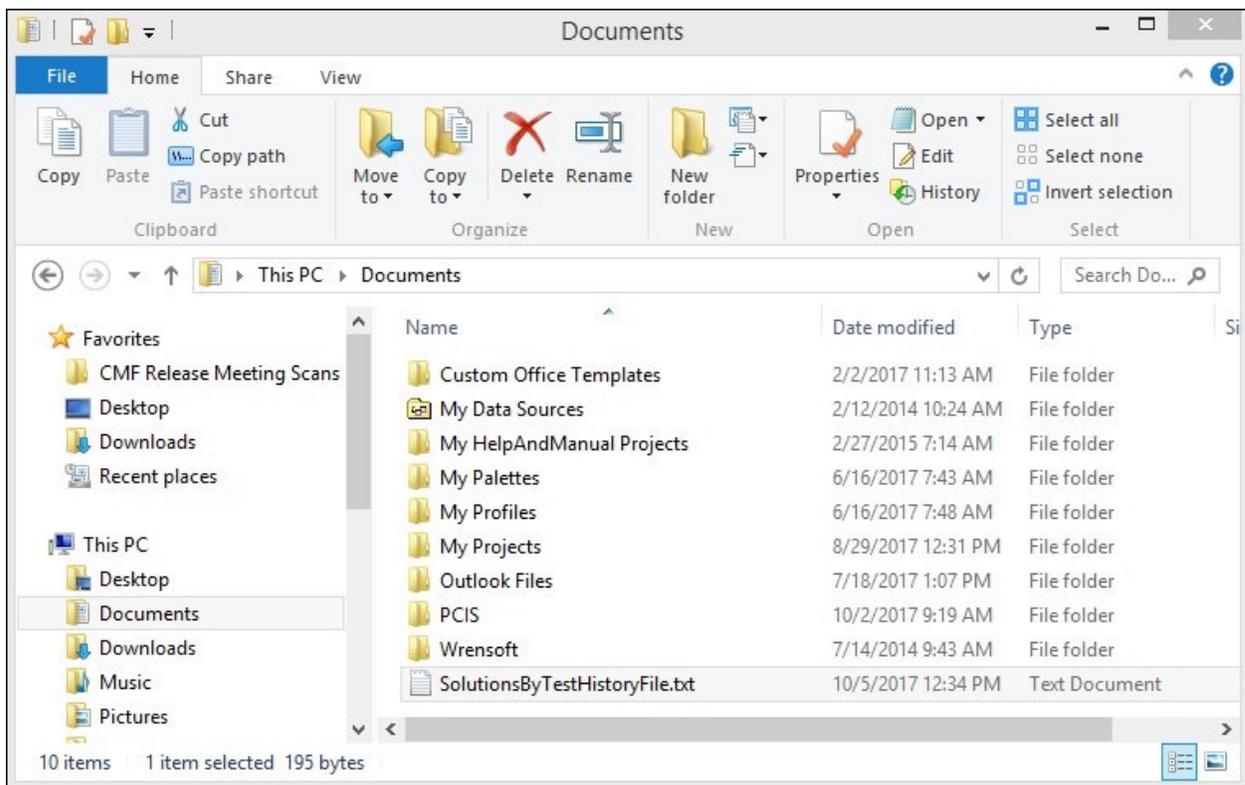
<Export> Button on the Solutions by Text History Screen

4. Clicking the <Export> button brings up the Save As dialog. Browse to the location where you want to save the file and enter the name of the file in the **File name:** field.
5. Click <Save>.



Save As Dialog

- The file is saved onto your computer or network. To open the file, either double-click on it or right-click on it and select "Open" from the right-click menu. The saved file contains all of the text history line items you selected.



File Saved on Computer or Network

Back to Top

See also:

- [Solutions by Text History Screen](#)
- [Solutions by Text History Screen Details](#)
- [Perform a Search](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Perform a Search

To perform a search using the [Solutions by Text History](#) screen:

1. Use the Solutions by Text History fields to enter your search parameters. You can search by [phone number](#), [keyword](#), [date](#), etc. The more search parameters that you enter, the more specific your search results will be. Clicking on the <Clear Search> button clears the fields. In our example, we selected a [Start Date](#) and an [End Date](#) and selected a [Brand ID](#) to search for all text messages that were sent using the brand ID "1" from the end of April to August 3rd.
2. Once you have entered all of your search parameters, click the <Search> button.

Search Parameters

Start Date: 04/30/2018
End Date: 08/03/2018
Brand ID: 1
Account ID:
Template ID:
Recipient Phone:
Keyword:
 Is Reply

Clear Search Export

Search Previous Next

Results

Archive ID	Account ID	Date Sent	Template ID	Brand ID	Recipient Phone	Message	Succeeded	Is Re

Solutions by Text History Screen - <Search> Button

3. The search results that match the parameters entered are displayed in the [Results](#) list view. For our example, all text messages that were sent using Brand ID 1 from April to August were displayed in the search results.

Search Parameters

Start Date	04/30/2018	Brand ID	1	Clear Search	Export
End Date	08/03/2018	Account ID			
Template ID		<input type="checkbox"/> Is Reply			
Recipient Phone					
Keyword					

Results

Archive ID	Account ID	Date Sent	Template ID	Brand ID	Recipient Phone	Message	Succeeded	Is Reply	Result Code	Status
375	1644258	8/3/2018 11:46:04...	0	1	18016442586	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
374	1644258	8/3/2018 11:45:53...	0	1	18016442586	Unsubscribe requested for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
373	1644258	8/3/2018 10:44:58...	0	1	18016442586	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
372	1644258	8/3/2018 10:44:36...	0	1	18016442586	Unsubscribe requested for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
371	1644258	8/3/2018 10:44:27...	0	1	18016442586	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
370	1255232	8/3/2018 10:43:50...	0	1	18012552329	Subscription created for Account & Market	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
356	1960237	8/2/2018 3:10:39 ...	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
316	1960237	8/1/2018 1:21:59 ...	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
313	1960237	8/1/2018 1:04:27 ...	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
280	1960237	7/31/2018 10:42:47	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
279	1960237	7/31/2018 10:42:43	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
278	1960237	7/31/2018 10:25:51	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
277	1960237	7/31/2018 10:25:33	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
276	1960237	7/31/2018 10:24:14	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
275	1960237	7/31/2018 10:24:10	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
274	1960237	7/31/2018 10:21:12	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
273	1960237	7/31/2018 10:18:50	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411
272	1960237	7/31/2018 10:17:41	0	1	18019602376	Unsubscribe requested for Account & Mar...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1016	1016
271	1960237	7/31/2018 10:17:39	0	1	18019602376	Subscription created for Account	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1411	1411

Solutions by Text History Screen with Search Results

4. After receiving the results of your search, you can perform a new search with more search parameters to narrow your results, view the details of specific text messages, [export your search results](#), or exit the screen.

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

- [Solutions by Text History Screen](#)
- [Solutions by Text History Screen Details](#)
- [Export Search Results](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Solutions by Text Mapping Screen

Use the Solutions by Text Mapping screen to select a Solutions by Text template and map it to a specific template within the Notification System. You can also create new mapped templates, delete mapped templates no longer used, and modify mapped templates.

The Solutions by Text Mapping screen enables the template numbers within the [Notification System](#) to be assigned to Solutions by Text template numbers. The Solutions by Text Mapping screen reads every template, not just active ones. We have also added measures to ensure that if you try to delete a mapped template that has a template tied to it, the system won't allow you to delete the mapped template until it has been removed from the template. Also, if a new mapping is created with a duplicate mapping ID, the description and the row with the duplicate stay the same.

Note: This screen is used only for third-party texting. To use the Solutions by Text Mapping screen, you must have the proper security set up for your institution and employees (see Security below).

Additional Information

For an example of this screen and definitions of each of the fields on this screen, see the [Solutions by Text Mapping Screen Details](#) section.

This screen is accessed by going to Notification > Solutions by Text Mapping in the CIM GOLD tree view.

▼ Security

In order to use this screen, your institution must:

- Be set up to use the Solutions by Text Institution Option (USBT). An account manager must set this option up for your institution.
- Subscribe to it on the Security > [Subscribe To Mini-Applications](#) screen by checking the Notification > Solutions by Text Mapping box and clicking <Save Changes>. The screen will then appear in the left tree-view navigation of CIM GOLD if the user has security.
- Set up employees and/or profiles with either **Inquire** (read-only) or **Maintain** (edit) security for it on the [CIM GOLD](#) tab of the Security > Setup screen.

Templates			
SBT ID	Description	Mapped ID	Brand ID
10054	Welcome I - 54 - MC	6	1
10055	Past Due: 10-Days - 55 - MC	7	1
10056	Past Due: 17-Days - 56 - MC	48	1
10057	Past Due: 24-Days - 57 - MC	29	1
10058	Past Due: 55-Days - 58 - MC	31	1
10059	Welcome I - 59 - MC	6	2
10060	Past Due: 10-Days - 60 - MC	7	2
10061	Past Due: 17-Days - 61 - MC	48	2
10062	Past Due: 24-Days - 62 - MC	29	2
10063	Past Due: 55-Days - 63 - MC	31	2
10064	Welcome I - 64 - MC	6	3
10065	Past Due: 10-Days - 65 - MC	7	3
10066	Past Due: 17-Days - 66 - MC	48	3
10067	Past Due: 24-Days - 67 - MC	29	3
10068	Past Due: 55-Days - 68 - MC	31	3

Mapped Templates		
Mapped ID	Description	
9101	Loan Approval No Fees	
9110	Loan Paid Off	
9120	Oral ACH	
9130	Payment Date Change	
9140	Payment Receipt	
1983	test 8	
1876	test 6	
1	Stuff	
1976	The 200 year anniversary.	
29	24 days past due	
7	10 Days past due	
1258	New Test	
47	Password Reminder with Company Info	
48	Past due	

Template Preview		
SBT Template ID	Mapped ID	Brand ID
10064	6	3

Message

Welcome to GOLDPoint Mobile Alerts! You'll now get messages from us. Questions? Call 801-801-8010. Msg&Data rates may apply. To opt out reply STOP

Solutions by Text Mapping Screen

See also:

[Solutions by Text Mapping Screen Details](#)
[Notification System](#)

Solutions by Text Mapping Screen Details

Use the Solutions by Text Mapping screen to select a Solutions by Text template and map it to a specific template within the Notification System. You can also create new mapped templates, delete mapped templates no longer used, and modify mapped templates.

Note: This screen is used only for third-party texting and for those institutions with the Solutions by Text Institution Option (USBT) set up.

See the following examples of this screen followed by [field](#) and [button](#) descriptions.

The screenshot displays the 'Solutions by Text Mapping Screen' interface. It is divided into several sections:

- Templates:** A table listing various templates with columns for SBT ID, Description, Mapped ID, and Brand ID. The row for SBT ID 10064 is highlighted.
- Template Preview:** A section showing the details for the selected template (SBT ID 10064, Mapped ID 6, Brand ID 3) and its message content: "Welcome to GOLDPoint Mobile Alerts! You'll now get messages from us. Questions? Call 801-801-8010. Msg&Data rates may apply. To opt out reply STOP".
- Mapped Templates:** A list of templates that have been mapped to the selected SBT ID. The row for Mapped ID 1983 with description 'test 8' is highlighted.
- Form Fields:** Input fields for 'Mapped ID' (1983) and 'Description' (test 8).
- Buttons:** 'New Mapped Template', 'Delete Mapped Template', 'Save Mapped Template', 'Delete Mapping', and 'Update Mapping'.

Solutions by Text Mapping Screen

Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Templates List View	The Templates list view displays all of the Solutions by Text

Field	Description
	<p>templates that have been set up for your institution via the third party Solutions by Text. Clicking on a template displays the details of the template in the Template Preview fields and enables you to update the mapping for that template.</p> <p>Note: You can move the columns in this list view into any order that you want by clicking and holding on a column heading while you move it left or right.</p> <p>The following columns display information in the Templates list view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SBT ID: Displays the unique Solutions by Text identification number assigned to the template. • Description: Displays a description of the template. • Mapped ID: Displays the unique identification number of the GOLDPoint Systems template that the Solutions by Text template is mapped to. • Brand ID: Displays the Brand ID (identification number of the subsidiary organization within your principal organization) that the template is tied to.
SBT Template ID	This field displays the Solutions by Text template identification number of the template selected in the Templates list view .
Templates Mapped ID	Enter the identification number of the GOLDPoint Systems template that you want the Solutions by Text template selected in the Templates list view mapped to in this field. Then click <Update Mapping> to tie those templates together.
Brand ID	This field displays the Brand ID (identification number of the subsidiary organization within your principal organization) that the template selected in the Templates list view is tied to.
Message	This field displays the body of the text message for the Solutions by Text template selected in the Templates list view .
Mapped Templates List View	The Mapped Templates list view displays all of the GOLDPoint Systems templates that have been set up for your institution via the Notification System. These templates can be mapped to Solutions By Text templates so that the templates in the Notification System will work seamlessly with Solutions by Text. Clicking on a template displays the details of the template in the fields below and enables you to update that template.

Field	Description
	<p>Note: You can move the columns in this list view into any order that you want by clicking and holding on a column heading while you move it left or right.</p> <p>The following columns display information in the Mapped Templates list view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mapped ID: Displays the unique identification number of the GOLDPoint Systems template that a Solutions by Text template can be mapped to. • Description: Displays a description of the template.
Mapped ID	This field displays the identification number of the GOLDPoint Systems template selected in the Mapped Templates list view . The Mapped ID is used to map a Solutions by Text template to a GOLDPoint Systems template using the Templates Mapped ID field.
Description	Enter or update the description for the template selected in the Mapped Templates list view . Make sure the description is unique and accurately describes the function of the template.

[Back to Top](#)

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Delete Mapping>	Click this button to delete the mapping for the template selected in the Templates list view . This will delete the mapped ID for the selected template and the Solutions by Text template will no longer be mapped to the GOLDPoint Systems template specified in the Templates Mapped ID field.
<Update Mapping>	Click this button to update the mapping for the template selected in the Templates list view . This will update the mapped ID for the selected template and the Solutions by Text template will now be mapped to the GOLDPoint Systems template specified in the Templates Mapped ID field.
<New Mapped Template>	Click this button to create a new GOLDPoint Systems template that the Solutions by Text templates can be mapped to. Clicking this button enables both the Mapped ID and Description fields. Once you have entered information in both those fields, click the <Save Mapped Template> to save the newly created template. The new template will then appear in the Mapped Templates list view .

Button	Description
<Delete Mapped Template>	Click this button to delete the template selected in the Mapped Templates list view .
<Save Mapped Template>	Click this button to save any changes made to the template selected in the Mapped Templates list view . You also need to click this button to save a newly created mapped template.

[Back to Top](#)**See also:**

[Solutions by Text Mapping Screen](#)
[Notification System](#)

Templates Screen

Use the Notification Templates screen to search for, create, modify, or delete notification templates. You can also use this screen to view the notification templates set up for your institution, delete notification templates, activate inactive notification templates, and to render a test notification to ensure that the body, subject, etc. of a notification have been set up correctly.

How To Items

This screen allows you to:

- [Access a template on the Detail tab from the Summary tab](#)
- [Activate an inactive template](#)
- [Copy a template to create a new template](#)
- [Create a new template](#)
- [Delete notification templates](#)
- [Inactivate a notification template](#)
- [Modify or view an existing template](#)
- [Render a test template](#)
- [Search for templates on the Summary tab](#)

Additional Information

For an example of this screen and definitions of each of the fields on this screen, see the [Notification Templates Screen Details](#) section.

This screen is accessed by going to Notification > Templates in the CIM GOLD tree view.

Summary		Detail						
ID	<input type="text"/>	Description	<input type="text"/>					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Show only Active and Future Templates
Type	<input type="text"/>	Text	<input type="text"/>					Search
Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Template Category	Changed By	Date/Time Modified	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Account Accessed	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 19:39:45 PM	^
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restricted	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:30:59 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restored	Transaction	MRKTING	03/02/2015 12:07:25 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7	2 - HTML Email	10/14/2014	Password Generated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:17 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:30 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Email Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	03/11/2015 11:29:26 AM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:59 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18	2 - HTML Email	10/14/2014	AWL Notify Secure Message	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:14 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20	2 - HTML Email	09/15/2014	Password Reminder (CIM)	Transaction	MRKTING	06/21/2016 08:21:29 AM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	32	2 - HTML Email	10/14/2014	Email Change	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:36 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	47	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Reminder	Transaction	MRKTING	02/12/2015 15:48:19 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	48	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Reminder	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:33:44 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	59	2 - HTML Email	10/08/2014	Phone Change Request	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:33:53 PM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	60	2 - HTML Email	11/03/2014	Account Closed	Transaction	LADENK	12/16/2015 11:16:56 PM	

Notification Templates Screen > Summary Tab

Summary		Detail																																				
Previous		Next																																				
Template ID	<input type="text" value="9"/>	Template Type	<input type="text" value="HTML Email"/>	Effective Date	<input type="text" value="09/05/2014"/>	Template Category	<input type="text" value="Transaction"/>																															
Server ID	<input type="text" value="2) Address=net.tcp://GPSTexting/Service"/>																																					
Description	<input type="text" value="Email Updated"/>																																					
Send As	<input type="text" value="customercare@goldpointsystems.com"/>																																					
Reply To	<input type="text" value="customercare@goldpointsystems.com"/>																																					
Subject	<input type="text" value="Your [pam:#COMPANY_NAME] email address has been updi"/>																																					
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is Active		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Uses Wrapper																																		
Body	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th> <th>Originator</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Loan Origination</td> <td>^</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Loan Servicing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Internet Origination</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Collections</td> <td>v</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Changed By</th> <th>Date Changed</th> <th>Time Changed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>JONA</td> <td>09/05/2014</td> <td>14:54:34</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JONA</td> <td>09/05/2014</td> <td>15:13:26</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JONA</td> <td>09/08/2014</td> <td>09:09:40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JONA</td> <td>09/11/2014</td> <td>16:59:26</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Use	Originator		<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination	^	<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing		<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination		<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections	v	Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed	JONA	09/05/2014	14:54:34	JONA	09/05/2014	15:13:26	JONA	09/08/2014	09:09:40	JONA	09/11/2014	16:59:26	
Use	Originator																																					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination	^																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing																																					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination																																					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections	v																																				
Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed																																				
JONA	09/05/2014	14:54:34																																				
JONA	09/05/2014	15:13:26																																				
JONA	09/08/2014	09:09:40																																				
JONA	09/11/2014	16:59:26																																				
<pre>
 Hello [pam:FIRST_NAME].

 At your request, your email address for your [pam:#COMPANY_NAME] account has been updated.

 Your new email is: [pam:EMAIL_ADDRESS]

 If you did not initiate this change, please log in to your account and change your password immediately, then call us at [pam:#PHONE] to inform us of this unauthorized access of your account.

 Thank you.
 </pre>																																						
<input type="button" value="Test"/> <input type="button" value="Copy"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/> <input type="button" value="Create New"/> <input type="button" value="Save Changes"/>																																						

Notification Templates Screen > Detail Tab

See also:

[Notification Templates Screen Details](#)

[Notification System](#)

Summary
Detail

Previous
Next

Template ID:

Server ID:

Description:

Send As:

Reply To:

Subject:

Template Type: HTML Email

Effective Date: 09/05/2014

Template Category: Transaction

Is Active

Uses Wrapper

Originators

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

Change History

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
JONA	09/05/2014	14:54:34
JONA	09/05/2014	15:13:26
JONA	09/08/2014	09:09:40

Body

```

<br />
Hello [pam:FIRST_NAME].
<br />
<br />
At your request, your email address for your [pam:#COMPANY_NAME] account has been updated.
<br />
<br />
Your new email is: [pam:EMAIL_ADDRESS]
<br />
<br />
If you did not initiate this change, please log in to your account and change your password immediately, then call us at [pam:#PHONE] to inform us of this unauthorized access of your account.
<br />
<br />
Thank you.
<br />
                
```

Test
Copy
Delete
Create New
Save Changes

Notification Templates Screen > Detail Tab

Back to Top

See also:

- [Notification Templates Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Summary Tab

Use the Summary tab to [search for](#) and [view the notification templates](#) set up for your institution. You can also use this tab to [delete notification templates](#), [activate inactive notification templates](#), and to [access templates](#) on the [Detail tab](#).

See the following example of this screen followed by [field](#) and [button](#) descriptions.

Summary | Detail

Description

 Show only Active and Future Templates

Type

▼

Text

Search

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Template Category	Changed By	Date/Time Modified	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Account Accessed	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 19:39:45 PM	▲
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restricted	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:30:59 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restored	Transaction	MRKTING	03/02/2015 12:07:25 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7	2 - HTML Email	10/14/2014	Password Generated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:17 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:30 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Email Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	03/11/2015 11:29:26 AM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:59 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18	2 - HTML Email	10/14/2014	AWL Notify Secure Message	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:14 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20	2 - HTML Email	09/15/2014	Password Reminder (CIM)	Transaction	MRKTING	06/21/2016 08:21:29 AM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	32	2 - HTML Email	10/14/2014	Email Change	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:36 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	47	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Reminder	Transaction	MRKTING	02/12/2015 15:48:19 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	48	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Reminder	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:33:44 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	59	2 - HTML Email	10/08/2014	Phone Change Request	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:33:53 PM	▼
<input type="checkbox"/>	60	2 - HTML Email	11/09/2014	Account Closed	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:34:00 PM	

Notification Templates Screen > Summary Tab

Field Descriptions

Field	Description
ID	Enter the identification number of the notification template to display that template in the Templates Summary list view. Entering a partial identification number displays all templates that have those same numbers.
Type	Select the format type (Email (HTML or text) or Text (SMS)) of the notification to display all notifications that match the selected format type in the Templates Summary list view.

Field	Description
	<p>Note: If you want to be set up to be able to sent notifications via text (SMS), please contact your GOLDPoint Systems client solutions specialist.</p>
Description	Enter a partial or full description of the notification to display all notifications that contain that description in the Templates Summary list view.
Text	Enter any text that you want to search for in this field. All notifications that contain that text will be displayed in the Templates Summary list view.
Show Only Active and Future Templates	Check this field to display only currently active templates and the templates that will activate in the future in the Templates Summary list view. If this field is left blank, all templates are displayed.
Templates Summary list view	<p>The Templates Summary list view displays the notification templates set up for your institution. If you check the Show Only Active and Future Templates field, only the currently active templates and the templates that will activate in the future are displayed. If the Show Only Active and Future Templates field is left blank, all templates are displayed.</p> <p>You can enter values in the search parameter fields and perform a search to specify what notification templates are displayed in the Templates Summary list view.</p> <p>The following columns display information in the Templates Summary list view and can be used to sort:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active: Displays whether or not the notification template is active and can be used. • ID: Displays the identification number of the notification template. • Type: Displays the format type of the notification (Email (HTML or text) or Text (SMS)). • Effective Date: Displays the date when the notification became effective or will become effective (start being sent). • Description: Displays a description of the notification. • Template Category: Displays the category of the template (transaction, marketing, etc.). • Changed By: Displays the name of the user who last modified the notification. • Date/Time Modified: Displays the date (in MMDDYYYY format) and time (in HHMMSS format in a 24-hour clock format) when the user in the Changed By column modified the notification.

[Back to Top](#)

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Search>	Enter values in the search parameter fields and click this button to perform a search to specify what notification templates are displayed in the Templates Summary list view.
<Test>	Click this button to render a test notification on the Detail tab to ensure that the body, subject, etc. of a notification have been set up correctly.
<Copy>	Click this button to copy the format of the current template to create a new template.
<Delete>	Click this button to delete the notification currently selected in the Templates Summary list view.
<Create New>	Click this button to load a blank template on the Detail tab .
<Save Changes>	Click this button to save any change made to the Notification Templates screen.

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

[Notification Templates Screen](#)[Notification System](#)

Detail Tab

Use the Detail tab to [create](#), [modify](#), or [delete](#) notifications. You can also use this tab to [render a test notification](#) to ensure that the body, subject, etc. of a notification have been set up correctly.

See the following example of this screen followed by [field](#) and [button](#) descriptions.

The screenshot displays the 'Detail' tab of the Notification Templates screen. It features a navigation bar with 'Previous' and 'Next' buttons. The main form area includes several input fields and dropdown menus: Template ID (9), Template Type (HTML Email), Effective Date (09/05/2014), and Template Category (Transaction). Below these are fields for Server ID, Description (Email Updated), Send As (customer@goldpoint.com), Reply To (customer@goldpoint.com), Subject (Your [pam:#COMPANY_NAME] email address has been updated), and a Body text area containing HTML code for an email notification. To the right, there are sections for 'Originators' (a list of Loan Origination, Loan Servicing, Internet Origination, and Collections) and 'Change History' (a table showing changes by JONA on 09/05/2014 and 09/08/2014). At the bottom, there are buttons for 'Test', 'Copy', 'Delete', 'Create New', and 'Save Changes'.

Notification Templates Screen > Detail Tab

Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Template ID	<p>Enter the identification number for the notification template in this field. If you selected a template on the Summary tab, this field displays the identification number for the selected notification template. Note: When creating custom templates, the template ID must be within the range of 1000–11999.</p> <p>You can load a specific notification template onto this screen by searching for that template on the Summary tab and double-clicking on the template in the Templates Summary list view.</p>
Template Type	<p>Select the format type of the notification to be sent (Email (HTML or text) or Text (SMS)) from this drop-down list. Note: If you want to be set up to be able to send notifications via text (SMS), please contact your GOLDPPoint Systems client solutions specialist.</p>

Field	Description
Effective Date	Enter the date when the notification should become effective (start being sent). Enter the date using MM/DD/YYYY format, or use the drop-down calendar to select the date.
Template Category	Select from this drop-down field whether the notification will be a transactional or marketing notification. If the notification is set up as a marketing notification, customers who have opted out to receive marketing texts or emails will <i>not</i> receive any texts or emails with marketing templates. For more information, see the help for the Borrower Opt Out table on the CIF tab of the Marketing and Collections screen.
Server ID	Enter the identification number of the server used for notifications in this field.
Description	Enter a description of the notification in this field. Try to be descriptive so that others can easily tell the purpose for this notification when it is listed in the Templates Summary list view on the Summary tab .
Send As	Enter the email address (e.g., CustomerCare@GOLDPointsystems.com) to be used to send notifications in this field. This is the email address that users will see as the sender of the notification.
Reply To	Enter the email address (e.g., CustomerCare@GOLDPointsystems.com) that emails will be sent to when a user replies to the notification in this field.
Subject	Enter the title of the notification that will appear in the subject line in this field.
Body	<p>Enter the code and text to be used in the email or text notification in this field. In this field you can specify the font, style, wording, etc. of the notification.</p> <p>The following special characters entered in the text of the body of the notification could interfere with how a message is displayed in an HTML browser: (&), (<), (>), ('), and ("). The program will substitute the specified parameter whenever <parm:#####> is entered in the code where ##### is the parameter name.</p>
Is Active	Check this field to activate the notification. If this field is <i>not</i> checked, the notification will <i>not</i> be active and will <i>not</i> appear on the Summary tab if the Show Only Active and Future Templates field is checked.
Uses Wrapper	Check this field to include a wrapper on the notification. Wrappers are the institution branding that is applied to the notifications. Wrappers

Field	Description
	display your institution's logos, advertising, and selected verbiage in the header and footer of the notification. For more information on setting up wrappers, see the Wrappers screen.
Originators grid	<p>The Originators grid displays the originating systems that can be used for the notification template. Check the Use box next to the originating system that you want to use for the template.</p> <p>This can enable you to tie specific templates to loan origination, loan servicing, etc. For example, your institution can use a different template with a different wrapper for origination and loan servicing. The template for origination might include a wrapper with advertising while the template for loan servicing does not. And the system can automatically use the correct template with the correct wrapper depending on the system that is sending the notification.</p> <p>The following columns display information in the Originators grid:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use: Use this checkbox to select the originating system for the notification. • Originator: Displays the originating systems that can be tied to the notifications.
Change History list view	<p>The Change History list view displays who has modified the notification and when they modified it. The following columns display information in the Change History list view and can be used to sort:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changed By: Displays the name of the user who last modified the notification. • Date Changed: Displays the date (in MMDDYYYY format) when the user in the Changed By column modified the notification. • Time Changed: Displays the time (in HHMMSS format in a 24-hour clock format) when the user in the Changed By column modified the notification.

[Back to Top](#)

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Test>	Click this button to render a test notification on the Detail tab to ensure that the body, subject, etc. of a notification have been set up correctly.

Button	Description
<Copy>	Click this button to copy the format of the current template to create a new template.
<Delete>	Click this button to delete the notification currently selected in the Templates Summary list view.
<Create New>	Click this button to load a blank template on the Detail tab .
<Save Changes>	Click this button to save any change made to the Notification Templates screen.

[Back to Top](#)**See also:**[Notification Templates Screen](#)[Notification System](#)[Wrappers Screen](#)

Access Template on Detail Tab

To access a template on the [Detail tab](#) using the [Summary tab](#):

1. [Perform a search](#) for the template on the Summary tab.
2. Select a template from the [Templates Summary](#) list view.

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Template Category	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3 2 -	HTML Email	09/05/2014	Account Accessed	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 19:39:45 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5 2 -	HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restricted	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:30:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6 2 -	HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restored	Transaction	MRKTING	03/02/2015 12:07:25 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 2 -	HTML Email	10/14/2014	Password Generated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:17 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8 2 -	HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:30 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9 2 -	HTML Email	09/05/2014	Email Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	03/11/2015 11:29:26 AM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11 2 -	HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18 2 -	HTML Email	10/14/2014	AWL Notify Secure Message Sent	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:14 PM

Template Selected in Templates Summary List View

3. Double-click on the template to load the selected template on the Detail tab.

Summary **Detail**

Previous Next

Template ID: 9 Template Type: HTML Email Effective Date: 09/05/2014 Template Category: Transaction

Server ID: 2) Address=net.tcp://GPSTexting/Service

Description: Email Updated

Send As: customercare@goldpointsystems.com

Reply To: customercare@goldpointsystems.com Is Active

Subject: Your [pam:#COMPANY_NAME] email address has been updi; Uses Wrapper

Body

```

<br />
Hello [pam:FIRST_NAME].
<br />
<br />
At your request, your email address for your [pam:#COMPANY_NAME] account has been updated.
<br />
Your new email is: [pam:EMAIL_ADDRESS]
<br />
<br />
If you did not initiate this change, please log in to your account and change your password immediately, then call us at [pam:#PHONE] to inform us of this unauthorized access of your account.
<br />
<br />
Thank you.
<br />

```

Originators

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

Change History

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
JONA	09/05/2014	14:54:34
JONA	09/05/2014	15:13:26
JONA	09/08/2014	09:09:40
JONA	09/11/2014	16:55:26

Test Copy Delete Create New Save Changes

Selected Template Loaded on the Detail Tab

4. Once the template is loaded onto the Detail tab, you can [modify the template](#), [render a test notification](#), and ensure that the text, body, subject, etc. of a notification have been set up correctly.

Back to Top

See also:[Notification Templates Screen](#)[Notification Templates Screen Details](#)[Notification System](#)

Activate Inactive Templates

Inactive templates are older templates that are no longer being used. To activate an inactive template on the Summary tab of the Notification Templates screen:

1. Uncheck the [Show Only Active and Future Templates](#) field to display all of the templates that are active, set to become active, and inactive.
2. [Perform a search](#) for the template that you want to activate.
3. Select the inactive template from the [Templates Summary](#) list view.

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Template Category	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Account Accessed	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 19:39:45 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restricted	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:30:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restored	Transaction	MRKTING	03/02/2015 12:07:25 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	Password Generated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:17 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:30 PM
<input type="checkbox"/>	9 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Email Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	03/11/2015 11:29:26 AM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	AWL Notify Secure Message Sent	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:14 PM

Template Selected in Templates Summary List View

4. Double-click on the template to load the selected template on the [Detail tab](#) of the Notification Templates screen.

Summary **Detail**

Previous Next

Template ID Template Type Effective Date

Server ID

Description

Send As

Reply To Is Active

Subject Uses Wrapper

Inactive Template Loaded on Detail Tab

5. Check the **Is Active** field to activate the template.

The screenshot shows the 'Detail' tab of a notification template configuration. It includes navigation buttons for 'Previous' and 'Next'. The fields are as follows:

Template ID	9	Template Type	HTML Email	Effective Date	
Server ID	2) Address=net.tcp://GPSTexting/Service				
Description	Email Updated				
Send As	customercare@goldpointsystems.com				
Reply To	customercare@goldpointsystems.com				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is Active
Subject	Your [pam:#COMPANY_NAME] email address has been updi				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Uses Wrapper

Check the Is Active Field

6. Make any other needed modifications to the template and click <Save Changes> to save the now-active notification template. **Note:** You can also [render a test notification](#) to ensure that the text, body, subject, etc. of the notification have been set up correctly before you save the changes by clicking the <Test> button.

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

- [Notification Templates Screen](#)
- [Notification Templates Screen Details](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Copy Templates

To create a new template by copying an existing template on the Notification Templates screen:

1. Click the <Copy> button on the [Summary tab](#) or [Detail tab](#) to bring up the Copy Template dialog.

The screenshot shows the 'Notification Templates' screen with the 'Summary' tab selected. At the top, there are input fields for 'ID', 'Description', 'Type', and 'Text', along with a 'Search' button and a checked checkbox for 'Show only Active and Future Templates'. Below this is a table with columns: Active, ID, Type, Effective Date, Description, Template Category, Changed By, and Date/Time Modified. The table contains several rows of data. At the bottom of the screen, there are buttons for 'Test', 'Copy', 'Delete', 'Create New', and 'Save Changes'. The 'Copy' button is highlighted with a red rectangular box.

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Template Category	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Account Accessed	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 19:39:45 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restricted	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:30:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restored	Transaction	MRKTING	03/02/2015 12:07:25 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	Password Generated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:17 PM

The <Copy> Button on the Summary Tab

The screenshot shows the 'Copy Template' dialog box. It contains a table with columns: ID, Type, Effective Date, Description, Changed By, and Date/Time Modified. The table lists several templates. At the bottom of the dialog, there is a 'Close' button.

ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
3 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Account Accessed	MRKTING	02/04/2015 19:39:45
5 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restricted	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:30:59
6 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restored	MRKTING	03/02/2015 12:07:25
7 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	Password Generated	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:17
8 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Updated	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:30
9 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Email Updated	MRKTING	03/11/2015 11:29:26
11 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Updated	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:59
18 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	AWL Notify Secure Message	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:14
20 2	- HTML Email	09/15/2014	Password Reminder (CIM)	MRKTING	06/21/2016 08:21:29
32 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	Email Change	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:36
47 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Reminder	MRKTING	02/12/2015 15:48:19

Copy Template Dialog

2. Double-click on the template that you want to copy to load the selected template on the Detail tab.

ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
3	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Account Accessed	MRKTING	02/04/2015 19:39:45
5	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restricted	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:30:59
6	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restored	MRKTING	03/02/2015 12:07:25
7	2 - HTML Email	10/14/2014	Password Generated	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:17
8	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Updated	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:30
9	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Email Updated	MRKTING	03/11/2015 11:29:26
11	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Updated	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:59
18	2 - HTML Email	10/14/2014	AWL Notify Secure Message	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:14
20	2 - HTML Email	09/15/2014	Password Reminder (CIM)	MRKTING	06/21/2016 08:21:29
32	2 - HTML Email	10/14/2014	Email Change	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:36
47	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Reminder	MRKTING	02/12/2015 15:48:19

Select Template on Copy Template Dialog

Summary **Detail**

Previous Next

Template ID: Template Type: HTML Email Effective Date: 09/05/2014 Template Category: Transaction

Server ID: 2) Address=net.tcp://GPSTexting/Service

Description: Email Updated

Send As: customercare@goldpointsystems.com

Reply To: customercare@goldpointsystems.com

Subject: Your [pam:#COMPANY_NAME] email address has been upd

Body

Is Active Uses Wrapper

Originators

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

Change History

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
JONA	09/05/2014	14:54:34
JONA	09/05/2014	15:13:26
JONA	09/08/2014	09:09:40

Copied Template on the Detail Tab

- You will be required to enter a new identification number in the [Template ID](#) field. **Note:** When creating custom templates, the template ID must be within the range of 10000–11999.

Copied Template on the Detail Tab with New Template ID

4. You can now make changes to the template by changing any of the information in the file maintainable fields.
5. Once the template is set up the way that you want it to be, [render a test notification](#) to ensure that the text, body, subject, etc. of the notification have been set up correctly.
6. After you have ensured that everything is set up correctly, click <Save Changes> to save your changes and create the new template.
7. The new template is now set up and appears in the [Templates Summary](#) list view on the [Summary tab](#).

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Template Category	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3 2 -	HTML Email	09/05/2014	Account Accessed	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 19:39:45 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5 2 -	HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restricted	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:30:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6 2 -	HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restored	Transaction	MRKTING	03/02/2015 12:07:25 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 2 -	HTML Email	10/14/2014	Password Generated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:17 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8 2 -	HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:30 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10001 2 -	HTML Email	09/05/2014	Email Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	03/11/2015 11:29:26 AM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10011 2 -	HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10018 2 -	HTML Email	10/14/2014	AWL Notify Secure Message	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:14 PM

New Template in Templates Summary List View

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

[Notification Templates Screen](#)

[Notification Templates Screen Details](#)
[Notification System](#)

Create New Templates

To create a new template on the Notification Templates screen:

1. Click the <Create New> button in the lower, right-hand corner of the [Summary tab](#) or [Detail tab](#).

The screenshot shows the 'Summary' tab of the Notification Templates screen. At the top, there are input fields for 'ID', 'Description', and 'Type', along with a 'Search' button and a checkbox for 'Show only Active and Future Templates'. Below this is a table with columns: Active, ID, Type, Effective Date, Description, Template Category, Changed By, and Date/Time Modified. The table contains several rows of data. At the bottom of the screen, there are buttons for 'Test', 'Copy', 'Delete', 'Create New' (highlighted with a red box), and 'Save Changes'.

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Template Category	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Account Accessed	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 19:39:45 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restricted	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:30:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restored	Transaction	MRKTING	03/02/2015 12:07:25 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7	2 - HTML Email	10/14/2014	Password Generated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:17 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8	2 - HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:30 PM

<Create New> Button on Summary Tab

The screenshot shows the 'Detail' tab of the Notification Templates screen. It displays various fields for editing a template, including 'Template ID', 'Template Type', 'Effective Date', 'Template Category', 'Server ID', 'Description', 'Send As', 'Reply To', 'Subject', and 'Body'. There are also checkboxes for 'Is Active' and 'Uses Wrapper'. A 'Change History' table is visible on the right. At the bottom, there are buttons for 'Test', 'Copy', 'Delete', 'Create New' (highlighted with a red box), and 'Save Changes'.

Use	Originator	Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination	JONA	09/05/2014	14:54:34
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing	JONA	09/05/2014	15:13:26
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination	JONA	09/08/2014	09:09:40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections	JONA	09/11/2014	16:55:26

<Create New> Button on Detail Tab

2. Clicking the <Create New> button loads a blank template onto the Detail tab.

Summary **Detail**

Previous Next

Template ID Template Type Effective Date Template Category

Server ID

Description

Send As

Reply To Is Active

Subject Uses Wrapper

Body

Originators

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

Change History

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed

Test Copy Delete Create New Save Changes

Blank Template

- Enter the information for the new notification template into the [fields](#) on the Detail tab. The [Template ID](#), [Template Type](#), [Effective Date](#), and [Server ID](#) fields are required fields and must have information entered into them in order to save the template or [render a test notification](#). **Note:** When creating custom templates, the template ID must be within the range of 10000–11999.
- When you have entered information into the required **Template ID**, **Template Type**, and **Effective Date** fields, the <Test> button is enabled which allows you to [render a test notification](#). After you have entered information into the required fields and other fields (e.g., the [Description](#) field), the <Save Changes> button is enabled allowing you to save the new template.

Summary **Detail**

Previous Next

Template ID Template Type Effective Date Template Category

Server ID

Description

Send As

Reply To Is Active

Subject Uses Wrapper

Body

Originators

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

Change History

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
JONA	09/05/2014	14:54:34
JONA	09/05/2014	15:13:26
JONA	09/08/2014	09:09:40

Test Copy Delete Create New Save Changes

New Template

5. Once you have entered in all of the information for your new template, [render a test notification](#) to ensure that the body, subject, etc. of the notification have been set up correctly.
6. After you have ensured that everything is set up correctly, click <Save Changes> to activate and save the new template. The new template will be activated on the system and added to the [Summary tab](#) of the Notification Templates screen.

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Template Category	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Account Accessed	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 19:39:45 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restricted	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:30:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restored	Transaction	MRKTING	03/02/2015 12:07:25 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	Password Generated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:17 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:30 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10001 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Email Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	03/11/2015 11:29:26 AM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10011 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10018 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	AWL Notify Secure Message	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:14 PM

New Template Added to Templates Summary List View on the Summary Tab

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

[Notification Templates Screen](#)

[Notification Templates Screen Details](#)

[Notification System](#)

Delete Templates

You can use the Notification Templates screen to easily delete notification templates that are no longer useful. Templates can be deleted using either the Detail tab or the Summary tab of the Notification Templates screen.

- [Delete a template using the Detail tab](#)
- [Delete a template using the Summary tab](#)

Delete a Template on the Detail Tab

To delete a template on the [Detail tab](#) of the Notification Templates screen:

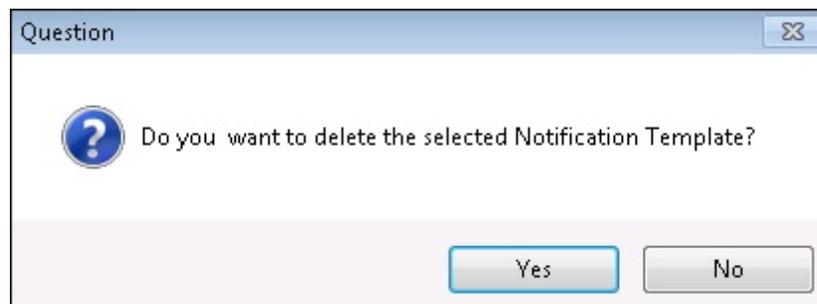
1. [Load an existing template](#) onto the Detail tab.

The screenshot shows the 'Detail' tab of the Notification Templates screen. The interface includes navigation buttons ('Previous', 'Next'), a search bar, and various input fields for template details. The 'Body' field contains HTML-formatted text for an email notification. At the bottom, a row of action buttons is visible, with the 'Delete' button highlighted by a red rectangular box.

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
JONA	09/05/2014	14:54:34
JONA	09/05/2014	15:13:26
JONA	09/08/2014	09:09:40

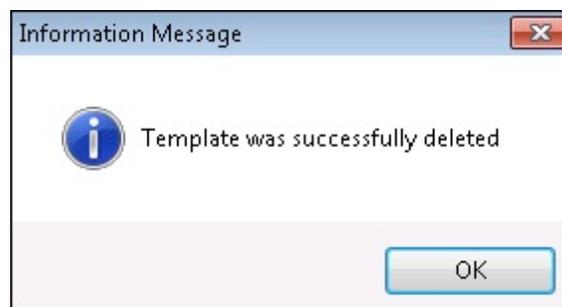
Template to be Deleted

2. Click <Delete> to delete the notification template displayed on the screen. **Warning:** Once a template is deleted, it cannot be recovered. The template is completely removed from the server.
3. This brings up a Question dialog to ensure that you purposefully want to delete the notification template.



Delete Template Question Dialog

- Click <Yes> to proceed to delete the notification template. An Information Message dialog appears informing you that the template has been deleted.



Template Deleted Information Message Dialog

- Click <OK>. The information for the template has been removed from the Detail tab and the notification template has been removed from the **Templates Summary** list view on the [Summary tab](#).

Back to Top

Delete a Template on the Summary Tab

To delete a template on the [Summary tab](#) of the Notification Templates screen:

- [Perform a search](#) for the template on the Summary tab.
- Select a template from the [Templates Summary](#) list view.

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Template Category	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Account Accessed	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 19:39:45 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restricted	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:30:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restored	Transaction	MRKTING	03/02/2015 12:07:25 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	Password Generated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:17 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:30 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Email Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	03/11/2015 11:29:26 AM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	AWL Notify Secure Message Sent	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:14 PM

Template Selected in Template Summary List View

3. Once a template is selected, the <Delete> button becomes active.

Summary | Detail

ID Description Show only Active and Future Templates

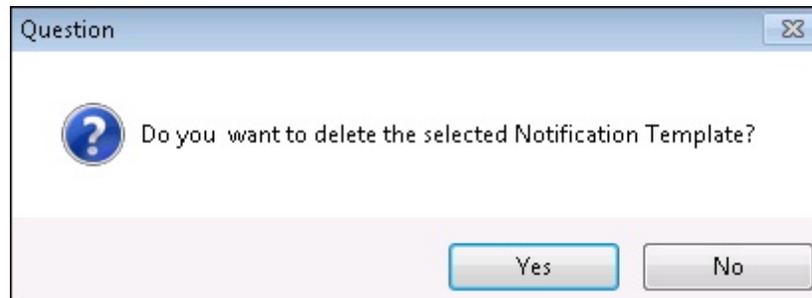
Type Text Search

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Template Category	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Account Accessed	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 19:39:45 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restricted	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:30:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restored	Transaction	MRKTING	03/02/2015 12:07:25 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	Password Generated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:17 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:30 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Email Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	03/11/2015 11:29:26 AM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	AWL Notify Secure Message	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:14 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20 2	- HTML Email	09/15/2014	Password Reminder (CIM)	Transaction	MRKTING	06/21/2016 08:21:29 AM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	32 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	Email Change	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:36 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	47 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Reminder	Transaction	MRKTING	02/12/2015 15:48:19 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	48 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Reminder	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:33:44 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	59 2	- HTML Email	10/08/2014	Phone Change Request	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:33:53 PM

Test Copy **Delete** Create New Save Changes

<Delete> Button on the Summary Tab

4. Click <Delete> to bring up the Delete Template Question dialog.



Delete Template Question Dialog

5. Click <Yes> to delete the selected template and remove it from the **Templates Summary** list view.
Warning: Once a template is deleted, it cannot be recovered. The template is completely removed from the server.

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Template Category	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Account Accessed	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 19:39:45 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restricted	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:30:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restored	Transaction	MRKTING	03/02/2015 12:07:25 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	Password Generated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:17 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:30 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	AWL Notify Secure Message Sent	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:14 PM

Template Removed from Templates Summary List View

Back to Top

See also:

[Notification Templates Screen](#)

[Notification Templates Screen Details](#)

[Notification System](#)

Inactivate Templates

If your institution no longer wishes to use a template, you can inactivate the template so that those types of notifications are no longer sent. To inactivate a template on the [Summary tab](#) of the Notification Templates screen:

1. [Perform a search](#) for the template that you want to make inactive.
2. Select the active template from the [Templates Summary](#) list view.

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Template Category	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Account Accessed	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 19:39:45 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restricted	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:30:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restored	Transaction	MRKTING	03/02/2015 12:07:25 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	Password Generated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:17 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:30 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Email Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	03/11/2015 11:29:26 AM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	AWL Notify Secure Message Sent	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:14 PM

Template Selected in Template Summary List View

3. Double-click on the template to load the selected template on the [Detail tab](#) of the Notification Templates screen.

Summary **Detail**

Previous Next

Template ID Template Type Effective Date

Server ID

Description

Send As

Reply To Is Active

Subject Uses Wrapper

Active Template Loaded on the Detail Tab

4. Uncheck the **Is Active** field to make the template inactive.

Summary		Detail	
Previous		Next	
Template ID	9	Template Type	HTML Email
Server ID	2) Address=net.tcp://GPSTexting/Service		
Description	Email Updated		
Send As	customercare@goldpointsystems.com		
Reply To	customercare@goldpointsystems.com		<input type="checkbox"/> Is Active
Subject	Your [pam:#COMPANY_NAME] email address has been updi		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Uses Wrapper

The Is Active Field is Blank

5. Click <Save Changes> to save your changes and inactivate the template.

Back to Top

See also:

[Notification Templates Screen](#)

[Notification Templates Screen Details](#)

[Notification System](#)

Modify or View Existing Templates

To modify or view an existing template using the Summary tab of the Notification Templates screen:

1. [Perform a search](#) for the template on the Summary tab.
2. Select a template from the [Templates Summary](#) list view.

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Template Category	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Account Accessed	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 19:39:45 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restricted	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:30:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restored	Transaction	MRKTING	03/02/2015 12:07:25 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	Password Generated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:17 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:30 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Email Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	03/11/2015 11:29:26 AM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	AWL Notify Secure Message Sent	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:14 PM

Template Selected in Templates Summary List View

3. Double-click on the template to load the selected template on the [Detail tab](#) of the Notification Templates screen.

Summary **Detail**

Previous Next

Template ID: 9 Template Type: HTML Email Effective Date: 09/05/2014 Template Category: Transaction

Server ID: 2) Address=net.tcp://GPSTexting/Service

Description: Email Updated

Send As: customercare@goldpointsystems.com

Reply To: customercare@goldpointsystems.com

Subject: Your [param:#COMPANY_NAME] email address has been updated

Is Active Uses Wrapper

Originators:

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

Change History:

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
JONA	09/05/2014	14:54:34
JONA	09/05/2014	15:13:26
JONA	09/08/2014	09:09:40
JONA	09/11/2014	16:55:26

Body:

```

<br />
Hello [param:FIRST_NAME],
<br />
<br />
At your request, your email address for your [param:#COMPANY_NAME] account has been updated.
<br />
<br />
Your new email is: [param:EMAIL_ADDRESS]
<br />
<br />
If you did not initiate this change, please log in to your account and change your password immediately, then call us at [param:#PHONE] to inform us of this unauthorized access of your account.
<br />
<br />
Thank you,
<br />

```

Test Copy Delete Create New Save Changes

Selected Template Loaded on Detail Tab

4. Once the template is loaded onto the Detail tab, you can view and modify the existing template.
5. Change any of the information in the fields. **Note:** If you change the [Template ID](#) or [Template Type](#) field, you will no longer be modifying the existing template but will create a new template.

6. Once you have made all of the modifications to the existing template, [render a test notification](#) to ensure that the text, body, subject, etc. of the notification have been set up correctly.
7. After you have ensured that everything is set up correctly, click <Save Changes> to save your changes to the existing template.

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

[Notification Templates Screen](#)

[Notification Templates Screen Details](#)

[Notification System](#)

Render Test Templates

You can use the [Detail tab](#) of the Notification Templates screen to render a test notification for a new or existing template.

- [Render a test notification for a new template](#)
- [Render a test notification for an existing template](#)

Render a Test Notification for a New Template

To render a test notification for a new template on the [Detail tab](#) of the Notification Templates screen:

1. [Create a new template](#).
2. When you have entered information into the required [Template ID](#), [Template Type](#), [Effective Date](#), and [Server ID](#) fields for your new template, the <Test> button is enabled which allows you to render a test template.

Summary **Detail**

Previous Next

Template ID **10001** Template Type HTML Email Effective Date 09/05/2014 Template Category Transaction

Server ID 2) Address=net.tcp://GPSTexting/Service

Description Email Updated

Send As customer@goldpoint.com

Reply To customer@goldpoint.com Is Active

Subject Your [pam:#COMPANY_NAME] email address has been updated Uses Wrapper

Body

```
<br />
Hello [pam:FIRST_NAME].
<br />
<br />
At your request, your email address for your [pam:#COMPANY_NAME] account has been updated.
<br />
<br />
Your new email is: [pam:EMAIL_ADDRESS]
<br />
<br />
If you did not initiate this change, please log in to your account and change your password immediately, then call us at [pam:#PHONE] to inform us of this unauthorized access of your account.
<br />
<br />
Thank you.
<br />
```

Originators

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

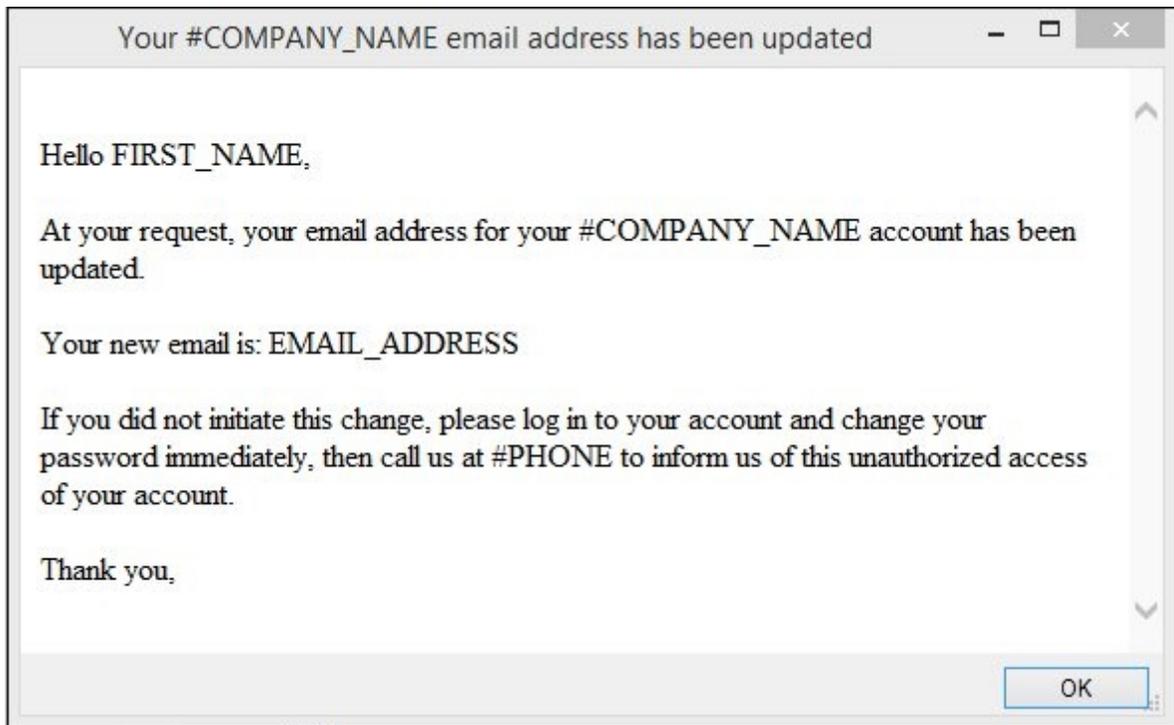
Change History

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
JONA	09/05/2014	14:54:34
JONA	09/05/2014	15:13:26
JONA	09/08/2014	09:09:40

Test Copy Delete Create New Save Changes

New Template Ready to Test

3. Once you have entered in all of the information for your new template, click <Test> to render a test template.



Test Notification

4. Ensure that the text, body, subject, etc. of the new notification have been set up correctly.
5. After you have ensured that everything is set up correctly, click <Save Changes> to activate and save the new template. The new template will be activated on the system and added to the [Summary tab](#).

Back to Top

Render a Test Notification for an Existing Template

To render a test notification for an existing template on the [Detail tab](#) of the Notification Templates screen:

1. [Perform a search](#) for the template on the Summary tab.
2. Select a template from the [Templates Summary](#) list view.

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Template Category	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Account Accessed	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 19:39:45 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restricted	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:30:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Access Restored	Transaction	MRKTING	03/02/2015 12:07:25 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	Password Generated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:17 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Login Name Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:30 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Email Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	03/11/2015 11:29:26 AM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11 2	- HTML Email	09/05/2014	Password Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:31:59 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18 2	- HTML Email	10/14/2014	AvL Notify Secure Message Sent	Transaction	MRKTING	02/04/2015 20:32:14 PM

Template Selected in Templates Summary List View

3. Double-click on the template to load the selected template on the Detail tab.

Summary **Detail**

Previous Next

Template ID Template Type Effective Date Template Category

Server ID

Description

Send As

Reply To Is Active

Subject Uses Wrapper

Body

```

<br />
Hello [pam:FIRST_NAME].
<br />
<br />
At your request, your email address for your [pam:#COMPANY_NAME] account has been updated.
<br />
<br />
Your new email is: [pam:EMAIL_ADDRESS]
<br />
<br />
If you did not initiate this change, please log in to your account and change your password immediately, then call us at [pam:#PHONE] to inform us of this unauthorized access of your account.
<br />
<br />
Thank you,
<br />

```

Originators

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

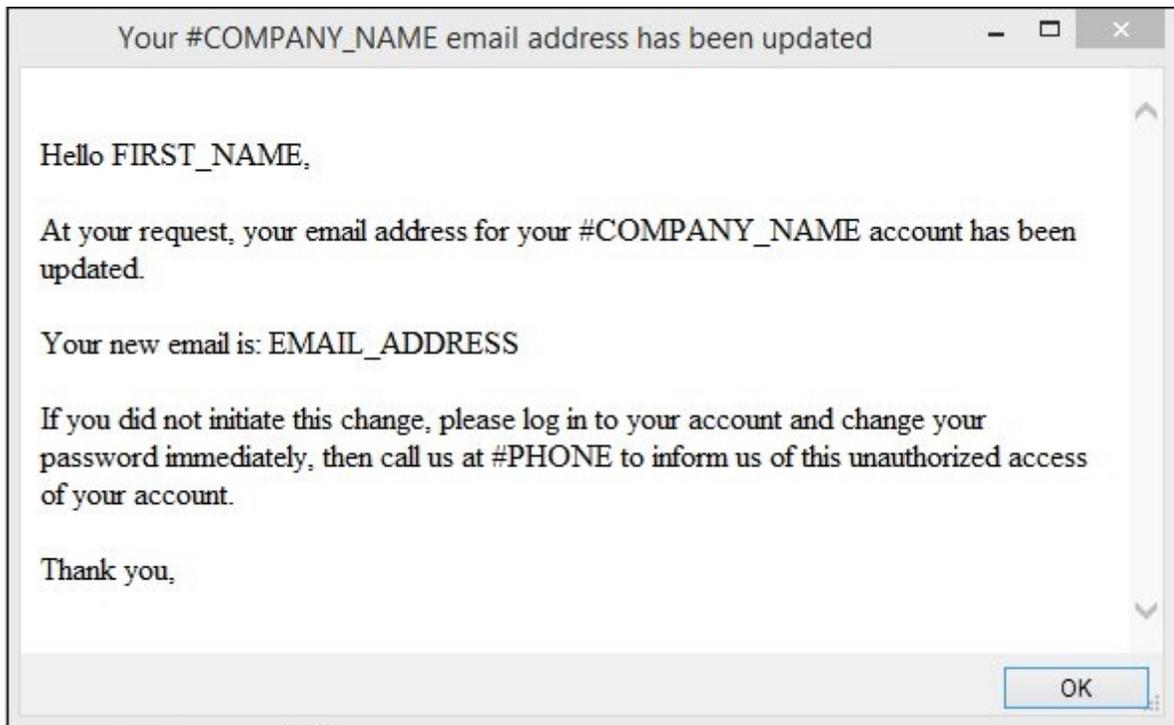
Change History

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
JONA	09/05/2014	14:54:34
JONA	09/05/2014	15:13:26
JONA	09/08/2014	09:09:40
JONA	09/11/2014	16:58:26

Test Copy Delete Create New Save Changes

Existing Template Ready to Test

4. Change any of the information in the fields. **Note:** If you change the [Template ID](#) or [Template Type](#) field, you will no longer be modifying the existing template but will create a new template.
5. Once you have made all of the modifications to the existing template, click <Test> to render a test notification.



Test Notification

6. Ensure that the text, body, subject, etc. of the notification have been set up correctly.
7. After you have ensured that everything is set up correctly, click <Save Changes> to save your changes to the existing template.

Back to Top

See also:

[Notification Templates Screen](#)

[Notification Templates Screen Details](#)

[Notification System](#)

Search for Templates

To search for templates using the Summary tab of the Notification Templates screen:

1. Check or uncheck the [Show Only Active and Future Templates](#) field, depending on whether or not you want to search for inactive templates.
 - Check the **Show Only Active and Future Templates** field to search only templates that are active or set to become active.
 - Uncheck the **Show Only Active and Future Templates** field to search all of the templates, including inactive templates.

Search Parameter Fields on the Summary Tab

2. Enter values in the [search parameter fields](#) to narrow your search. For example, if you want to search for all of your templates for email updated templates, you would type "Email Updated" in the [Description](#) or [Text](#) field.
3. Click <Search> to search for all templates that match the data entered in the search parameters. In our example, the system will search for all templates that have "Email Updated" in the description.

Performing a Search

4. After the system performs a search, the results are displayed in the [Templates Summary](#) list view. In our example, the one template that is set up for updated emails is displayed in the results.

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Template Category	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9 2 - HTML Email		09/05/2014	Email Updated	Transaction	MRKTING	03/11/2015 11:29:26 AM

Search Results Displayed in Templates Summary List View

5. To perform more searches, repeat the steps above. To perform other functions, see our other [How To Items](#).

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

[Notification Templates Screen](#)

[Notification Templates Screen Details](#)

[Notification System](#)

Texting History Screen

Use the Texting History screen to retrieve archived text messages and view the details of those messages. Archived text messages include any text message that has been created.

This screen also allows you to narrow your search of text messages using a variety of search parameters. When an archived text message is selected, the [details of the message](#) are displayed in a pop-up dialog. You can also [save your data to a CSV file](#).

You can also access the performance metrics for the texting process. Metrics can be used for measurement, comparison, or to track performance or production.

To find out how to send text messages on any screen in CIM GOLD, see the help for the [Right-click Menu Pop Up](#) screen.

See each of the following tabs for a description of the fields and buttons that appear on that tab:

- [Texting History Tab](#)
- [Texting Metrics Tab](#)

How To Items

This screen allows you to:

- [Perform a Texting History Search](#)
- [Retrieve Texting Metrics](#)
- [Save Texting History Data to CSV File](#)
- [Save Texting Metrics Data to CSV File](#)
- [View Text Message Details](#)

Additional Information

For an example of this screen and definitions of each of the fields on this screen, see the [Texting History Screen Details](#) section.

This screen is accessed by going to Notification > Texting History in the CIM GOLD tree view.

Texting History | Texting Metrics

[10/13/2016 9:06:33 AM] Retrieved - 100

Retrieve Previous Next Simple Advanced

Recipient Phone Number Value X

Message Body Value X

When Added [MM/dd/yyyy] Low High X

Wednesday, July 13, 2016 - Friday, October 14, 2016

Success Value X

Back-Reference Type Value X

Back-Reference Value Value X

Back-Reference Source Value X

Reason Suppressed Low High X

Is Reply Value X

Is Response Value X

Unique Key	Action Date	Recipient Phone Number	Sender Phone Number	Message	When Added
4,977	10/12/20...	+13853385385	Not Sent	*TEST* Dear JAMES, Your Paymen...	10/12/2016 12:52:18 ...
4,976	10/12/20...	+14774770477	+18018018015	*TEST* Dear COREY, Your Payme...	10/12/2016 11:52:28 ...
4,975	10/12/20...	+16916916919	+18018018015	Thanks.	10/12/2016 9:33:02 AM
4,974	10/12/20...	+19599591959	+18018018015	*TEST* Trunk works. Sent by GPS...	10/12/2016 9:32:31 AM

Save Selection to CSV

Texting History Tab

Texting History | Texting Metrics

Billing Information

Billing Date	# Text Messages	Low Date Range	High Date Range
12/01/2016	1	12/8/2016 12:06:39 PM	12/8/2016 12:06:39 PM
11/01/2016	98	11/11/2016 2:29:31 PM	11/23/2016 5:02:02 PM
06/01/2016	8	6/2/2016 10:11:25 AM	6/20/2016 2:28:40 PM
05/01/2016	682	4/28/2016 6:32:39 AM	5/24/2016 1:35:22 PM
04/01/2016	2,585	3/28/2016 7:20:22 AM	4/27/2016 3:15:40 PM
03/01/2016	2,617	2/29/2016 6:21:50 AM	3/25/2016 3:06:16 PM
02/01/2016	4,235	1/28/2016 6:13:48 AM	2/26/2016 3:33:45 PM
01/01/2016	2,460	12/28/2015 6:39:41 AM	1/27/2016 6:26:14 PM
12/01/2015	2,260	11/30/2015 7:05:04 AM	12/24/2015 3:38:18 PM

Low Date: Saturday, November 28, 2015

High Date: Wednesday, December 28, 2016

Retrieve Billing Information Calculate from Custom Time Frame

Save Selection To CSV

Texting Metrics Tab

See also:

[Texting History Screen Details](#)

[Texting History Tab](#)

[Texting Metrics Tab](#)

[Notification System](#)

Texting History Screen Details

Use the tabs on the Texting History screen to retrieve archived text messages and view the details of those messages. You can also access the performance metrics for the texting process. Metrics can be used for measurement, comparison, or to track performance or production. The following tabs are on this screen:

- [Texting History Tab](#): Use the Texting History screen to retrieve archived text messages and view the details of those messages. Archived text messages include any text message that has been created. This screen also allows you to narrow your search of text messages using a variety of search parameters. When an archived text message is selected, the [details of the message](#) are displayed in a pop-up dialog. You can also [save your data to a CSV file](#).
- [Texting Metrics Tab](#): Use this tab to access the performance metrics for the texting process. Metrics can be used for measurement, comparison, or to track performance or production.

Texting History
Texting Metrics

[10/13/2016 9:06:33 AM] Retrieved - 100

Retrieve
Previous
Next
 Simple Advanced

Recipient Phone Number Value

Message Body Value

When Added [MM/dd/yyyy] X
 Low High
 Wednesday, July 13, 2016 - Friday, October 14, 2016

Success Value

Back-Reference Type Value

Back-Reference Value Value

Back-Reference Source Value

Reason Suppressed
 Low High X
 -

Is Reply Value

Is Response Value

Unique Key	Action Date	Recipient Phone Number	Sender Phone Number	Message	When Added
4,977	10/12/20...	+13853385385	NotSent	*TEST* Dear JAMES, Your Paymen...	10/12/2016 12:52:18 ...
4,976	10/12/20...	+14774770477	+18018018015	*TEST* Dear COREY, Your Payme...	10/12/2016 11:52:28 ...
4,975	10/12/20...	+16916916919	+18018018015	Thanks.	10/12/2016 9:33:02 AM
4,974	10/12/20...	+19599591959	+18018018015	*TEST* Trunk works. Sent by GPS...	10/12/2016 9:32:31 AM

Save Selection to CSV

Texting History Tab

Back to Top

See also:

[Texting History Tab](#)

[Texting Metrics Tab](#)

[Texting History Screen](#)

[Notification System](#)

Texting History Tab

Use the Texting History tab to retrieve archived text messages and view the details of those messages. Archived text messages include any text message that has been created. This tab also allows you to narrow your search of text messages using a variety of search parameters. When an archived text message is selected, the [details of the message](#) are displayed in a pop-up dialog. You can also [save your data to a CSV file](#).

Clicking on the (X) button on the search parameters either clears the field or sets the field to the default. **Note:** The **When Added** search parameter's default is from three months before yesterday's date to yesterday's date.

The Texting History tab can be used with the default search parameters or you can click the [Advanced](#) radio button to use the screen with the advanced search parameters. See the following examples of this tab followed by [field](#) and [button](#) descriptions.

The screenshot shows the 'Texting History' tab interface. At the top, there are tabs for 'Texting History' and 'Texting Metrics'. Below this, a status bar shows '[10/13/2016 9:06:33 AM] Retrieved - 100'. There are buttons for 'Retrieve', 'Previous', and 'Next', along with radio buttons for 'Simple' (selected) and 'Advanced'. The search parameters section includes:

- Recipient Phone Number Value (with an X button)
- Message Body Value (with an X button)
- When Added [MM/dd/yyyy] (Low: Wednesday, July 13, 2016; High: Friday, October 14, 2016) (with an X button)
- Success Value (dropdown menu) (with an X button)
- Back-Reference Type Value (text field) (with an X button)
- Back-Reference Value Value (text field) (with an X button)
- Back-Reference Source Value (text field) (with an X button)
- Reason Suppressed (Low: dropdown menu; High: dropdown menu) (with an X button)
- Is Reply Value (dropdown menu) (with an X button)
- Is Response Value (dropdown menu) (with an X button)

Below the search parameters is a table of messages:

Unique Key	Action Date	Recipient Phone Number	Sender Phone Number	Message	When Added
4,977	10/12/20...	+13853385385	NotSent	*TEST* Dear JAMES, Your Paymen...	10/12/2016 12:52:18 ...
4,976	10/12/20...	+14774770477	+18018018015	*TEST* Dear COREY, Your Payme...	10/12/2016 11:52:28 ...
4,975	10/12/20...	+16916916919	+18018018015	Thanks.	10/12/2016 9:33:02 AM
4,974	10/12/20...	+19599591959	+18018018015	*TEST* Trunk works. Sent by GPS...	10/12/2016 9:32:31 AM

At the bottom of the table, there is a 'Save Selection to CSV' button.

Texting History Tab with Default Search Parameters

Texting History | Texting Metrics

[10/13/2016 9:06:33 AM] Retrieved - 100

Retrieve Previous Next Simple Advanced

Number of Records to read Value: 100

Recipient Phone Number Value: []

Sender Phone Number Value: []

Message Body Value: []

When Added [MM/dd/yyyy] Low: Wednesday, July 13, 2016 - High: Friday, October 14, 2016

When Sent [MM/dd/yyyy] Low: Wednesday, July 13, 2016 - High: Friday, October 14, 2016

Allow Empty Values on When Sent Allow (Note: Replies are ALWAYS empty)

Number Of Attempts Low: [] - High: []

Success Value: []

Back-Reference Type Value: []

Back-Reference Value Value: []

Back-Reference Source Value: []

Reason Suppressed Low: [] - High: []

Is Reply Value: []

Is Foreign Value: []

Is Response Value: []

Unique Key	Action Date	Recipient Phone Number	Sender Phone Number	Message	When Added	When Sent
4,977	10/12/20...	+13853385385	NotSent	*TEST* Dear JAMES, Your Paymen...	10/12/2016 12:52:18 ...	10/12/2016 12:52:24 ...
4,976	10/12/20...	+14774770477	+18018018015	*TEST* Dear COREY, Your Payme...	10/12/2016 11:52:28 ...	10/12/2016 11:52:33 ...
4,975	10/12/20...	+16916916919	+18018018015	Thanks.	10/12/2016 9:33:02 AM	
4,974	10/12/20...	+19599591959	+18018018015	*TEST* Trunk works. Sent by GPS...	10/12/2016 9:32:31 AM	10/12/2016 9:32:42 AM

Texting History Tab with Advanced Search Parameters

Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Simple	Select this radio button to display the more simplified search parameters.
Advanced	Select this radio button to display additional search parameters beyond those used for the Simple search parameters. This is useful when you want to be very specific in your search to really narrow down the results.
Number of Records to Read	Enter the number of records you want displayed in the Texting History list view . If you enter a "10" in this field, only 10 text messages will be displayed in the Texting History list view. The maximum number of text messages allowed by the program is 500.

Field	Description
	<p>Note: This search parameter is available only in Advanced mode.</p>
Recipient Phone Number	<p>Enter the recipient's phone number for the text message(s) that you are searching for in this field. Note: The number must be entered in the following format: 1aaaaeedddd, where aaa is the area code, eee is the prefix, and dddd is the suffix.</p>
Sender Phone Number	<p>Select the sender's phone number for the text message(s) that you are searching for from this drop-down list. The drop-down list is automatically populated with the list of all numbers that have been used to send a text message. Note: The drop-down list contains only those numbers that have been used within the past year.</p> <p>Note: This search parameter is available only in Advanced mode.</p>
Message Body	<p>Enter text from the message body of the archived text message(s) that you are searching for in this field.</p> <p>Entering upper- or lower-case letters does not affect the search results. For example, entering "test" in this field brings up messages that contain the words "test," "Test," "TEST," "testing," "Testing," "TESTING," etc. You can also enter partial words.</p> <p>The text must be entered in the order in which it appears in the message body. For example, if you enter "Just a reminder," text messages with "Just a friendly reminder" will <i>not</i> appear in the results because the word friendly does not match the text entered in the search parameter.</p> <p>This field also supports wild-card characters. You can input an asterisk (*) to indicate that there are zero to more unknown characters or you can input a question mark (?) to indicate that there is exactly one unknown character. For example, if you enter "L*N," the search retrieves all results that include any combination of "L" and "N" with unknown characters in between, such as LOAN, LENDER, LEND, LENDING, LEPRECHAUN, etc. However, if you enter "L?N," the search retrieves only results that include a combination of "L" and "N" with only a single unknown character in between, such as LENDER, LEND, LENDING, etc.</p>
When Added	<p>Use the Calendar icon to select the date range. The text message(s) that were added to the queue within the Low and High date ranges selected will appear in the Texting History list view. Note: The When Added search parameter's default is from three months before yesterday's date to yesterday's date.</p>

Field	Description
	<p>You can also change the date range by selecting parts of the date and entering in numbers. For example, selecting the month and entering a "1" changes the month to January. Selecting the day and entering "15" changes the day the the 15th of the month. Selecting the year and entering "2016" changes the year to 2016. The weekday changes automatically according to the month, day, and year selected.</p>
When Sent	<p>Use the Calendar icon to select the date range. The text message(s) that were sent within the Low and High date ranges selected will appear in the Texting History list view.</p> <p>You can also change the date range by selecting parts of the date and entering in numbers. For example, selecting the month and entering a "1" changes the month to January. Selecting the day and entering "15" changes the day the the 15th of the month. Selecting the year and entering "2016" changes the year to 2016. The weekday changes automatically according to the month, day, and year selected.</p> <p>Note: This search parameter is available only in Advanced mode.</p>
Allow Empty Values on When Sent	<p>Check this field to allow the results to display text messages that have an empty value for when they were sent. Text messages that are sent as Replies <i>always</i> have an empty value for when they were sent. So you <i>must</i> check this field to include Replies in the results.</p> <p>Note: This search parameter is available only in Advanced mode.</p>
Number of Attempts	<p>Enter a numeric range for the number of times the program attempted to send a text message. You can also enter a value and then change that value using the Up and Down Arrow keys on your keyboard. The text message(s) that were sent within the Low and High numeric range will appear in the Texting History list view. Note: The system does <i>not</i> allow you to set a Low value that is higher than the High value.</p> <p>Note: This search parameter is available only in Advanced mode.</p>
Success	<p>Select TRUE or FALSE from this drop-down field. Selecting TRUE displays messages that were sent successfully. Selecting FALSE displays messages that failed to send.</p>
Back-Reference Type	<p>Enter the back-reference type (e.g., Loan, Lender, etc.) for the text message(s) that you are searching for in this field. This is the Account</p>

Field	Description
	<p>Number type and is used to help determine the value of the branch associated with the account. This is useful because lender numbers and account numbers are formatted differently and format the branch number differently.</p> <p>This field also supports wild-card characters. You can input an asterisk (*) to indicate that there are zero to more unknown characters or you can input a question mark (?) to indicate that there is exactly one unknown character. For example, if you enter "L*N," the search retrieves all results that include any combination of "L" and "N" with unknown characters in between, such as LOAN and LENDER. However, if you enter "L?N," the search retrieves only results that include a combination of "L" and "N" with only a single unknown character in between, such as LENDER.</p>
Back-Reference Value	<p>Enter the number for the back-reference value for the text message(s) that you are searching for in this field. This is the value of the account number in the system.</p> <p>This field also supports wild-card characters. You can input an asterisk (*) to indicate that there are zero to more unknown characters or you can input a question mark (?) to indicate that there is exactly one unknown character. For example, if you enter "L*N," the search retrieves all results that include any combination of "L" and "N" with unknown characters in between, such as LOAN, LENDER, LEND, LENDING, LEPRECHAUN, etc. However, if you enter "L?N," the search retrieves only results that include a combination of "L" and "N" with only a single unknown character in between, such as LENDER, LEND, LENDING, etc.</p>
Back-Reference Source	<p>Enter the back-reference source (e.g., CIM, Afterhours, etc.) for the text message(s) that you are searching for in this field. This is the program or system that generated the message.</p> <p>This field also supports wild-card characters. You can input an asterisk (*) to indicate that there are zero to more unknown characters or you can input a question mark (?) to indicate that there is exactly one unknown character. For example, if you enter "L*N," the search retrieves all results that include any combination of "L" and "N" with unknown characters in between, such as LOAN, LENDER, LEND, LENDING, LEPRECHAUN, etc. However, if you enter "L?N," the search retrieves only results that include a combination of "L" and "N" with only a single unknown character in between, such as LENDER, LEND, LENDING, etc.</p>

Field	Description
Reason Suppressed	<p>Use the drop-down field to select the reason the archived text message(s) that you are searching for was suppressed. You can select one reason or a range of reasons.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To select one reason, select the same reason in both the Low and High drop-down fields. To select a range of reasons, select a reason from the Low drop-down field and a different reason from the High drop-down field. All of the reasons that are listed between those two reasons are displayed. Note: To select a range of reasons, you must put the reason with the lower number in the Low drop-down field and the reason with the higher number in the High drop-down field.
Is Reply	<p>Select TRUE or FALSE from this drop-down field. Selecting TRUE displays messages that were sent as a reply. Selecting FALSE displays messages that were <i>not</i> sent as a reply. Replies are when a customer uses their phone to reply to a message that your institution sends to them.</p> <p>A message that is neither a response or a reply is a message that is automatically generated by the system.</p>
Is Foreign	<p>Select TRUE or FALSE from this drop-down field. Selecting TRUE displays messages that were sent outside of the United States. Selecting FALSE displays only messages that were sent within the United States.</p> <p>Note: This search parameter is available only in Advanced mode.</p>
Is Response	<p>Select TRUE or FALSE from this drop-down field. Selecting TRUE displays messages that were sent as a response. Selecting FALSE displays messages that were <i>not</i> sent as a response. A response is when your institution responds to a customer. For example, a customer sends a reply back to your institution and then one of your institution's employees sends a response back to that customer, typically using the Client Text Notifications screen.</p> <p>A message that is neither a response or a reply is a message that is automatically generated by the system.</p>
Texting History List View	<p>The Texting History list view displays all of the archived text messages that match the entered search parameters. These messages are sorted according to the date and time they were added (When Added). Double-click on a text message in this list view to open the Text Message Details dialog and view all of the details for the selected text message. You can move the columns in this list</p>

Field	Description
	<p>view into any order that you want by clicking and holding on a column heading while you move it left or right. Note: When data is saved to a CSV file, the columns are sent in the original order and do not reflect any changes that you have made to the column order on the screen.</p> <p>The following columns display information in the Texting History list view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique Key: Displays the unique identification number assigned to the text message. • Action Date: Displays the date the text message was sent, replied to, responded to, tried to be sent, etc. • Recipient Phone Number: Displays the phone number for the recipient. • Sender Phone Number: Displays the phone number of the sender. • Message: Displays the body of the text message. • When Added: Displays the date and time when the text message was added to the queue. • When Sent: Displays the date and time when the text message was sent. • # Attempts: Displays the number of attempts made to send the text message. • Success: Displays whether or not the text message was successfully sent (Y/N). • BR Type: Displays the back-reference type. • BR Value: Displays the back-reference value. • BR Source: Displays the back-reference source. • IsReply?: Displays whether or not the text message was a reply (Y/N). • IsResponse?: Displays whether or not the text message was a response (Y/N). • Reason Suppressed: Displays the reason the text message was suppressed.

Back to Top

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Retrieve>	Click this button to retrieve all of the archived text messages that meet the criteria entered in the search parameters. Note: You can also press <Enter> or <Return> inside of any of the fields to perform a search.

Button	Description
<Previous>	<p>Click this button to view the previous page of results. This button is useful if your selection criteria retrieves more texts than the maximum number allowed on the screen. As you click <Previous>, a new page of results is displayed. For example, if your search retrieves 450 texts from the database, there would be five pages of results that you could search through using the <Previous> and <Next> buttons.</p> <p>Note: The maximum number of text messages retrieved can be set up using the Number of Records to Read field on this screen after selecting the Advanced radio button. The maximum number of text messages allowed by the program is 500.</p>
<Next>	<p>Click this button to view the next page of results. This button is useful if your selection criteria retrieves more texts than the maximum number allowed on the screen. As you click <Next>, a new page of results is displayed. For example, if your search retrieves 450 texts from the database, there would be five pages of results that you could search through using the <Previous> and <Next> buttons.</p> <p>Note: The maximum number of text messages retrieved can be set up using the Number of Records to Read field on this screen after selecting the Advanced radio button. The maximum number of text messages allowed by the program is 500.</p>
<Save Selection to CSV>	<p>Click this button to save the information selected in the Texting History list view into a Comma-Separated Values (CSV) file.</p>

Back to Top

See also:

[Perform a Texting History Search](#)
[Save Texting History Data to CSV File](#)
[View Text Message Details](#)
[Texting History Screen Details](#)
[Texting History Screen](#)
[Notification System](#)

Texting Metrics Tab

Use the Texting Metrics tab to access the performance metrics for the texting process. Metrics can be used for measurement, comparison, or to track performance or production.

Billing Periods

When billing information is generated on the Texting Server, it generates the data from the start of the 28th of the previous month to the end of the 27th of the current month. This means that a billing period runs from the 28th of the prior month to the 28th of the current month. For example, if the billing date was February 1, 2017, billing data would be generated for all text messages queued in the Texting Server between January 28, 2017 at 12:00:00.000 AM and January 27, 2017 at 11:59:59.999.

There are many reasons why billing runs from the 28th of the prior month to the 28th of the current month, including:

- February is the shortest month of the year and consists of 28 days.
- Texts can be queued at any time of the day or night.
- Immediately after monthend, servers become heavily strained performing monthend calculations.
- The Host is frequently in offline mode during monthend processing, making it extremely difficult to select a reliable time shortly after the end of the month when writing billing records to the Host would be possible.
- All texts are accounted for and no texts get counted twice during billing periods.
- Makes it easy to account for the variable number of days between different months.

Custom Time Frames

Clicking the <Calculate from Custom Time Frame> button retrieves the total number of text messages queued between the dates entered in the [Low Date](#) and the [High Date](#) fields. The custom time frame uses data from the start of the [Low Date](#) of the previous month to the end of the [High Date](#) of the current month. This means that the data is collected from the start of the **Low Date** to the end of the date just before the **High Date**. For example, if the **Low Date** was January 1, 2017 and the **High Date** was March 31, 2017, data would be generated for all text messages queued in the Texting Server between January 1, 2017 at 12:00:00.000 AM and March 30, 2017 at 11:59:59.999.

See the following example of this tab followed by [field](#) and [button](#) descriptions.

Billing Information		Low Date Range	High Date Range
12/01/2016	1	12/8/2016 12:06:39 PM	12/8/2016 12:06:39 PM
11/01/2016	98	11/11/2016 2:29:31 PM	11/23/2016 5:02:02 PM
06/01/2016	8	6/2/2016 10:11:25 AM	6/20/2016 2:28:40 PM
05/01/2016	682	4/28/2016 6:32:39 AM	5/24/2016 1:35:22 PM
04/01/2016	2,585	3/28/2016 7:20:22 AM	4/27/2016 3:15:40 PM
03/01/2016	2,617	2/29/2016 6:21:50 AM	3/25/2016 3:06:16 PM
02/01/2016	4,235	1/28/2016 6:13:48 AM	2/26/2016 3:33:45 PM
01/01/2016	2,460	12/28/2015 6:39:41 AM	1/27/2016 6:26:14 PM
12/01/2015	2,260	11/30/2015 7:05:04 AM	12/24/2015 3:38:18 PM

Low Date: Saturday, November 28, 2015

High Date: Wednesday, December 28, 2016

Buttons: Retrieve Billing Information, Calculate from Custom Time Frame, Save Selection To CSV

Texting Metrics Tab

Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Billing Information List View	<p>The Billing Information list view displays all of the billing data stored on the Texting Server with a billing date between the dates entered in the Low Date and the High Date fields.</p> <p>The following columns display information in this list view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Billing Date: Displays the month the bill was generated for. If the <Calculate from Custom Time Frame> button is used, only dashes are displayed in this column since no actual billing period is used. • # Text Messages: Displays the total number of text messages which were queued during the billing period. This includes incoming texts from customers and outgoing texts from your institution. • Low Date Range: Displays the date the first text was queued during the billing period. • High Date Range: Displays the date the last text was queued during the billing period.
Low Date	Enter or select a beginning date to use to retrieve billing information .
High Date	Enter or select an ending date to use to retrieve billing information .

Back to Top

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Save Selection to CSV>	Click this button to save the information selected in the Billing Information list view into a Comma-Separated Values (CSV) file.
<Retrieve Billing Information>	Click this button to retrieve any billing data stored on the Texting Server with a billing date between the dates entered in the Low Date and the High Date fields.
<Calculate from Custom Time Frame>	Click this button to retrieve the total number of text messages queued between the dates entered in the Low Date and the High Date fields. This button always displays only one row of data in the Billing Information list view because it doesn't calculate distinct billing periods. This button is useful to retrieve the total number of text messages for a non-standard billing period (e.g., for a quarter, six months, a year, or multiple years).

[Back to Top](#)**See also:**

[Retrieve Texting Metrics](#)
[Save Texting Metrics Data to CSV File](#)
[Texting History Screen Details](#)
[Texting History Screen](#)
[Notification System](#)

Perform a Texting History Search

To perform a search using the [Texting History tab](#) on the Notification Texting History screen:

1. Use the Texting History fields to enter your search parameters. You can search by [phone number](#), [message](#), [date](#), etc. The more search parameters that you enter, the more specific your search results will be. Clicking on the (X) button on the search parameters either clears the field or sets the field to the default. To see more search parameters, click the [Advanced](#) radio button. In our example, we entered "Test" in the **Message Body** field and used the default dates in the **When Added** fields.
2. Click the <Retrieve> button. **Note:** You can also press <Enter> or <Return> inside of any of the fields to perform a search.

[10/13/2016 10:59:53 AM] Retrieved - 100

Retrieve Previous Next Simple Advanced

Recipient Phone Number Value [X]

Message Body Value [X]
Test

When Added [MM/dd/yyyy] [X]
Low High
Wednesday, July 13, 2016 - Friday, October 14, 2016

Success Value [X]
Back-Reference Type Value [X]
Back-Reference Value Value [X]
Back-Reference Source Value [X]

Reason Suppressed Low High [X]
Is Reply Value [X]
Is Response Value [X]

Texting History Screen - <Retrieve> Button

3. The search results that match the parameters entered are displayed in the [Texting History](#) list view. For our example, all of the messages that contained "Test" in the message body that were added between July 13 and October 14 were displayed in the search results.

[10/13/2016 11:00:43 AM] Retrieved - 100

Retrieve Previous Next Simple Advanced

Recipient Phone Number Value

Message Body Value

When Added [MM/dd/yyyy] Low High -

Success Value

Back-Reference Type Value

Back-Reference Value Value

Back-Reference Source Value

Reason Suppressed Low High -

Is Reply Value

Is Response Value

Unique Key	Action Date	Recipient Phone Number	Sender Phone Number	Message	When Added
4,977	10/12/20...	+13853385385	NotSent	*TEST* Dear JAMES, Your Payment ...	10/12/2016 12:52:18 ...
4,976	10/12/20...	+14774770477	+18018018015	*TEST* Dear COREY, Your Payment...	10/12/2016 11:52:28 ...
4,974	10/12/20...	+16916916919	+18018018015	*TEST* Trunk works. Sent by GPS...	10/12/2016 9:33:02 AM
4,972	10/12/20...	+19599591959	+18018018015	*TEST* Checking Trunk	10/12/2016 9:32:31 AM

Save Selection to CSV

Texting History Screen with Search Results

- After receiving the results of your search, you can perform a new search, [view the details of specific text messages](#), [save your search data to a CSV file](#), or exit the screen.

Back to Top

See also:

- [Save Data to CSV File](#)
- [View Text Message Details](#)
- [Texting History Screen Details](#)
- [Texting History Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Retrieve Texting Metrics

Using the [Texting Metrics tab](#) on the [Texting History screen](#), you can [retrieve billing information](#) and [retrieve texting metrics from a custom time frame](#).

Retrieve Billing Information

When billing information is generated on the Texting Server, it generates the data from the start of the 28th of the previous month to the end of the 27th of the current month. This means that a billing period runs from the 28th of the prior month to the 28th of the current month. For example, if the billing date was February 1, 2017, billing data would be generated for all text messages queued in the Texting Server between January 28, 2017 at 12:00:00.000 AM and January 27, 2017 at 11:59:59.999.

To retrieve billing information, complete the following steps:

1. Enter or select a beginning and ending date in the [Low Date](#) and [High Date](#) fields. The system will retrieve any billing information that occurred between the two dates. For information on why billing runs from the 28th of the prior month to the 28th of the current month, see the [Texting Metrics tab](#).

The screenshot shows the 'Texting Metrics' tab in a web application. It features a 'Billing Information' table with columns for 'Billing Date', '# Text Messages', 'Low Date Range', and 'High Date Range'. Below the table is a 'Save Selection To CSV' button. To the right, there are 'Low Date' and 'High Date' dropdown menus with calendar icons. The 'Low Date' is set to 'Saturday, November 28, 2015' and the 'High Date' is set to 'Wednesday, December 28, 2016'. Below these are two buttons: 'Retrieve Billing Information' and 'Calculate from Custom Time Frame'.

Texting Metrics Tab

2. Click the <Retrieve Billing Information> button to retrieve any billing data stored on the Texting Server with a billing date between the dates entered in the **Low Date** and the **High Date** fields.
3. The billing data is displayed in the [Billing Information list view](#).

Billing Date	# Text Messages	Low Date Range	High Date Range
12/01/2016	1	12/8/2016 12:06:39 PM	12/8/2016 12:06:39 PM
11/01/2016	98	11/11/2016 2:29:31 PM	11/23/2016 5:02:02 PM
06/01/2016	8	6/2/2016 10:11:25 AM	6/20/2016 2:28:40 PM
05/01/2016	682	4/28/2016 6:32:39 AM	5/24/2016 1:35:22 PM
04/01/2016	2,585	3/28/2016 7:20:22 AM	4/27/2016 3:15:40 PM
03/01/2016	2,617	2/29/2016 6:21:50 AM	3/25/2016 3:06:16 PM
02/01/2016	4,235	1/28/2016 6:13:48 AM	2/26/2016 3:33:45 PM
01/01/2016	2,460	12/28/2015 6:39:41 AM	1/27/2016 6:26:14 PM
12/01/2015	2,260	11/30/2015 7:05:04 AM	12/24/2015 3:38:18 PM

Low Date: Saturday, November 28, 2015

High Date: Wednesday, December 28, 2016

Buttons: Retrieve Billing Information, Calculate from Custom Time Frame, Save Selection To CSV

Texting Metrics Tab with Billing Data

[Back to Top](#)

Calculate from Custom Time Frame

Clicking the <Calculate from Custom Time Frame> button retrieves the total number of text messages queued between the dates entered in the [Low Date](#) and the [High Date](#) fields. The custom time frame uses data from the start of the [Low Date](#) of the previous month to the end of the [High Date](#) of the current month. This means that the data is collected from the start of the **Low Date** to the end of the date just before the **High Date**. For example, if the **Low Date** was January 1, 2017 and the **High Date** was March 31, 2017, data would be generated for all text messages queued in the Texting Server between January 1, 2017 at 12:00:00.000 AM and March 30, 2017 at 11:59:59.999.

The <Calculate from Custom Time Frame> button always displays only one row of data in the [Billing Information list view](#) because it doesn't calculate distinct billing periods. This button is useful to retrieve the total number of text messages for a non-standard billing period (e.g., for a quarter, six months, a year, or multiple years).

To retrieve texting metrics from a custom time frame, complete the following steps:

1. Enter or select a beginning and ending date in the [Low Date](#) and [High Date](#) fields. The system will retrieve the texting metrics that occurred between the two dates.

Texting History | Texting Metrics

Billing Information

Billing Date	# Text Messages	Low Date Range	High Date Range

Low Date: Saturday, November 28, 2015

High Date: Wednesday, December 28, 2016

Buttons: Retrieve Billing Information, Calculate from Custom Time Frame

Save Selection To CSV

Texting Metrics Tab

2. Click the <Calculate from Custom Time Frame> button to retrieve the texting metrics that occurred between the dates entered in the **Low Date** and the **High Date** fields.
3. The texting metrics are displayed in the [Billing Information list view](#).

Texting History | Texting Metrics

Billing Information

Billing Date	# Text Messages	Low Date Range	High Date Range
- - - - -	14,948	11/30/2015 7:05:04 AM	12/20/2016 11:52:53 AM

Low Date: Saturday, November 28, 2015

High Date: Wednesday, December 28, 2016

Buttons: Retrieve Billing Information, Calculate from Custom Time Frame

Save Selection To CSV

Texting Metrics Tab with Custom Texting Metrics

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

- [Texting Metrics Tab](#)
- [Save Texting Metrics Data to CSV File](#)
- [Texting History Screen Details](#)
- [Texting History Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Save Texting History Data To CSV File

A CSV file stores tabular data (numbers and text) in plain text. Each line of the file is a data record and each record consists of one or more fields, separated by commas. To save the information displayed in the [Texting History](#) list view into a Comma-Separated Values (CSV) file using the [Texting History tab](#) on the Notification Texting History screen:

1. [Perform a search.](#)
2. Once you have the data that you want displayed in the **Texting History** list view, highlight or select the data that you want to export. You can select as many lines of data as are displayed in the **Texting History** list view.

You can select multiple, sequential lines by clicking on the first item and then pressing and holding down <Shift> as you click on the last item. You can also select multiple lines by pressing and holding down <Ctrl> as you click on each of the lines that you want to select. You must continue to hold down <Ctrl> the entire time you are selecting lines or you will lose your selections. **Note:** If no items are selected, all items are exported.

3. After you have selected all of the data you want to save, click <Save Selection to CSV>.

[10/13/2016 9:06:33 AM] Retrieved - 100

Retrieve Previous Next Simple Advanced

Recipient Phone Number Value X Message Body Value X

When Added [MM/dd/yyyy] Low High X
Wednesday, July 13, 2016 - Friday, October 14, 2016

Success Value X Back-Reference Type Value X Back-Reference Value Value X Back-Reference Source Value X

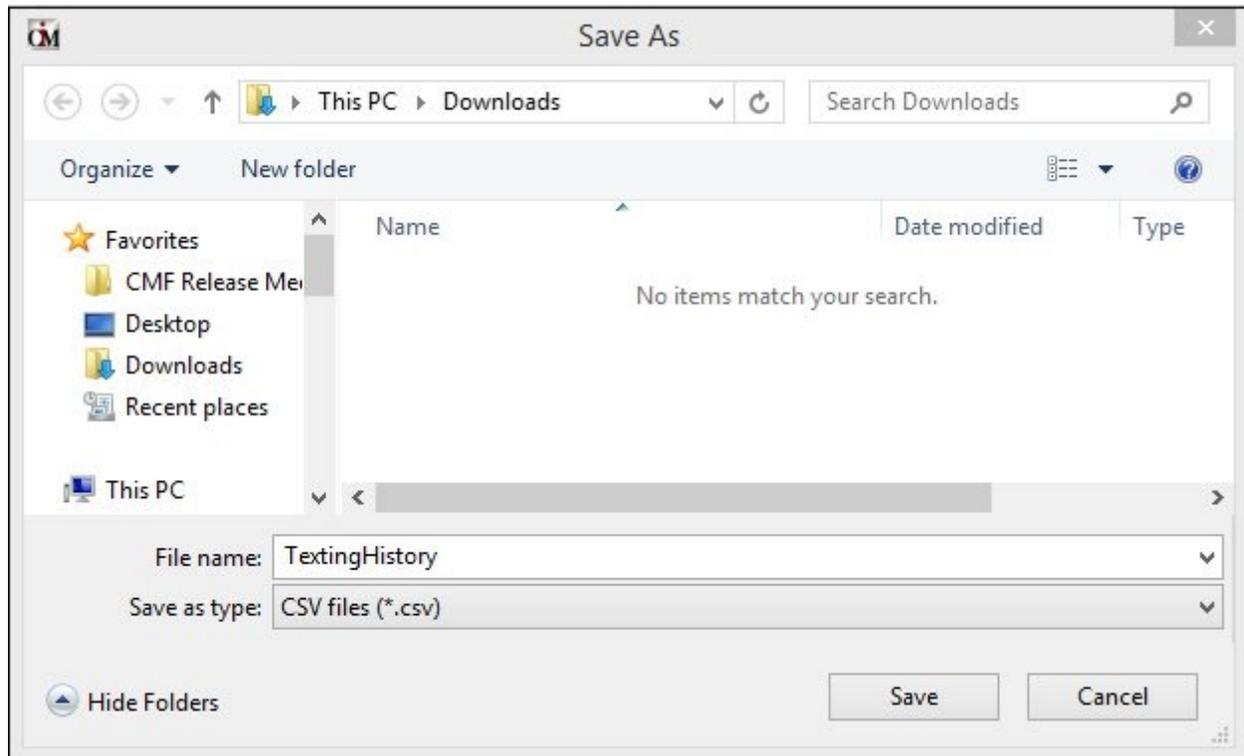
Reason Suppressed Low High X Is Reply Value X Is Response Value X

Unique Key	Action Date	Recipient Phone Number	Sender Phone Number	Message	When Added
4,977	10/12/20...	+13853385385	Not Sent	*TEST* Dear JAMES, Your Paymen...	10/12/2016 12:52:18 ...
4,976	10/12/20...	+14774770477	+18018018015	*TEST* Dear COREY, Your Payme...	10/12/2016 11:52:28 ...
4,975	10/12/20...	+16916916919	+18018018015	Thanks.	10/12/2016 9:33:02 AM
4,974	10/12/20...	+19599591959	+18018018015	*TEST* Trunk works. Sent by GPS...	10/12/2016 9:32:31 AM

Save Selection to CSV

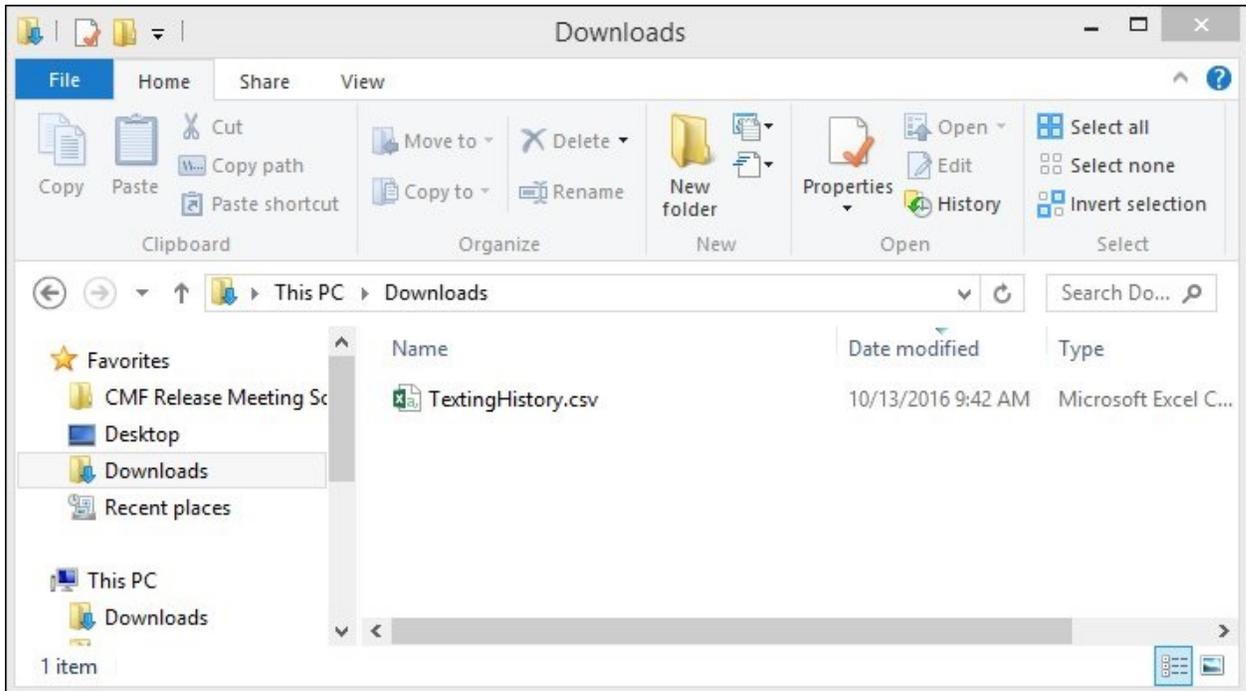
<Save Selection to CSV> Button and Data Selected in Texting History List View

- Clicking the <Save Selection to CSV> button brings up the Save As dialog. Browse to the location where you want to save the file, enter the name of the file in the **File name:** field, and make sure that the type is a CSV file.
- Click <Save>.



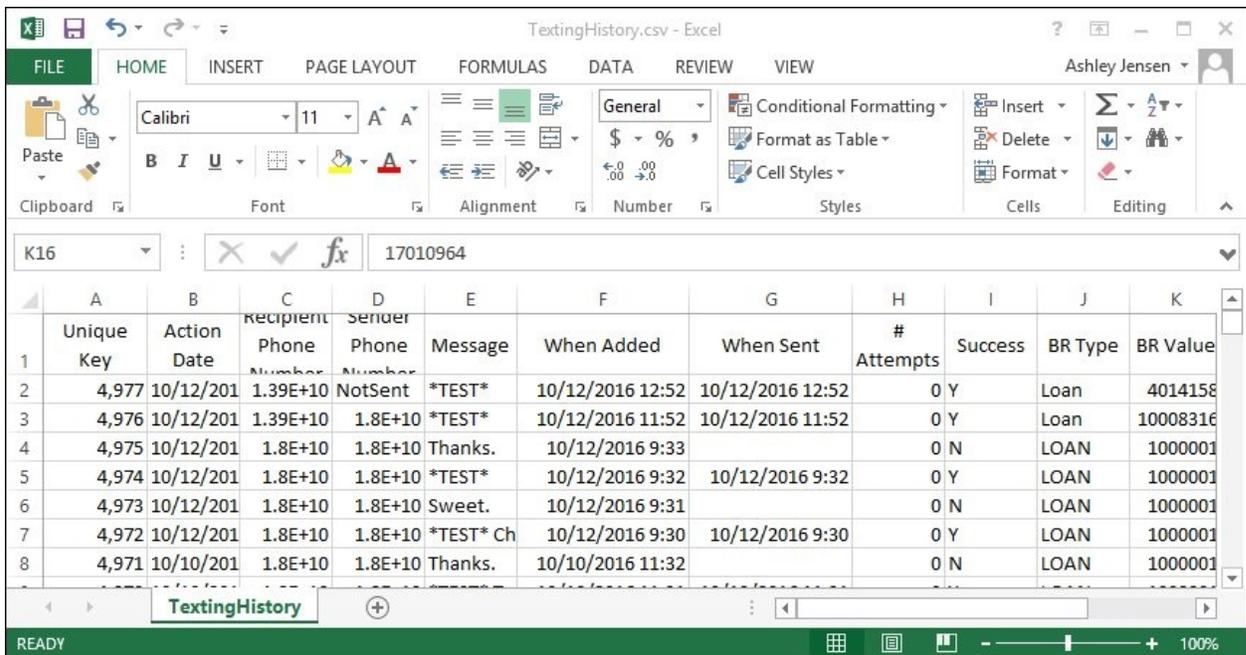
Save As Dialog

- The CSV file is saved onto your computer or network. To open the file, either double-click on it or right-click on it and select "Open" from the right-click menu.



CSV File Saved on Computer or Network

- The CSV file contains all of the text history line items you selected and displays them with column headers.



CSV File from Texting History Screen

Back to Top

See also:[Perform a Search](#)[Texting History Screen Details](#)[Texting History Screen](#)[Notification System](#)

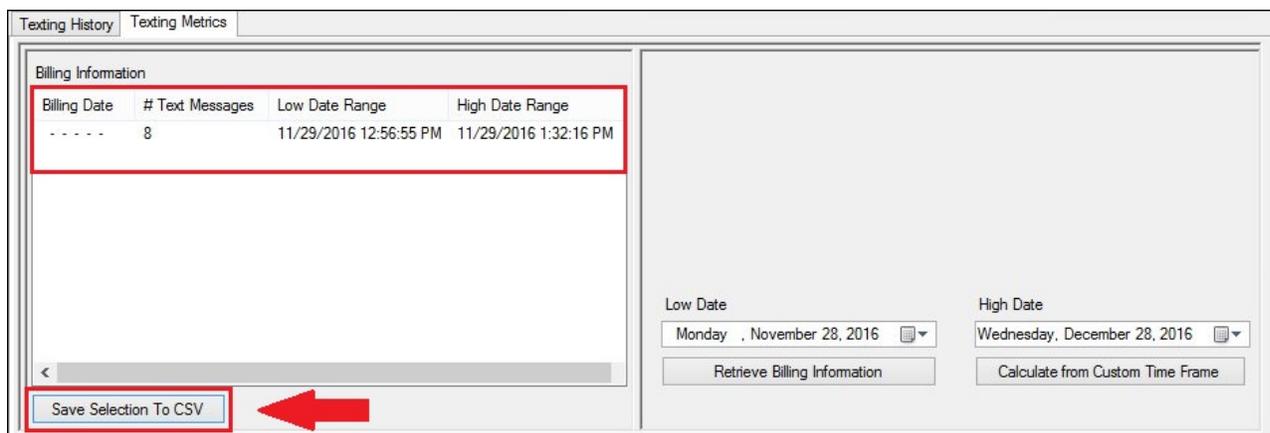
Save Texting Metrics Data To CSV File

A CSV file stores tabular data (numbers and text) in plain text. Each line of the file is a data record and each record consists of one or more fields, separated by commas. To save the information displayed in the [Billing Information](#) list view into a Comma-Separated Values (CSV) file using the [Texting Metrics tab](#) on the Notification Texting History screen:

1. [Retrieve texting metrics.](#)
2. Once you have the data that you want displayed in the **Billing Information** list view, highlight or select the data that you want to export. You can select as many lines of data as are displayed in the **Billing Information** list view.

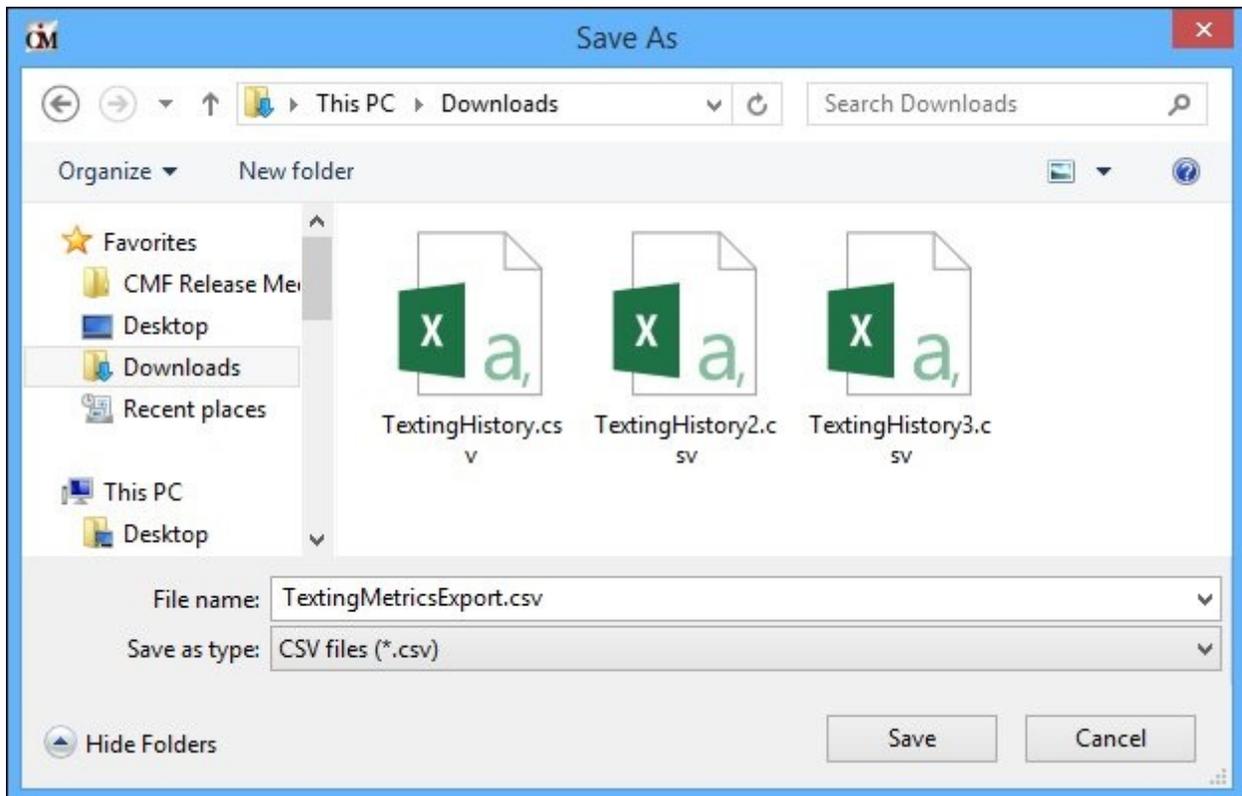
You can select multiple, sequential lines by clicking on the first item and then pressing and holding down <Shift> as you click on the last item. You can also select multiple lines by pressing and holding down <Ctrl> as you click on each of the lines that you want to select. You must continue to hold down <Ctrl> the entire time you are selecting lines or you will lose your selections. **Note:** If no items are selected, all items are exported.

3. After you have selected all of the data you want to save, click <Save Selection to CSV>.



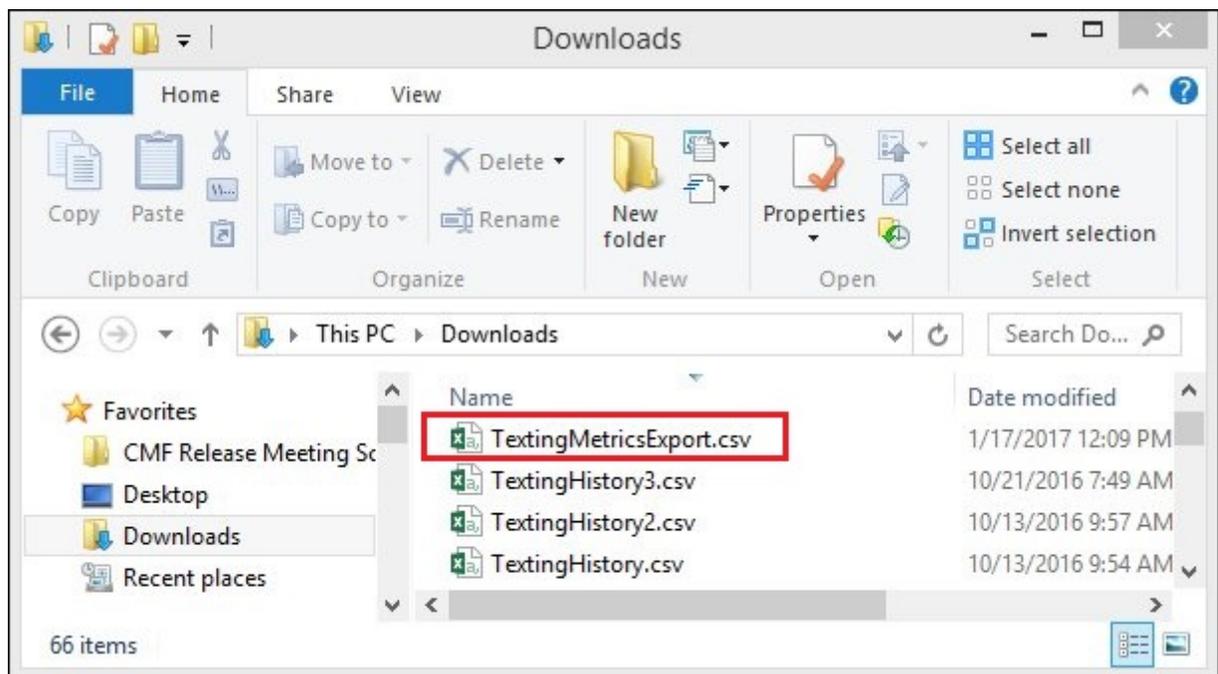
<Save Selection to CSV> Button and Data Selected in Billing Information List View

4. Clicking the <Save Selection to CSV> button brings up the Save As dialog. Browse to the location where you want to save the file, enter the name of the file in the **File name:** field, and make sure that the type is a CSV file.
5. Click <Save>.



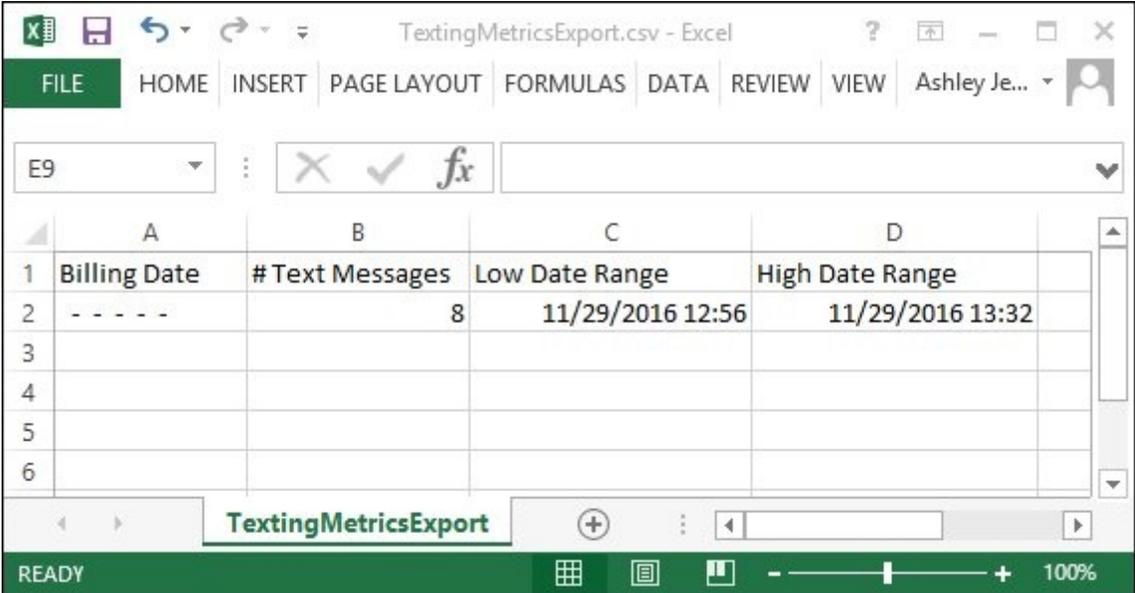
Save As Dialog

- The CSV file is saved onto your computer or network. To open the file, either double-click on it or right-click on it and select "Open" from the right-click menu.



CSV File Saved on Computer or Network

7. The CSV file contains all of the texting metrics you selected and displays them with column headers.



	A	B	C	D
1	Billing Date	# Text Messages	Low Date Range	High Date Range
2	-----	8	11/29/2016 12:56	11/29/2016 13:32
3				
4				
5				
6				

CSV File from Texting Metrics Tab

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

- [Texting Metrics Tab](#)
- [Retrieve Texting Metrics](#)
- [Save Texting Metrics Data to CSV File](#)
- [Texting History Screen Details](#)
- [Texting History Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

View Text Message Details

To view the details of a text message using the [Texting History tab](#) on the Notification Texting History screen:

1. [Perform a search.](#)
2. Find the message that you want to see the details of in the [Texting History](#) list view.

[10/13/2016 9:06:33 AM] Retrieved - 100

Retrieve Previous Next Simple Advanced

Recipient Phone Number Value

Message Body Value

When Added [MM/dd/yyyy] Low High

Wednesday, July 13, 2016 - Friday, October 14, 2016

Success Value

Back-Reference Type Value

Back-Reference Value Value

Back-Reference Source Value

Reason Suppressed Low High

Is Reply Value

Is Response Value

Unique Key	Action Date	Recipient Phone Number	Sender Phone Number	Message	When Added
4,977	10/12/20...	+13853385385	NotSent	*TEST* Dear JAMES, Your Paymen...	10/12/2016 12:52:18 ...
4,976	10/12/20...	+14774770477	+18018018015	*TEST* Dear COREY, Your Payme...	10/12/2016 11:52:28 ...
4,975	10/12/20...	+16916916919	+18018018015	Thanks.	10/12/2016 9:33:02 AM
4,974	10/12/20...	+19599591959	+18018018015	*TEST* Trunk works. Sent by GPS...	10/12/2016 9:32:31 AM

Save Selection to CSV

Message Selected in Texting History List View

3. Double-click on the message to bring up the Text Message Details dialog.

Text Message Details

Previous Selected Index 2 / 100 Next

Unique Key 4,976 Action Date 10/12/2016 11:52:33 AM

Recipient Phone Number +14774770477 Sender Phone Number +18018018015

When Added 10/12/2016 11:52:28 AM When Sent 10/12/2016 11:52:33 AM

Attempts 0 Success?

Back Reference Type Loan Back Reference Value 00000010008316 Back Reference Source

Is Reply? Is Response? Reason Suppressed 0 - Not Suppressed

Message Body

TEST Dear COREY, Your Payment of \$343.00 has been processed and applied to your account on OCTOBER 12, 2016.

Text Message Details Dialog

- The Text Message Details dialog displays all of the information for the text message. You can view the phone numbers used, when the message was added and sent, the entire body of the message, etc. **Note:** The Text Message Details dialog only allows you to view the details of the message. You cannot change or update any of the fields.
- Once you are done viewing the details of the message, you can view other messages using the <Next> and <Previous> buttons, change the number in the **Selected Index** field, or use the Up and Down Arrow keys on your keyboard within the **Selected Index** field on the Text Message Details dialog to view the messages currently displayed in the **Texting History** list view. Or you can close the Text Message Details dialog by clicking on the "X" in the upper, right-hand corner.

[Back to Top](#)**See also:**

- [Perform a Search](#)
- [Texting History Screen Details](#)
- [Texting History Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Triggers Screen

Use the Triggers screen to build, manage, and test notification triggers. Triggers allow you to automatically send notifications (texts, emails, and HTML emails) at scheduled times to a list of accounts. For example, you can use this screen to send a text to all text-capable borrowers at 9:00 AM their time every time a payment is five days late or you could set up a trigger to send an email to all borrowers every month.

Notification triggers make it so that you no longer have to worry about manually sending notifications, everything is automatic.

This screen also allows you to test notification triggers. You can use the Test tab to see what accounts would have received a notification based on how your trigger is set up if the trigger had been processed in the afterhours the night before.

You can also use the History tab on this screen to view notification trigger history. This allows you to see what trigger was used to send a notification to any client on any day in the past.

Note: The trigger process write a comment on the Customer Comments tab on the Loans > Marketing and Collections screen in CIM GOLD for every account that is sent a notification at the time the notification is sent.

Special Note: An account can get only one triggered notification a day, so please ensure that you set your triggers up with the correct priority order. If an account meets the logic for multiple triggers, it receives only the notification from the trigger with the highest priority.

See each of the following tabs for a description of the fields and buttons that appear on that tab:

- [Manage Tab](#)
- [Test Tab](#)
- [History Tab](#)

How To Items

This screen allows you to:

- [Create a New Trigger](#)
- [Delete a Trigger](#)
- [Export Triggers](#)
- [Modify a Trigger](#)
- [Perform a History Search](#)
- [Test Notification Triggers](#)

Additional Information

For an example of this screen and definitions of each of the fields on this screen, see the [Triggers Screen Details](#) section.

This screen is accessed by going to Notification > Triggers in the CIM GOLD tree view.

Manage | Test | History

Triggers
 An account will only be sent one notification per day. This will be the first trigger in the list that they meet the criteria.

Is Active	Trigger ID	Name	Description	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Errors
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7	30 day late text trigger	MRDCAT =3	10008	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6	first payment default	all accounts that failed to make first payment and are	10010	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	Happy Birthday Trigger	Marketing	10090	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	test trigger	my first trigger	9040	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	New open account	Welcome New account holder text	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	recreate open	welcome trigger	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	Test 1	Test 1	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	test 2	test 2	9040	10001	3	

Refresh Copy Edit Delete New Save

Triggers Screen > Manage Tab

See also:

- [Triggers Screen Details](#)
- [Manage Tab](#)
- [Test Tab](#)
- [History Tab](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Triggers Screen Details

Use the tabs on the Triggers screen to build, manage, and test notification triggers. It also allows you to view the history. The following tabs are on this screen:

- [Manage Tab](#): Use the Triggers screen to build and manage notification triggers.
- [Test Tab](#): Use this tab to test notification triggers.
- [History Tab](#): Use this tab to view notification trigger history.

Manage | Test | History

Triggers
An account will only be sent one notification per day. This will be the first trigger in the list that they meet the criteria.

Is Active	Trigger ID	Name	Description	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Errors
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7	30 day late text trigger	MRDCAT =3	10008	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6	first payment default	all accounts that failed to make first payment and are	10010	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	Happy Birthday Trigger	Marketing	10090	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	test trigger	my first trigger	9040	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	New open account	Welcome New account holder text	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	recreate open	welcome trigger	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	Test 1	Test 1	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	test 2	test 2	9040	10001	3	

Refresh Copy Edit Delete New Save

Triggers Screen > Manage Tab

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

- [Manage Tab](#)
- [Test Tab](#)
- [History Tab](#)
- [Triggers Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Manage Tab

Use the Manage tab to build and manage notification triggers.

See the following examples of this tab followed by [field](#) and [button](#) descriptions.

Manage | Test | History

Triggers
An account will only be sent one notification per day. This will be the first trigger in the list that they meet the criteria.

Is Active	Trigger ID	Name	Description	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Errors
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7	30 day late text trigger	MRDCAT =3	10008	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6	first payment default	all accounts that failed to make first payment and are	10010	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	Happy Birthday Trigger	Marketing	10090	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	test trigger	my first trigger	9040	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	New open account	Welcome New account holder text	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	recreate open	welcome trigger	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	Test 1	Test 1	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	test 2	test 2	9040	10001	3	

Refresh Copy Edit Delete New Save

Manage Tab

Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Manage Triggers List View	<p>The Manager Triggers list view displays all of the notification triggers set up for your institution. Double-click on a trigger in this list view to open the Trigger Definition Builder dialog and view all of the details for the selected trigger.</p> <p>Activate a Trigger To activate a trigger, check the Active field in the Is Active column of the Manage Triggers list view. To inactive a trigger, remove the check from the Active field.</p> <p>The following columns display information in the Manage Triggers list view and can be used to sort:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active: Check this field to activate the trigger. Remove the check from this field to make the trigger inactive. • ID: Displays the identification (ID) number of the trigger. • Name: Displays the name of the trigger. • Description: Displays a description of the trigger. • Template ID: Displays the identification (ID) number of the template used by the trigger.

Field	Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wrapper ID: Displays the identification (ID) number of the wrapper used by the trigger. • Template Type: Displays the type of template used by the trigger. • Errors: Displays the errors with the trigger (if applicable).

Back to Top

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Refresh>	Click this button to refresh the Manage Triggers list view.
<Copy>	Select a trigger in the Manage Triggers list view and click this button to copy that trigger's information to create a new trigger .
<Edit>	Select a trigger in the Manage Triggers list view and click this button to modify the selected trigger.
<Delete>	Select a trigger in the Manage Triggers list view and click this button to delete the selected trigger.
<New>	Click this button to create a new trigger .
<Save>	Click this button to save any changes you've made to the Manage tab. Note: This button must be clicked to save changes, even if you have clicked the <Save> button on the Trigger Definition Builder dialog.

Back to Top

See also:

[Manage Tab](#)

[Test Tab](#)

[History Tab](#)

[Triggers Screen Details](#)

[Triggers Screen](#)

[Notification System](#)

Test Tab

Use the Test tab to test notification triggers. You can use this tab to see what accounts would have received a notification based on how your trigger is set up if the trigger had been processed in the afterhours the night before.

See the following example of this tab followed by [field](#) and [button](#) descriptions.

Manage
Test
History

Triggers

Failed	TriggerId	InsertDate	TransmissionDate	TriggerRunTime	NumOfAccounts	NumOfNotifications	Error
<input type="checkbox"/>	15		1/29/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	16		1/29/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	17		1/29/2017	00:00:00	2	2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	18		1/29/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	19		1/29/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	22		1/29/2017	00:00:00	3	4	
<input type="checkbox"/>	23		1/29/2017	00:00:00	1	1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	24		1/29/2017	00:00:00	6	6	

Account Details

Trigger Id	InsertDate	TransmissionDate	Account	NotificationsSent	Errors
17		1/29/2017	0009010008	1	
17		1/29/2017	0009010006	1	
22		1/29/2017	0002000009	2	
22		1/29/2017	0002000007	1	
22		1/29/2017	0002000002	1	
23		1/29/2017	0002000003	1	
24		1/29/2017	0002000004	1	
24		1/29/2017	0002000001	1	

Test Tab

Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Test Triggers List View	<p>The Test Triggers list view displays all of the triggers that were tested. These are triggers that would have been processed in the afterhours the night before based on how the triggers are set up.</p> <p>The following columns display information in this list view and can be used to sort:</p>

Field	Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Failed: Check this field if the trigger failed. • Trigger ID: Displays the identification (ID) number of the trigger. • Insert Date: Displays the date the test was started. • Transmission Date: Displays the date the transmission was run. • Trigger Run Time: Displays how long it took the trigger to run. • Num of Accounts: Displays the number of accounts. • Num of Notifications: Displays the number of notifications sent. • Error: Displays the error with the trigger (if applicable).
Test Account Details List View	<p>The Test Account Details list view displays all of the accounts for the test triggers.</p> <p>The following columns display information in this list view and can be used to sort:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trigger ID: Displays the identification (ID) number of the trigger. • Insert Date: Displays the date the test was started. • Transmission Date: Displays the date the transmission was run. • Account: Displays the account number. • Notifications Sent: Displays the notifications that would have been sent. • Errors: Displays the errors with the trigger (if applicable).

Back to Top

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Test Triggers>	Click this button to test the triggers that you currently have set up.
<Export Triggers>	Click this button to export the selected triggers .
<Export All>	Click this button to export all of the triggers .

Back to Top

See also:

- [Test Notification Triggers](#)
- [Export Triggers](#)
- [Triggers Screen Details](#)
- [Triggers Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

History Tab

Use the History tab to view notification trigger history. This allows you to see what trigger was used to send a notification to any client on any day in the past.

See the following example of this tab followed by [field](#) and [button](#) descriptions.

The screenshot shows the 'History' tab in a software interface. At the top, there are tabs for 'Manage', 'Test', and 'History'. Below the tabs, there is a date selector set to 'Thursday, January 19, 2017' and a 'Get History' button. The main content area is divided into two sections: 'Triggers' and 'Account Details'.

Triggers Table:

Failed	TriggerId	InsertDate	TransmissionDate	TriggerRunTime	NumOfAccounts	NumOfNotifications	Error
<input type="checkbox"/>	15	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	16	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	17	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	18	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	19	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	10	10	
<input type="checkbox"/>	23	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	5	5	
<input type="checkbox"/>	24	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	3	3	

Account Details Table:

Trigger Id	InsertDate	TransmissionDate	Account	NotificationsSent	Errors
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000009	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000008	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000001	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000007	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000003	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000006	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000001	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000002	1	
23	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000004	1	

At the bottom right of the interface, there are two buttons: 'Export Triggers' and 'Export All'.

History Tab

Field Descriptions

Field	Description
History Triggers List View	<p>The History Triggers list view displays notification trigger history. This allows you to see what trigger was used to send notifications on any day in the past. Select a date in the Date field and click <Get History> to populate this list view.</p> <p>The following columns display information in this list view and can be used to sort:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Failed: Check this field if the trigger failed. • Trigger ID: Displays the identification (ID) number of the trigger.

Field	Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Insert Date: Displays the date the trigger was started. • Transmission Date: Displays the date the transmission was run. • Trigger Run Time: Displays how long it took the trigger to run. • Num of Accounts: Displays the number of accounts. • Num of Notifications: Displays the number of notifications sent. • Error: Displays the error with the trigger (if applicable).
History Account Details List View	<p>The History Account Details list view displays all of the accounts for the triggers run on the date in the Date field. This allows you to see what accounts were sent a notification on any day in the past. Select a date in the Date field and click <Get History> to populate this list view.</p> <p>The following columns display information in this list view and can be used to sort:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trigger ID: Displays the identification (ID) number of the trigger. • Insert Date: Displays the date the test was started. • Transmission Date: Displays the date the transmission was run. • Account: Displays the account number. • Notifications Sent: Displays the notifications that were sent. • Errors: Displays the errors with the trigger (if applicable).
History Date	Enter or select a date to use to retrieve trigger history information for.

Back to Top

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Get History>	Click this button to perform a history search for notification triggers.
<Export Triggers>	Click this button to export the selected triggers .
<Export All>	Click this button to export all of the triggers .

Back to Top

See also:

[Perform a History Search](#)

[Export Triggers](#)

[Triggers Screen Details](#)

[Triggers Screen](#)
[Notification System](#)

Create a New Trigger

Using the [Manage tab](#) on the [Triggers screen](#), you can create a new trigger. There are two ways to create a new trigger:

- [Create a New Trigger](#)
- [Copy a Current Trigger to Create a New Trigger](#)

Create a New Trigger

To create a new trigger using the <New> button, complete the following steps:

1. Click the <New> button on the [Manage tab](#) to bring up the Trigger Definition Builder dialog.

The screenshot shows the 'Manage' tab of the Triggers screen. At the top, there are tabs for 'Manage', 'Test', and 'History'. Below the tabs is a table of triggers. The table has columns for 'Is Active', 'Trigger ID', 'Name', 'Description', 'Template ID', 'Wrapper ID', 'Template Type', and 'Errors'. The table contains 18 rows of triggers, with the 8th row (ID 8, Name 'Test 1') selected. At the bottom of the table, there are buttons for 'Refresh', 'Copy', 'Edit', 'Delete', 'New', and 'Save'. The 'New' button is highlighted with a red box.

Is Active	Trigger ID	Name	Description	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Errors
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	Happy Birthday Trigger	Marketing	10090	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22	Debbie Trigger Test 1 (Saturday)	Trigger Save Test	10101	0	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	30 day late text trigger	MRDCAT =3	10008	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6	first payment default	all accounts that failed to make first payment and are 3 days past due	10010	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	test trigger	my first trigger	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	New open account	Welcome New account holder text	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	recreate open	welcome trigger	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	23	late charge trigger	Transaction	10101	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8	Test 1	Test 1	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	test 2	test 2	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	Test 3	Test 3	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	11	Test 4	Test 4	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	Test 5	Test 5	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	13	Test 6	Test 6	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	14	Test 7	Test 7	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	15	Test 8	Test 8	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	16	Test 9	Test 9	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	17	Test 10	Test 10	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	18	Test 11	Test 11	9040	10001	3	

<New> Button on the Manage Tab

2. Enter information for the new trigger, including the **Name**, **Description**, **Type**, **Template**, etc, in the Trigger Data and Notification Data field groups. Make sure to input information in the required fields. The required fields are marked with an .
3. Next, select the Field Selection tab and select fields, account types, etc. for the new trigger. For example, you could select the CFLN - Loan Master record and the CFPO - Loan Payoff. Then you could select the LN1DUE - First Due Date field, etc. **Note:** The Field Selection tab contains required fields that you must modify. The required fields are marked with an .

Trigger Definition Builder

Trigger Data
 ID: 0 Is Active
 Name: GPS Test
 Description: GPS Test
 Release Time: 12:00:00 AM Time Out (Minutes): 3.00

Notification Data
 Type: 3) Text Message
 Template: 10001) Test text template
 Wrapper: 1) Test Text Wrapper

Field Selection | **Logic** | Run Frequency | SQL Preview

Account Exclusions
 Bankrupt Closed, Released or Archived Charged Off

And/Or	(Field	Operator	Value Type	Value)
None		CFLN.LN1...	Equal	Ro...	CurrentDay	

Notification Preview
 Thank you for contacting us, please call.
 Sent by GPS. Reply Stop to cancel.

Parameter Record

Cancel Save

Trigger Definition Builder Dialog: Logic Tab

- Next, select the Run Frequency tab and schedule when you want notifications sent for the new trigger. For example, you could schedule the trigger to send notifications at the end of each month.

Trigger Definition Builder

Trigger Data
 ID: 0 Is Active
 Name: GPS Test
 Description: GPS Test
 Release Time: 12:00:00 AM Time Out (Minutes): 3.00

Notification Data
 Type: 3) Text Message
 Template: 10001) Test text template
 Wrapper: 1) Test Text Wrapper

Field Selection | Logic | **Run Frequency** | SQL Preview

Run Frequency

Daily
 Weekly On Monday Rolling Type DontRun
 Month End
 Quarterly
 Year End
 1 Of Month
 1 Of January
 Days Of Week
 Weekdays

Cancel Save

Trigger Definition Builder Dialog: Run Frequency Tab

- Then, select the SQL Preview tab to view the SQL (Structured Query Language) that you have set up for the trigger. Make sure everything is set up correctly for the new trigger.

The screenshot shows the 'Trigger Definition Builder' dialog box with the 'SQL Preview' tab selected. The dialog is divided into several sections:

- Trigger Data:** ID: 0, Is Active, Name: GPS Test, Description: GPS Test, Release Time: 12:00:00 AM, Time Out (Minutes): 3.00.
- Notification Data:** Type: 3) Text Message, Template: 10001) Test text template, Wrapper: 1) Test Text Wrapper.
- Field Selection | Logic | Run Frequency | SQL Preview:** The 'SQL Preview' tab is active, showing the following SQL code:

```
-- Note: This header is for debugging purposes, and will NOT be included in the final SQL Query which is generated during a normal run.
DECLARE @VAL_CurrentDay DATETIME = '2017-06-01 10:12:06.017'
-----
-----END HEADER-----
-----
-- These parameters are created via Parameter Substitution.
-- They should be automatically filled in during regular Afterhours Processing.
DECLARE @CurrentDay DATETIME = @VAL_CurrentDay

SELECT
[CFLN].[LN1DUE]
FROM
  CFLN
  LEFT JOIN CFPO ON CFPO.PO4NBR = CFLN.LN4NBR
```
- Buttons:** Cancel and Save.

Trigger Definition Builder Dialog: SQL Preview Tab

- Once you have entered in all of the data for the new trigger and have verified that it is set up correctly, click <Save> to create the new trigger.

Trigger Definition Builder

Trigger Data
 ID: 0 Is Active
 Name: GPS Test
 Description: GPS Test
 Release Time: 12:00:00 AM Time Out (Minutes): 3.00

Notification Data
 Type: 3) Text Message
 Template: 10001) Test text template
 Wrapper: 1) Test Text Wrapper

Field Selection | Logic | Run Frequency | SQL Preview

Main Record: CFLN

CFLN - Loan Master
 CFLT - Loan Tax And Statistical Record
 CFPO - Loan Payoff
 CSOT - Loan Origination Tracking
 CSPP - Personal Property
 CSQD - Contact Queue Data Record
 CSRE - Insurance Tracking
 F2QH - Collection History Record
 FPA1 - *Ancillary Products
 FPA3 - *Account Identifier Codes
 FPAD - Analysis Projection
 FPAS - OneTime Loan ACH Payments
 FPAV - Average Balances
 FPB5 - *PM5 Billing
 FPBA - *Account Bankruptcy Info Rec
 FPBK - Bankruptcy Account
 FPBR - *Billing/Statement Record
 FPBU - *Credit Reporting
 FPCF - *Loan Collateral Information
 FPCM - Account Alert Record

Account Type: Loan
 Account # Field: LN1DUE

Field	Description	Fields	Display Name
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_ARCHIVE_DRO...		FIRST_DUE_DATE_LN1DUE	CFLN.LN1DUE
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_ARCHIVED			
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_DATE_ARCHIV...			
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_DATE_LOADED			
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16CL	CSO Loan		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16GA	Loan Guarantee Amount		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16MC	PM16 Pmt Makes Loan i		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16OP	Option First Payment		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16PY	CSO Payee Number		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16RP	Returned Recurring Payi		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16RT	PM16 Loan Rate		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LN1DUE	First Due Date		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN1ROL	Date Of First Rate Roll		

Cancel Save

<Save> Button on the Trigger Definition Builder Dialog

8. The new trigger is created and appears in the **Manage Triggers** list view.
9. Click <Save> to save your changes and the new trigger.

Manage | Test | History

Triggers
An account will only be sent one notification per day. This will be the first trigger in the list that they meet the criteria.

Is Active	Trigger ID	Name	Description	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Errors
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	test trigger	my first trigger	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	New open account	Welcome New account holder text	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	recreate open	welcome trigger	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	23	late charge trigger	Transaction	10101	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8	Test 1	Test 1	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	test 2	test 2	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	Test 3	Test 3	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	11	Test 4	Test 4	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	Test 5	Test 5	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	13	Test 6	Test 6	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	14	Test 7	Test 7	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	15	Test 8	Test 8	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	16	Test 9	Test 9	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	17	Test 10	Test 10	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	18	Test 11	Test 11	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	19	Test 12	Test 12	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	20	Test 13	Test 13	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	21	Amber Test	Amber Test	9040	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	GPS Test	GPS Test	10001	1	3	

Refresh Copy Edit Delete New Save

New Trigger Displayed in the Manage Triggers List View

Back to Top

Copy a Trigger to Create a New Trigger

To copy a current trigger to create a new trigger, complete the following steps:

1. Locate the trigger that you want to copy in the [Manage Triggers list view](#).
2. Click on the trigger to highlight it.
3. Click <Copy> to bring up the Trigger Definition Builder dialog.

Manage | Test | History

Triggers
An account will only be sent one notification per day. This will be the first trigger in the list that they meet the criteria.

Is Active	Trigger ID	Name	Description	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Errors
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	test trigger	my first trigger	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	New open account	Welcome New account holder text	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	recreate open	welcome trigger	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	23	late charge trigger	Transaction	10101	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8	Test 1	Test 1	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	test 2	test 2	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	Test 3	Test 3	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	11	Test 4	Test 4	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	Test 5	Test 5	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	13	Test 6	Test 6	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	14	Test 7	Test 7	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	15	Test 8	Test 8	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	16	Test 9	Test 9	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	17	Test 10	Test 10	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	18	Test 11	Test 11	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	19	Test 12	Test 12	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	20	Test 13	Test 13	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	21	Amber Test	Amber Test	9040	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	GPS Test	GPS Test	10001	1	3	

Refresh Copy Edit Delete New Save

Trigger Selected and <Copy> Button on the Manage Tab

- The Trigger Definition Builder dialog is automatically populated with Information from the selected trigger.

Trigger Definition Builder

Trigger Data

ID: 0 Is Active

Name

Description

Release Time: 12:00:00 AM Time Out (Minutes): 3.00

Notification Data

Type: 3) Text Message

Template: 10001) Test text template

Wrapper: 1) Test Text Wrapper

Field Selection | Logic | Run Frequency | SQL Preview

Main Record: CFLN

CFLN - Loan Master

- CFLT - Loan Tax And Statistical Record
- CFPO - Loan Payoff
- CSOT - Loan Origination Tracking
- CSPP - Personal Property
- CSQD - Contact Queue Data Record
- CSRE - Insurance Tracking
- F2QH - Collection History Record
- FPA1 - *Ancillary Products
- FPA3 - *Account Identifier Codes
- FPAD - Analysis Projection
- FPAS - OneTime Loan ACH Payments
- FPAV - Average Balances
- FPB5 - *PM5 Billing
- FPBA - *Account Bankruptcy Info Rec
- FPBK - Bankruptcy Account
- FPBR - *Billing/Statement Record
- FPBU - *Credit Reporting
- FPCF - *Loan Collateral Information
- FPCM - Account Alert Record

Search Record Tree Search Current Record

Field	Description
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_ARCHIVE_DRO...	
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_ARCHIVED	
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_DATE_ARCHIV...	
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_DATE_LOADED	
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16CL	CSO Loan
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16GA	Loan Guarantee Amount
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16MC	PM16 Pmt Makes Loan I
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16OP	Option First Payment
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16PY	CSO Payee Number
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16RP	Returned Recurring Paym
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16RT	PM16 Loan Rate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LN1DUE	First Due Date
<input type="checkbox"/> LN1ROL	Date Of First Rate Roll
<input type="checkbox"/> LN1RMT	

Fields	Display Name
FIRST_DUE_DATE_LN1DUE	CFLN.LN1DUE

Account Type: Loan Account # Field: LN1DUE

Cancel Save

Trigger Definition Builder Dialog with Copied Trigger's Information

5. Enter information for the new trigger, including the **Name** and **Description** in the Trigger Data field group. You can also make changes to any of the fields automatically populated by the copied trigger. Make sure to input information in the required fields. The required fields are marked with an .
6. Next, select the Field Selection tab and see if you wanted to change any of the fields used for the trigger. If you want to make changes, select fields, account types, etc. for the new trigger. For example, you could select the CFLN - Loan Master record and the CFPO - Loan Payoff. Then you could select the LN1DUE - First Due Date field, etc.

Trigger Definition Builder

Trigger Data

ID: 0 Is Active

Name: GPS Test Copy

Description: GPS Test Copy

Release Time: 12:00:00 AM Time Out (Minutes): 3.00

Notification Data

Type: 3) Text Message

Template: 10001) Test text template

Wrapper: 1) Test Text Wrapper

Field Selection | Logic | Run Frequency | SQL Preview

Main Record: CFLN

Account Type: Loan

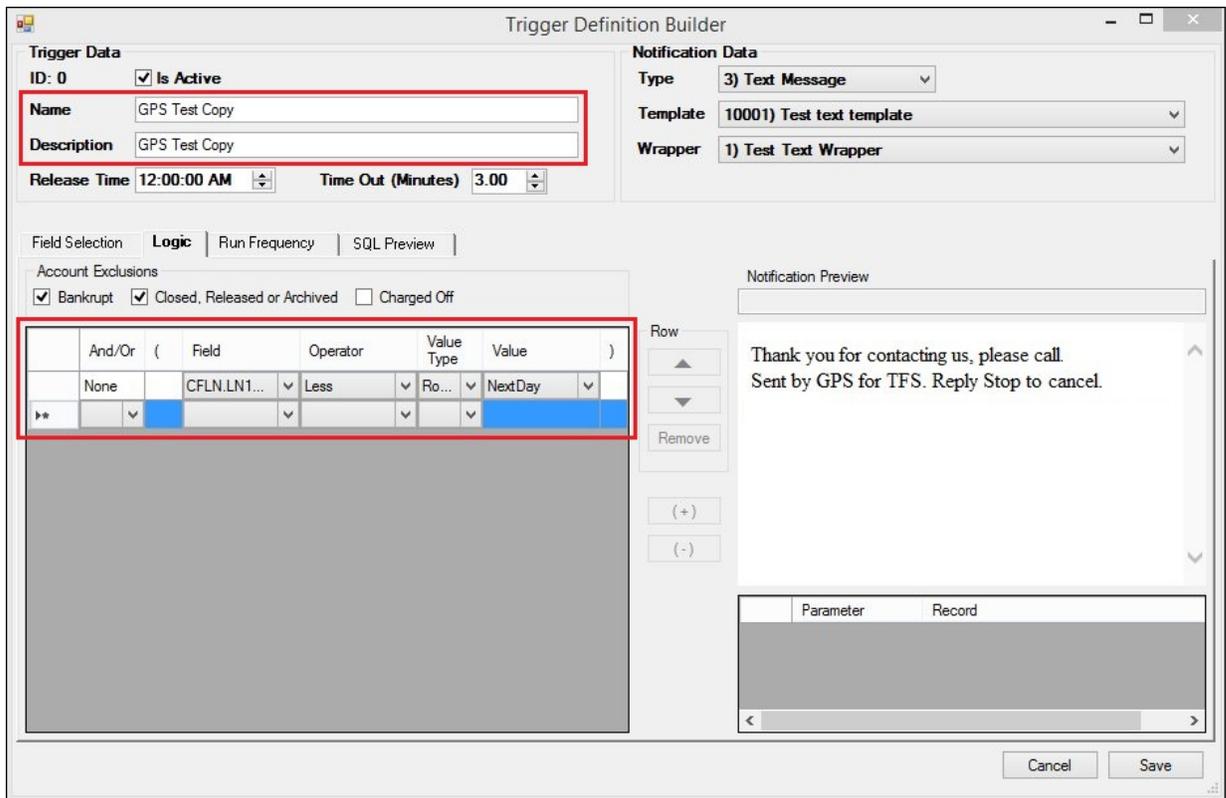
Account # Field: LN1DUE

Field	Description	Fields	Display Name
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_ARCHIVE_DRO...		FIRST_DUE_DATE_LN1DUE	CFLN.LN1DUE
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_ARCHIVED			
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_DATE_ARCHIV...			
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_DATE_LOADED			
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16CL	CSO Loan		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16GA	Loan Guarantee Amount		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16MC	PM16 Pmt Makes Loan		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16OP	Option First Payment		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16PY	CSO Payee Number		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16RP	Returned Recurring Paym		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16RT	PM16 Loan Rate		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LN1DUE	First Due Date		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN1ROL	Date Of First Rate Roll		

Cancel Save

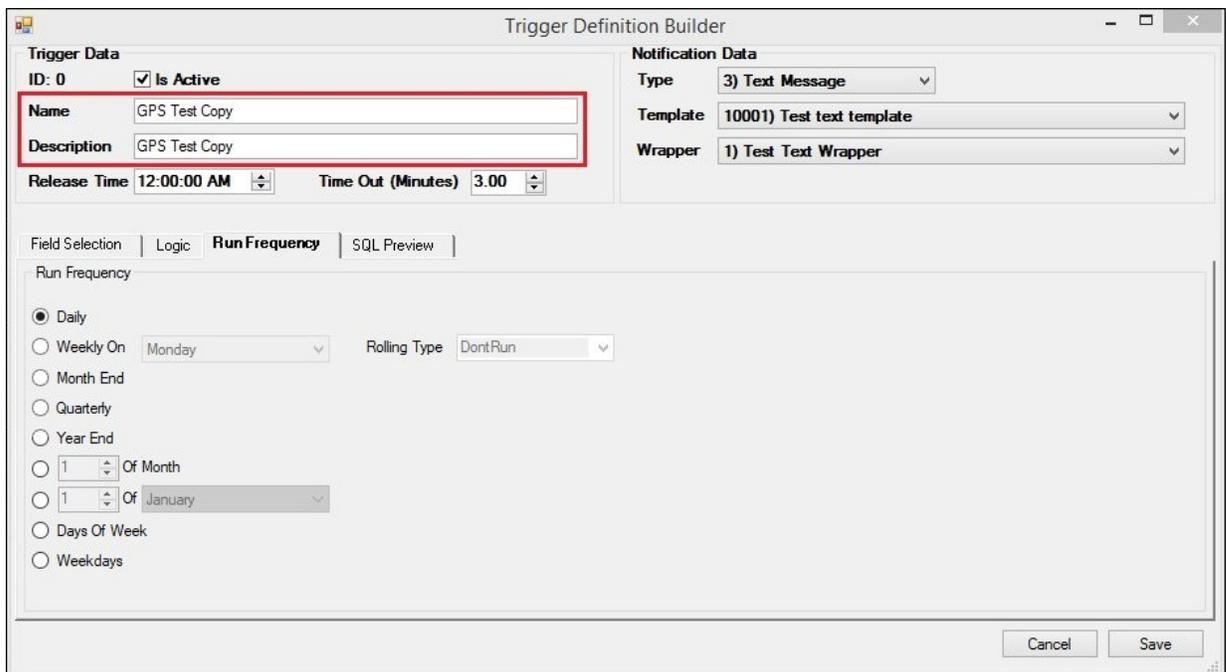
Trigger Definition Builder Dialog: Field Selection Tab

- Now, select the Logic tab and enter the logic that you would like to use for the new trigger. The system will use the logic entered to determine who to send notifications to and when. For example, you could use the logic to tell the system to send a notification to anyone who is over 30 days late making a payment. The Logic tab also displays a preview of the notification that will be sent. **Note:** The Logic tab is required. You must enter logic on this tab to create a new trigger.



Trigger Definition Builder Dialog: Logic Tab

- Next, select the Run Frequency tab and see if you want to change when you want notifications sent for the new trigger. For example, the copied trigger may have been set up to send notifications at the end of each month but you may want the new trigger to send notifications every quarter.



Trigger Definition Builder Dialog: Run Frequency Tab

- Then, select the SQL Preview tab to view the SQL (Structured Query Language) that you have set up for the trigger. Make sure everything is set up correctly for the new trigger.
- Once you have entered in all of the data for the new trigger and have verified that it is set up correctly, click <Save> to create the new trigger.

The screenshot shows the 'Trigger Definition Builder' dialog box with the 'SQL Preview' tab selected. The 'Trigger Data' section includes fields for 'Name' (GPS Test Copy), 'Description' (GPS Test Copy), 'Release Time' (12:00:00 AM), and 'Time Out (Minutes)' (3.00). The 'Notification Data' section includes 'Type' (3) Text Message, 'Template' (10001) Test text template, and 'Wrapper' (1) Test Text Wrapper. The SQL Preview tab shows a SQL query with a header and a main query block. The 'Save' button is highlighted with a red box.

Trigger Data		Notification Data	
ID: 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is Active	Type	3) Text Message
Name	GPS Test Copy	Template	10001) Test text template
Description	GPS Test Copy	Wrapper	1) Test Text Wrapper
Release Time	12:00:00 AM		
Time Out (Minutes)	3.00		

```
-- Note: This header is for debugging purposes, and will NOT be included in the final SQL Query which is generated during a normal run.
DECLARE @VAL_CurrentDay DATETIME = '2017-06-01 10:12:06.017'
-----
-- END HEADER -----
-----
-- These parameters are created via Parameter Substitution.
-- They should be automatically filled in during regular Afterhours Processing.
DECLARE @CurrentDay DATETIME = @VAL_CurrentDay

SELECT
[CFLN].[LN1DUE]
FROM
CFLN
LEFT JOIN CFPO ON CFPO.PO4NBR = CFLN.LN4NBR
```

Trigger Definition Builder Dialog: SQL Preview Tab

- The new trigger is created and appears in the **Manage Triggers** list view.
- Click <Save> to save your changes and the new trigger.

Manage | Test | History

Triggers
 An account will only be sent one notification per day. This will be the first trigger in the list that they meet the criteria.

Is Active	Trigger ID	Name	Description	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Errors
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	New open account	Welcome New account holder text	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	recreate open	welcome trigger	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	23	late charge trigger	Transaction	10101	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8	Test 1	Test 1	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	test 2	test 2	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	Test 3	Test 3	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	11	Test 4	Test 4	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	Test 5	Test 5	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	13	Test 6	Test 6	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	14	Test 7	Test 7	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	15	Test 8	Test 8	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	16	Test 9	Test 9	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	17	Test 10	Test 10	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	18	Test 11	Test 11	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	19	Test 12	Test 12	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	20	Test 13	Test 13	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	21	Amber Test	Amber Test	9040	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	GPS Test	GPS Test	10001	1	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	GPS Test Copy	GPS Test Copy	10001	1	3	

Refresh Copy Edit Delete New Save

New Trigger Displayed in the Manage Triggers List View

Back to Top

See also:

- [Modify a Trigger](#)
- [Delete a Trigger](#)
- [Test Notification Triggers](#)
- [Manage Tab](#)
- [Triggers Screen Details](#)
- [Triggers Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Delete a Trigger

To delete a trigger using the [Manage tab](#) on the [Notification Triggers screen](#):

1. Locate the trigger that you want to delete in the [Manage Triggers list view](#).
2. Click on the trigger to highlight it.

Manage Test History							
Triggers							
An account will only be sent one notification per day. This will be the first trigger in the list that they meet the criteria.							
Is Active	Trigger ID	Name	Description	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Errors
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	New open account	Welcome New account holder text	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	recreate open	welcome trigger	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	23	late charge trigger	Transaction	10101	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8	Test 1	Test 1	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	test 2	test 2	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	Test 3	Test 3	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	11	Test 4	Test 4	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	Test 5	Test 5	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	13	Test 6	Test 6	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	14	Test 7	Test 7	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	15	Test 8	Test 8	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	16	Test 9	Test 9	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	17	Test 10	Test 10	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	18	Test 11	Test 11	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	19	Test 12	Test 12	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	20	Test 13	Test 13	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	21	Amber Test	Amber Test	9040	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	GPS Test	GPS Test	10001	1	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	GPS Test Copy	GPS Test Copy	10001	1	3	

Refresh Copy Edit Delete New Save

Trigger to be Deleted Selected in the Manage Triggers List View

3. Click <Delete> to permanently delete the trigger. **Note:** You can [make the trigger inactive](#) instead of deleting it if you want to keep the trigger set up but not use it.
4. The trigger is deleted and no longer displayed in the **Manage Triggers** list view.

Manage | Test | History

Triggers
An account will only be sent one notification per day. This will be the first trigger in the list that they meet the criteria.

Is Active	Trigger ID	Name	Description	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Errors
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	test trigger	my first trigger	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	New open account	Welcome New account holder text	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	recreate open	welcome trigger	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	23	late charge trigger	Transaction	10101	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8	Test 1	Test 1	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	test 2	test 2	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	Test 3	Test 3	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	11	Test 4	Test 4	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	Test 5	Test 5	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	13	Test 6	Test 6	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	14	Test 7	Test 7	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	15	Test 8	Test 8	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	16	Test 9	Test 9	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	17	Test 10	Test 10	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	18	Test 11	Test 11	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	19	Test 12	Test 12	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	20	Test 13	Test 13	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	21	Amber Test	Amber Test	9040	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	GPS Test	GPS Test	10001	1	3	

Refresh Copy Edit Delete New Save

Trigger Removed from the Manage Triggers List View

Back to Top

- See also:
- [Activate a Trigger](#)
 - [Manage Tab](#)
 - [Triggers Screen Details](#)
 - [Triggers Screen](#)
 - [Notification System](#)

Export Triggers

You can use both the [Test tab](#) and the [History tab](#) to export trigger data. These tabs allow you to save the data from their test or history search to a file on your computer or network. The <Export Triggers> and <Export All> buttons work the same on both tabs. There are two ways to export data from the Test and History tabs:

- [Export Selected Triggers](#)
- [Export All Triggers](#)

Export Selected Triggers

To export data for selected triggers on the Test or History tab, complete the following steps:

1. [Perform a history search](#) on the History tab or [test the notification triggers](#) on the Test tab.
2. Select the Triggers that you want to export the data for in the Triggers list view. In our example, we selected Trigger 15.
3. Click the <Export Triggers> button to bring up the Save As dialog.

The screenshot shows the 'History' tab in the Notification System. At the top, there are tabs for 'Manage', 'Test', and 'History'. Below the tabs, the date is 'Thursday, January 19, 2017' and there is a 'Get History' button. The main area is divided into two sections: 'Triggers' and 'Account Details'.

Triggers Table:

Failed	TriggerId	InsertDate	TransmissionDate	TriggerRunTime	NumOfAccounts	NumOfNotifications	Error
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	15	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	16	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	17	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	18	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	19	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	10	10	
<input type="checkbox"/>	23	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	5	5	
<input type="checkbox"/>	24	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	3	3	

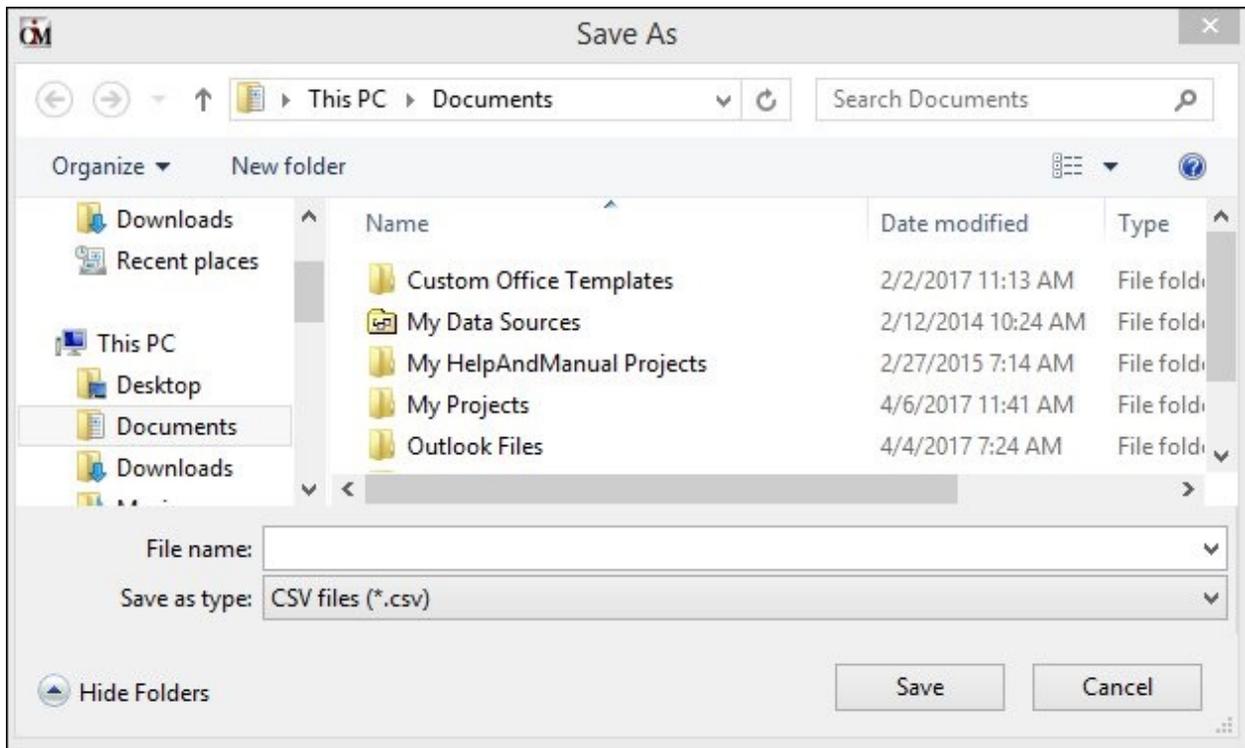
Account Details Table:

Trigger Id	InsertDate	TransmissionDate	Account	NotificationsSent	Errors
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000009	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000008	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000001	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000007	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000003	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000006	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000001	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000002	1	
23	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000004	1	

At the bottom right of the interface, there are two buttons: 'Export Triggers' (highlighted with a red box) and 'Export All'.

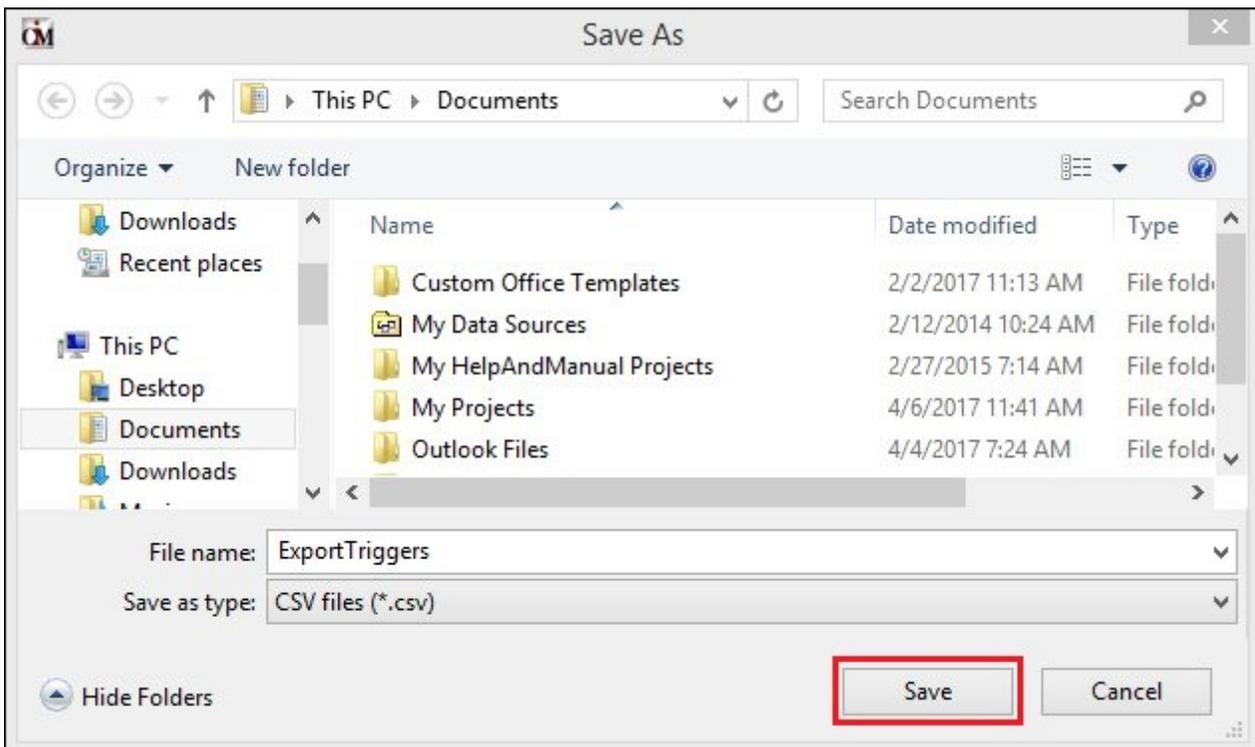
<Export Triggers> Button on the History Tab

4. Navigate to the folder that you want to save the file to.



Save As Dialog

5. Enter a name for the file in the **File name:** field.
6. Click <Save> to save the file.



<Save> Button on the Save As Dialog

- The file is saved in the selected folder.

Back to Top

Export All Triggers

To export data for all of the triggers on the Test or History tab, complete the following steps:

- [Perform a history search](#) on the History tab or [test the notification triggers](#) on the Test tab.
- Click the <Export All> button to bring up the Save As dialog.

The screenshot shows the 'History' tab of the Notification System. At the top, there are tabs for 'Manage', 'Test', and 'History'. Below the tabs, there is a date selector showing 'Thursday, January 19, 2017' and a 'Get History' button. The main content area is divided into two sections: 'Triggers' and 'Account Details'.

The 'Triggers' section contains a table with the following data:

Failed	TriggerId	InsertDate	TransmissionDate	TriggerRunTime	NumOfAccounts	NumOfNotifications	Error
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	15	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	16	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	17	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	18	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	19	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	10	10	
<input type="checkbox"/>	23	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	5	5	
<input type="checkbox"/>	24	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	3	3	

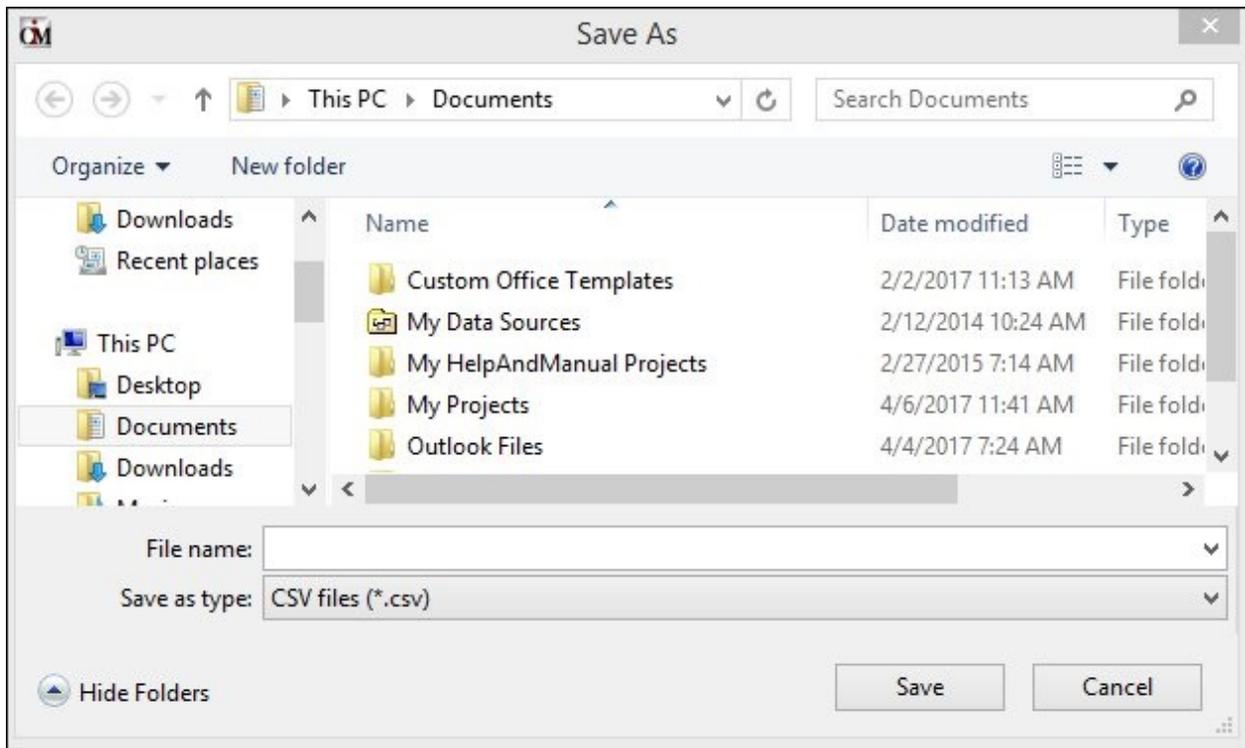
The 'Account Details' section contains a table with the following data:

Trigger Id	InsertDate	TransmissionDate	Account	NotificationsSent	Errors
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000009	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000008	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000001	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000007	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000003	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000006	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000001	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000002	1	
23	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000004	1	

At the bottom right of the interface, there are two buttons: 'Export Triggers' and 'Export All'. The 'Export All' button is highlighted with a red box.

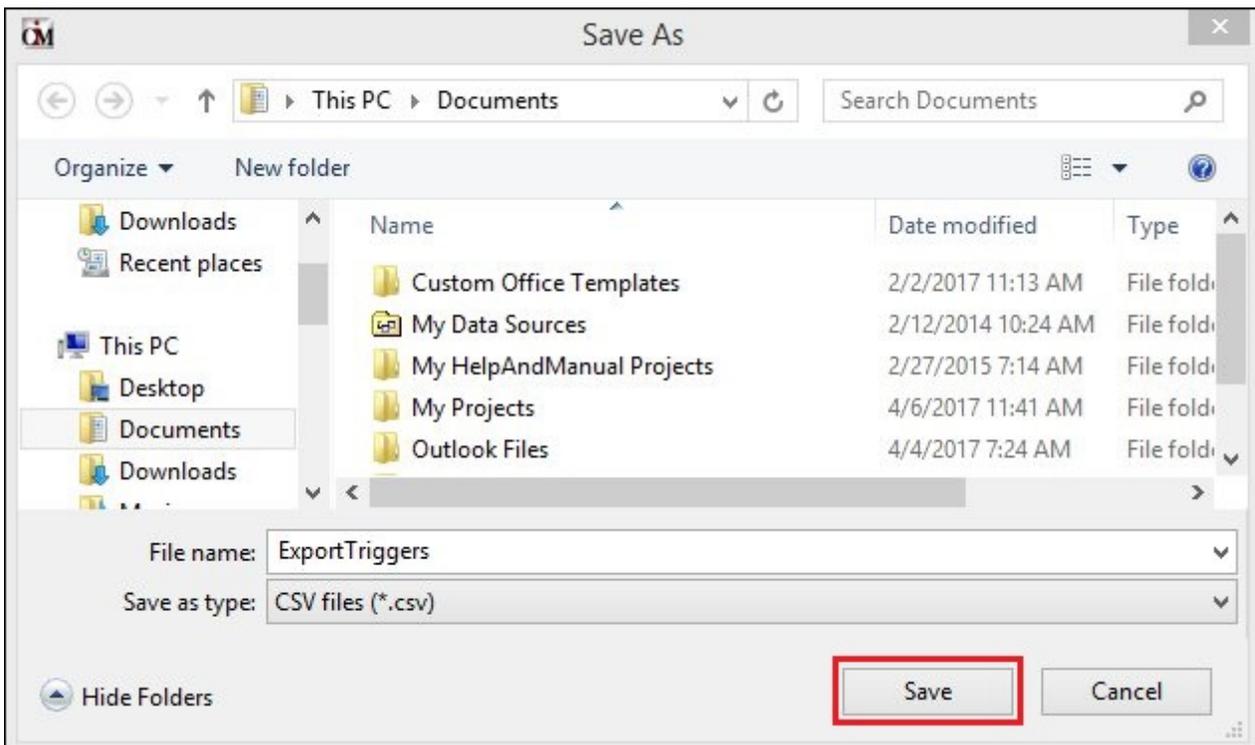
<Export All> Button on the History Tab

- Navigate to the folder that you want to save the file to.



Save As Dialog

4. Enter a name for the file in the **File name:** field.
5. Click <Save> to save the file.



<Save> Button on the Save As Dialog

6. The file is saved in the selected folder.

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

[Perform a History Search](#)

[Test Notification Triggers](#)

[History Tab](#)

[Test Tab](#)

[Triggers Screen Details](#)

[Triggers Screen](#)

[Notification System](#)

Modify a Trigger

To modify (edit) a trigger using the [Manage tab](#) on the [Notification Triggers screen](#):

1. Locate the trigger that you want to modify in the [Manage Triggers list view](#).
2. Click on the trigger to highlight it.

Triggers
An account will only be sent one notification per day. This will be the first trigger in the list that they meet the criteria.

Is Active	Trigger ID	Name	Description	Template ID	Wrapper ID	Template Type	Errors
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	New open account	Welcome New account holder text	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	recreate open	welcome trigger	10001	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	23	late charge trigger	Transaction	10101	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8	Test 1	Test 1	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	test 2	test 2	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	Test 3	Test 3	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	11	Test 4	Test 4	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	Test 5	Test 5	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	13	Test 6	Test 6	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	14	Test 7	Test 7	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	15	Test 8	Test 8	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	16	Test 9	Test 9	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	17	Test 10	Test 10	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	18	Test 11	Test 11	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	19	Test 12	Test 12	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	20	Test 13	Test 13	9040	10001	3	
<input type="checkbox"/>	21	Amber Test	Amber Test	9040	10001	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	GPS Test	GPS Test	10001	1	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	GPS Test Copy	GPS Test Copy	10001	1	3	

Refresh Copy **Edit** Delete New Save

Trigger Selected in the Manage Triggers List View

3. Click <Edit> to open the Trigger Definition Builder dialog with data for the selected trigger loaded.

Trigger Definition Builder

Trigger Data
 ID: 0 Is Active
 Name: GPS Test
 Description: GPS Test
 Release Time: 12:00:00 AM Time Out (Minutes): 3.00

Notification Data
 Type: 3) Text Message
 Template: 10001) Test text template
 Wrapper: 1) Test Text Wrapper

Field Selection | Logic | Run Frequency | SQL Preview

Main Record: CFLN

CFLN - Loan Master
 CFLT - Loan Tax And Statistical Record
 CFPO - Loan Payoff
 CSOT - Loan Origination Tracking
 CSPP - Personal Property
 CSQD - Contact Queue Data Record
 CSRE - Insurance Tracking
 F2QH - Collection History Record
 FPA1 - *Ancillary Products
 FPA3 - *Account Identifier Codes
 FPAD - Analysis Projection
 FPAS - OneTime Loan ACH Payments
 FPAV - Average Balances
 FPB5 - *PM5 Billing
 FPBA - *Account Bankruptcy Info Rec
 FPBK - Bankruptcy Account
 FPBR - *Billing/Statement Record
 FPBU - *Credit Reporting
 FPCF - *Loan Collateral Information
 FPCM - Account Alert Record

Field	Description	Fields	Display Name
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_ARCHIVE_DRO...			
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_ARCHIVED			
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_DATE_ARCHIV...			
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_DATE_LOADED			
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16CL	CSO Loan		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16GA	Loan Guarantee Amount		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16MC	PM16 Pmt Makes Loan i		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16OP	Option First Payment		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16PY	CSO Payee Number		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16RP	Returned Recurring Paym		
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16RT	PM16 Loan Rate		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LN1DUE	First Due Date	FIRST_DUE_DATE_LN1DUE	CFLN.LN1DUE
<input type="checkbox"/> LN1ROL	Date Of First Rate Roll		

Account Type: Loan
 Account # Field: LN1DUE

Cancel Save

Selected Trigger Loaded on the Trigger Definition Builder Dialog

4. Modify any of the fields on the Trigger Definition Builder dialog for the trigger.
5. You can add or remove fields on the Field Selection tab. You can add, remove, or edit the logic on the Logic tab. You can change when the trigger is scheduled to run on the Run Frequency tab. And you can preview any of the changes you have made on the SQL Preview tab and in the Preview Notification section of the Logic tab. For our example, we are going to add another Loan Master field, CSOT - Loan Origination Tracking, to our trigger by simply checking the field on the Field Selection tab.
6. After you have made all of your modifications, click <Save> to save your changes to the selected trigger and return to the Manage tab of the Triggers screen. **Note:** You must also click <Save> on the Manage tab of the Triggers screen to save the changes that you have made.

Trigger Data
 ID: 0 Is Active
 Name: GPS Test
 Description: GPS Test
 Release Time: 12:00:00 AM Time Out (Minutes): 3.00

Notification Data
 Type: 3) Text Message
 Template: 10001) Test text template
 Wrapper: 1) Test Text Wrapper

Field Selection | Logic | Run Frequency | SQL Preview
 Main Record: CFLN

CFLN - Loan Master
 CFLT - Loan Tax And Statistical Record
 CFPO - Loan Payoff
 CSOT - Loan Origination Tracking
 CSPP - Personal Property
 CSGD - Contact Queue Data Record
 CSRE - Insurance Tracking
 F2QH - Collection History Record
 FPA1 - *Ancillary Products
 FPA3 - *Account Identifier Codes
 FPAD - Analysis Projection
 FPAS - OneTime Loan ACH Payments
 FPAV - Average Balances
 FPB5 - *PMS Billing
 FPBA - *Account Bankruptcy Info Rec
 FPBK - Bankruptcy Account
 FPBR - *Billing/Statement Record
 FPBU - *Credit Reporting
 FPCF - *Loan Collateral Information
 FPCM - Account Alert Record

Field	Description
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_ARCHIVE_DRO...	
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_ARCHIVED	
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_DATE_ARCHIV...	
<input type="checkbox"/> GPSRPS_DATE_LOADED	
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16CL	CSO Loan
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16GA	Loan Guarantee Amount
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16MC	PM16 Pmt Makes Loan i
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16OP	Option First Payment
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16PY	CSO Payee Number
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16RP	Returned Recurring Paym
<input type="checkbox"/> LN16RT	PM16 Loan Rate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LN1DUE	First Due Date
<input type="checkbox"/> LN1ROL	Date Of First Rate Roll

Fields	Display Name
FIRST_DUE_DATE_LN1DUE	CFLN.LN1DUE

Account Type: Loan
 Account # Field: LN1DUE

Cancel Save

Changes Made to Trigger

Back to Top

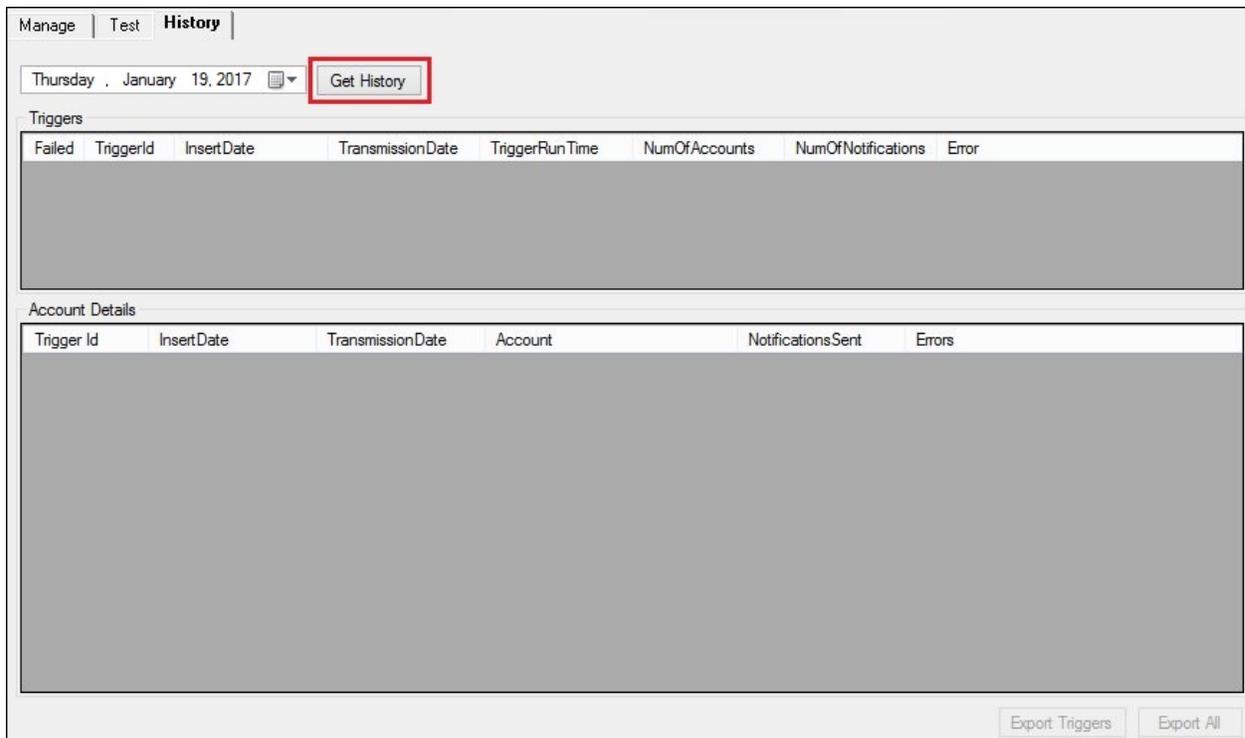
See also:

- [Create a New Trigger](#)
- [Test Notification Triggers](#)
- [Manage Tab](#)
- [Triggers Screen Details](#)
- [Triggers Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Perform a History Search

You can use the History tab to view notification trigger history. This allows you to see what trigger was used to send a notification to any client on any day in the past. To perform a history search using the [History tab](#) on the [Notification Triggers screen](#):

1. Enter or use the Calendar icon to select the date that you want history results for in the [History Date](#) field.
2. Click the <Get History> button to perform a search of the history for the date entered.



The screenshot shows the 'History' tab in a software interface. At the top, there are tabs for 'Manage', 'Test', and 'History'. Below the tabs, the date 'Thursday, January 19, 2017' is displayed next to a calendar icon. A red box highlights the 'Get History' button. Below the date and button, there are two data tables. The first table is titled 'Triggers' and has columns: Failed, TriggerId, InsertDate, TransmissionDate, TriggerRunTime, NumOfAccounts, NumOfNotifications, and Error. The second table is titled 'Account Details' and has columns: Trigger Id, InsertDate, TransmissionDate, Account, NotificationsSent, and Errors. At the bottom right of the interface, there are two buttons: 'Export Triggers' and 'Export All'.

<Get History> Button on the History Tab

3. The results of the search are displayed on the History tab. You can see the triggers that ran for the selected date in the [History Triggers list view](#).
4. And you can see the accounts that were sent a notification for the various triggers in the [History Account Details list view](#). **Note:** If you want to save the results from your search, you can [export the data](#) from the search.

Manage | Test | **History**

Thursday, January 19, 2017

Triggers

Failed	TriggerId	InsertDate	TransmissionDate	TriggerRunTime	NumOfAccounts	NumOfNotifications	Error
<input type="checkbox"/>	15	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	16	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	17	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	18	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	19	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	10	10	
<input type="checkbox"/>	23	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	5	5	
<input type="checkbox"/>	24	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	00:00:00	3	3	

Account Details

Trigger Id	InsertDate	TransmissionDate	Account	NotificationsSent	Errors
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000009	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000008	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000001	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000007	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000003	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000006	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000001	1	
22	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000002	1	
23	1/19/2017 8:47 PM	1/19/2017	0002000004	1	

Results of History Search Displayed on History Tab

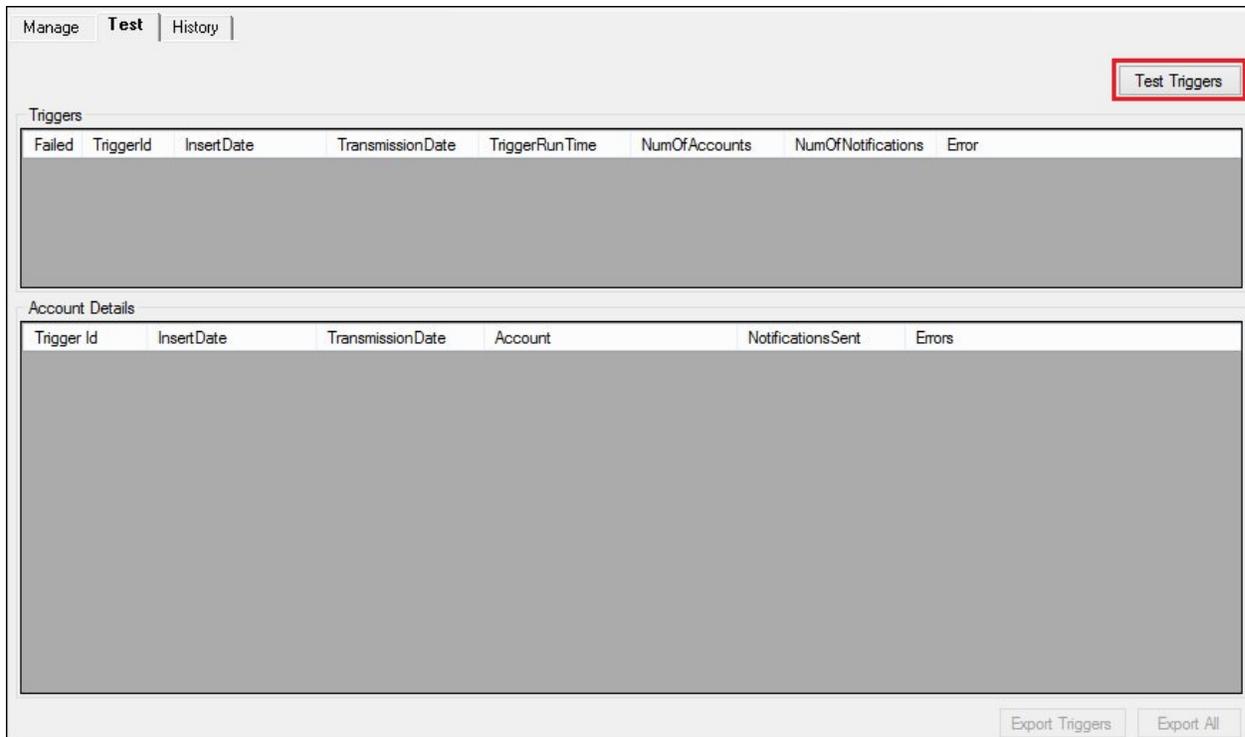
See also:

- [Export Triggers](#)
- [History Tab](#)
- [Triggers Screen Details](#)
- [Triggers Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Test Notification Triggers

You can use the [Test tab](#) to see what accounts would have received a notification based on how your triggers are set up if the triggers had been processed in the afterhours the night before. To test all of the triggers currently set up for your institution using the [Test tab](#) on the [Notification Triggers screen](#):

1. Navigate to the Test Tab.
2. Click <Test Triggers> to run the test.



<Test Triggers> Button on the Test Tab

3. The results of the test are displayed on the Test tab. You can see the triggers that ran in the [Test Triggers list view](#).
4. And you can see the accounts that would have been sent a notification based on the various triggers in the [Test Account Details list view](#). **Note:** If you want to save the results from the test, you can [export the data](#) from the test.

Manage **Test** | History

Test Triggers

Triggers

Failed	TriggerId	InsertDate	TransmissionDate	TriggerRunTime	NumOfAccounts	NumOfNotifications	Error
<input type="checkbox"/>	15		1/29/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	16		1/29/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	17		1/29/2017	00:00:00	2	2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	18		1/29/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	19		1/29/2017	00:00:00	0	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	22		1/29/2017	00:00:00	3	4	
<input type="checkbox"/>	23		1/29/2017	00:00:00	1	1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	24		1/29/2017	00:00:00	6	6	

Account Details

Trigger Id	InsertDate	TransmissionDate	Account	NotificationsSent	Errors
17		1/29/2017	0009010008	1	
17		1/29/2017	0009010006	1	
22		1/29/2017	0002000009	2	
22		1/29/2017	0002000007	1	
22		1/29/2017	0002000002	1	
23		1/29/2017	0002000003	1	
24		1/29/2017	0002000004	1	
24		1/29/2017	0002000001	1	

Export Triggers Export All

Tested Triggers Displayed on Test Tab

Back to Top

See also:

- [Export Triggers](#)
- [Test Tab](#)
- [Triggers Screen Details](#)
- [Triggers Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Notification Wrappers Screen Details

Use the Notification Wrappers screen to [create](#), [modify](#), or [delete](#) notification wrappers. You can also use this screen to [view the notification wrappers](#) set up for your institution, [search for a specific wrapper](#), [activate inactive notification wrappers](#), and to [render a test wrapper](#) to ensure that the header, footer, etc. of a wrapper have been set up correctly. Wrappers are the institution branding that is applied to the notifications. Wrappers display your institution's logos, advertising, and selected wording in the header and footer of the notification.

To learn more about the fields and buttons available on the Notification Wrappers screen, see the following tabs:

- Use the [Summary tab](#) of the Notification Wrappers screen to view the notification wrappers set up for your institution. You can also use this screen to [delete notification wrappers](#), [activate inactive notification wrappers](#), and to [access wrappers on the Detail tab](#).
- Use the [Detail tab](#) on the Notification Wrappers screen to [create](#), [modify](#), or [delete](#) notification wrappers. You can also use this screen to [render a test wrapper](#) to ensure that the header, footer, etc. of a wrapper have been set up correctly.

Summary | Detail

Show only Active and Future Wrapper Templates

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 2	- HTML Email	05/17/2016	Basic Wrapper	TURTLE	08/29/2016 13:15:00 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 3	- Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	04/13/2017 12:38:13 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10001 3	- Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	03/08/2017 14:38:06 PM

Notification Wrappers Screen, Summary Tab

Field	Description
Wrappers Summary list view	<p>The Wrapper Summary list view displays the wrapper templates set up for your institution. If you check the Show Only Active and Future Wrapper Templates field, only the currently active templates and the templates that will activate in the future are displayed. If the Show Only Active and Future Wrapper Templates field is left blank, all templates are displayed.</p> <p>The following columns display information in the Wrapper Summary list view and can be used to sort:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active: Displays whether or not the wrapper template is active. This column contains a check if the wrapper is active. • ID: Displays the identification number of the wrapper template. • Type: Displays the format type of the wrapper (HTML or text). • Effective Date: Displays the date when the wrapper template became effective or will become effective (start being sent). • Description: Displays a description of the wrapper. • Changed By: Displays the name of the user who last modified the wrapper template. • Date/Time Modified: Displays the date (in MMDDYYYY format) and time (in HHMMSS format in a 24-hour clock format) when the user in the Changed By column modified the wrapper template.

Back to Top

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Test>	Click this button to render a test wrapper to ensure that the header, footer, parameters, etc. of a wrapper have been set up correctly.
<Copy>	Click this button to copy the format of the current wrapper template to create a new wrapper.
<Delete>	Click this button to delete the wrapper template currently selected in the Wrappers Summary list view.
<Create New>	Click this button to load a blank template on the Detail tab .
<Save Changes>	Click this button to save any change made to the Notification Wrappers screen .

Back to Top

See also:[Notification Wrappers Screen](#)[Notification Wrappers Screen Details](#)[Notification System](#)

Detail Tab

Use the Detail tab on the Notification Wrappers screen to [create](#), [modify](#), or [delete](#) notification wrappers. You can also use this screen to [render a test wrapper](#) to ensure that the header, footer, etc. of a wrapper have been set up correctly.

Wrappers are the institution branding that is applied to the notifications. Wrappers display your institution's logos, advertising, and selected wording in the header and footer of the notification.

See the following example of this screen followed by [field](#) and [button](#) descriptions.

Summary **Detail**

Previous Next

Wrapper ID: 10002 Wrapper Type: HTML Email Effective Date: 05/17/2016

Description: Test Basic Wrapper

Send As: Team@goldpointsystems.com

Reply To: Replies@goldpointsystems.com

Group ID: 0 Is Active

Originators:

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

Change History:

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:17:01

Parameter	
#COMPANY_NAME	GOLDPoint
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL	
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL_TEXT	
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER	https://gold
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER_TEXT	https://gold
#PHONE	

Header:

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title>GOLDPoint Systems</title>
</head>
<body bgcolor="#ededed" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
<table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#ededed" height="100%" width="100%">
<tr>
<td valign="top">
<table width="600" style="margin: auto;">
```

Footer:

```
<br /><br />
Thank you for choosing <a href="http://www.timefinancing.com" style="color: #ff960a; cursor: pointer; text-decoration: underline;">GOLDPoint Systems</a>
<br /><br />
Kindest Regards, <br />
GOLDPoint Systems <br />
<br /><br />
Find your local branch by visiting <a href="http://www.goldpointsystems.com" style="color: #ff960a; cursor: pointer; text-decoration: underline;">www.goldpointsystems.com</a>
</td>
</tr>
```

Add Parameter Delete Parameter

Test Copy Delete Create New Save Changes

Notification Wrappers Detail Tab

Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Wrapper ID	<p>Enter the identification number for the wrapper template in this field. If you selected a template on the Summary tab, this field displays the identification number for the selected notification wrapper template.</p> <p>You can load a specific wrapper template onto this screen by searching for that template on the Summary tab and double-clicking on the template in the Wrappers Summary list view.</p>

Field	Description
Wrapper Type	Select the format type of the notification that the wrapper will be attached to (HTML Email or Text Email) from this drop-down list.
Effective Date	Enter the date when the notification wrapper should become effective (start being used). Enter the date using MM/DD/YYYY format, or use the drop-down calendar to select the date.
Description	Enter a description of the wrapper in this field. Try to be descriptive so that others can easily tell the purpose for this wrapper when it is listed in the Wrappers Summary list view on the Summary tab .
Send As	Enter the email address (e.g., Team@GOLDPointSystems.com) to be used to send notifications in this field. This is the email address that users will see as the sender of the notification in their Inbox.
Reply To	Enter the email address (e.g., Replies@GOLDPointSystems.com) that emails will be sent to when a user replies to the notification in this field.
Group ID	Enter the identification number of the group used for wrappers in this field.
Is Active	Check this field to activate the wrapper. If this field is <i>not</i> checked, the wrapper will <i>not</i> be active and will <i>not</i> appear in the Wrappers Summary list view on the Summary tab if the Show Only Active and Future Wrapper Templates field is checked.
Originator list view	<p>The Originators list view displays the originating systems that can be used for the notification wrapper template. Check the Use box next to the originating system that you want to use for the template.</p> <p>This can enable you to tie specific templates to loan origination, loan servicing, etc. For example, your institution can use a different template with a different wrapper for origination and loan servicing. The template for origination might include a wrapper with advertising while the template for loan servicing does not. And the system can automatically use the correct template with the correct wrapper depending on the system that is sending the notification.</p> <p>The following columns display information in the Originators list view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use: Use this checkbox to select the originating system for the notification. • Originator: Displays the originating systems that can be tied to the notifications.
Change History list view	The Change History list view displays who has modified the wrapper template and when they modified it.

Field	Description
	<p>The following columns display information in the Change History list view and can be used to sort:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changed By: Displays the name of the user who last modified the wrapper. • Date Changed: Displays the date (in MMDDYYYY format) when the user in the Changed By column modified the wrapper. • Time Changed: Displays the time (in HHMMSS format in a 24-hour clock format) when the user in the Changed By column modified the wrapper.
Parameter list view	<p>The Parameter list view displays the parameters set up for the wrapper. The program substitutes a specified parameter whenever <parm:#PARAMETER> is entered in the code where PARAMETER is the parameter name. Using the Parameter list view you can add new parameters and determine their value. The Add Parameter and Delete Parameter buttons are used to modify this list view.</p> <p>The following columns display information in the Parameter list view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parameter: Displays the name of the parameter. This is the name used when entering a parameter into the code for the wrapper. • Value: Displays the value assigned to the parameter.
Header	<p>Enter the code and text to be used in the header of the wrapper in this field. In this field you can specify the font, style, image inclusion, wording, etc. of the wrapper heading.</p> <p>The following special characters entered in the text of the wrapper could interfere with how the wrapper is displayed in an HTML browser: (&), (<), (>), ('), and ("). The program will substitute the specified parameter whenever <parm:#PARAMETER> is entered in the code where PARAMETER is the parameter name.</p>
Footer	<p>Enter the code and text to be used in the footer of the wrapper in this field. In this field you can specify the font, style, image inclusion, wording, etc. of the wrapper footer.</p> <p>The following special characters entered in the text of the wrapper could interfere with how the wrapper is displayed in an HTML browser: (&), (<), (>), ('), and ("). The program will substitute the specified parameter whenever <parm:#PARAMETER> is entered in the code where PARAMETER is the parameter name.</p>

[Back to Top](#)

Button Descriptions

Button	Description
<Previous>	Click this button to load the previous wrapper. The previous wrapper is the wrapper whose identification number comes right before the currently displayed wrapper's identification number.
<Next>	Click this button to load the next wrapper. The next wrapper is the wrapper whose identification number comes right after the currently displayed wrapper's identification number.
<Add Parameter>	Click this button to add a new parameter to the Parameter list view.
<Delete Parameter>	Select a parameter in the Parameter list view and click this button to delete the parameter .
<Test>	Click this button to render a test wrapper to ensure that the header, footer, parameters, etc. of a wrapper have been set up correctly.
<Copy>	Click this button to copy the format of the current wrapper template to create a new wrapper.
<Delete>	Click this button to delete the wrapper currently displayed on the Detail tab.
<Create New>	Click this button to load a blank wrapper template on the Detail tab.
<Save Changes>	Click this button to save any change made to the Notification Wrappers screen.

[Back to Top](#)**See also:**[Notification Wrappers Screen](#)[Notification Wrappers Screen Details](#)[Notification System](#)

Access Wrapper on Detail Tab

To access a wrapper template on the [Detail tab](#) using the [Summary tab](#):

1. [Perform a search](#) for the wrapper template on the Summary tab.
2. Select a template from the [Wrappers Summary](#) list view.

The screenshot shows the 'Summary' tab of the Wrappers Summary List View. It features a search bar with fields for ID and Description, and a checkbox for 'Show only Active and Future Wrapper Templates'. Below the search bar is a table with columns: Active, ID, Type, Effective Date, Description, Changed By, and Date/Time Modified. The table contains four rows, with the row for ID 10002 (Test Basic Wrapper) highlighted. At the bottom of the table are buttons for Test, Copy, Delete, Create New, and Save Changes.

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 2	- HTML Email	05/17/2016	Basic Wrapper	TURTLE	08/29/2016 13:15:00 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 3	- Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	04/13/2017 12:38:13 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10001 3	- Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	03/08/2017 14:38:06 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10002 2	- HTML Email	05/17/2016	Test Basic Wrapper	ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017 09:23:26 AM

Template Selected in Wrappers Summary List View

3. Double-click on the wrapper template to load the selected template on the Detail tab.

The screenshot shows the 'Detail' tab for wrapper ID 10002. It includes fields for Wrapper ID, Wrapper Type (HTML Email), and Effective Date (05/17/2016). The description is 'Test Basic Wrapper'. There are fields for Send As (Team@goldpoint.com) and Reply To (Replies@goldpoint.com). A 'Change History' table shows two entries by ASHLEYJ. The 'Originators' list includes Loan Origination, Loan Servicing, Internet Origination, and Collections. A table lists parameters like #COMPANY_NAME and #GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER. The main area displays the HTML content for the wrapper, including a header and footer with contact information.

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:17:01
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:23:26

Selected Wrapper Template Loaded on the Wrappers Detail Tab

4. Once the wrapper template is loaded onto the Detail tab, you can [modify the wrapper](#), [render a test wrapper](#), and ensure that the header, footer, parameters, etc. of the wrapper have been set up correctly.

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

[Detail Tab](#)

[Summary Tab](#)

[Notification Wrappers Screen Details](#)

[Notification Wrappers Screen](#)

[Notification System](#)

Activate Inactive Wrapper

Inactive wrapper templates are older templates that are no longer being used. To activate an inactive template on the Notification Wrappers screen:

1. Uncheck the [Show Only Active and Future Wrapper Templates](#) field on the [Summary tab](#) to display all of the wrapper templates that are active, set to become active, and inactive.
2. [Perform a search](#) for the template that you want to activate.
3. Select the inactive template from the [Wrappers Summary](#) list view.

Summary | Detail

ID: Description: Show only Active and Future Wrapper Templates

Type: Search:

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 2	HTML Email	05/17/2016	Basic Wrapper	TURTLE	08/29/2016 13:15:00 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 3	Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	04/13/2017 12:38:13 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10001 3	Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	03/08/2017 14:38:06 PM
<input type="checkbox"/>	10002 2	HTML Email	05/17/2016	Test Basic Wrapper	ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017 09:23:26 AM

Test Copy Delete Create New Save Changes

Inactive Wrapper Template Selected in Wrappers Summary List View

4. Double-click on the template to load the selected template on the [Wrapper Detail tab](#).

Summary | Detail

Previous Next

Wrapper ID: 10002 Wrapper Type: HTML Email Effective Date: 05/17/2016

Description: Test Basic Wrapper

Send As: Team@goldpointsystems.com

Reply To: Replies@goldpointsystems.com

Group ID: 0 Is Active

Originators

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

Change History

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:17:01
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:23:26

Parameter	Value
#COMPANY_NAME	GOLDPoint Systems
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL	
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL_TEXT	
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER	https://goldpoint.secure
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER_TEXT	https://goldpoint.secure
#PHONE	

Header

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title>GOLDPoint Systems</title>
</head>
<body bgcolor="#deded" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
<tr>
<td valign="top">
<table width="600" style="margin: auto;">
```

Footer

```
<br /><br />
Thank you for choosing <a href="http://www.timefinancing.com" style="color: #ff960a; cursor: pointer; text-decoration: underline;">GOLDPoint Systems</a>
<br /><br />
Kindest Regards <br />
GOLDPoint Systems <br />
<br /><br />
Find your local branch by visiting <a href="http://www.goldpointsystems.com" style="color: #ff960a; cursor: pointer; text-decoration: underline;">www.goldpointsystems.com</a>
</td>
</tr>
```

Add Parameter Delete Parameter

Test Copy Delete Create New Save Changes

Inactive Wrapper Template Loaded on the Detail Tab

5. Check the [Is Active](#) field to activate the template.

Summary **Detail**

Previous Next

Wrapper ID: 10002 Wrapper Type: HTML Email Effective Date: 05/17/2016

Description: Test Basic Wrapper

Send As: Team@goldpointsystems.com

Reply To: Replies@goldpointsystems.com

Group ID: 0

Is Active

Originators:

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

Change History:

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:17:01
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:23:26

Parameter	Value
#COMPANY_NAME	GOLDPoint Systems
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL	
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL_TEXT	
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER	https://goldpoint.secure
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER_TEXT	https://goldpoint.secure
#PHONE	

Header:

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title>GOLDPoint Systems</title>
</head>
<body bgcolor="#deded" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
<table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#deded" height="100%" width="100%">
<tr>
<td valign="top">
<table width="600" style="margin: auto;">
```

Footer:

```
<br /><br />
Thank you for choosing <a href="http://www.timefinancing.com" style="color: #ff960a; cursor: pointer; text-decoration: underline;">GOLDPoint Systems</a>
<br /><br />
Kindest Regards, <br />
GOLDPoint Systems <br />
<br /><br />
Find your local branch by visiting <a href="http://www.goldpointsystems.com" style="color: #ff960a; cursor: pointer; text-decoration: underline;">www.goldpointsystems.com</a>
</td>
</tr>
```

Add Parameter Delete Parameter

Test Copy Delete Create New **Save Changes**

Check the Is Active Field

6. Make any other needed modifications to the wrapper template and click <Save Changes> to save the now-active wrapper template. **Note:** You can also [render a test wrapper](#) to ensure that the header, footer, parameters, etc. of the wrapper have been set up correctly before you save the changes by clicking the <Test> button.

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

- [Detail Tab](#)
- [Summary Tab](#)
- [Notification Wrappers Screen Details](#)
- [Notification Wrappers Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Create New Wrapper

To create a new wrapper template on the Notification Wrappers screen:

1. Click the <Create New> button in the lower, right-hand corner of the [Summary tab](#) or [Detail tab](#).

The screenshot shows the 'Summary' tab of the Notification Wrappers screen. At the top, there are input fields for 'ID' and 'Description', a checkbox for 'Show only Active and Future Wrapper Templates', and a 'Type' dropdown menu. Below these is a table with columns: Active, ID, Type, Effective Date, Description, Changed By, and Date/Time Modified. The table contains three rows of data. At the bottom right, there are buttons for 'Test', 'Copy', 'Delete', 'Create New' (highlighted with a red box), and 'Save Changes'.

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	2 - HTML Email	05/17/2016	Basic Wrapper	TURTLE	08/29/2016 13:15:00 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	3 - Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	04/13/2017 12:38:13 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10001	3 - Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	03/08/2017 14:38:06 PM

<Create New> Button on the Summary Tab

2. Clicking the <Create New> button loads a blank template onto the [Detail tab](#).

The screenshot shows the 'Detail' tab of the Notification Wrappers screen. It features a 'Previous' and 'Next' button at the top left. Below are input fields for 'Wrapper ID', 'Wrapper Type', and 'Effective Date', each with a red error icon. There are also fields for 'Description', 'Send As', 'Reply To', and 'Group ID'. A checkbox for 'Is Active' is checked. On the right, there is a 'Change History' table with columns 'Changed By', 'Date Changed', and 'Time Changed'. Below this is a list of 'Originators' with checkboxes for 'Use' and 'Originator'. At the bottom, there are 'Add Parameter' and 'Delete Parameter' buttons, and a table with columns 'Parameter' and 'Value'. The 'Header' and 'Footer' sections are empty. At the bottom right, there are buttons for 'Test', 'Copy', 'Delete', 'Create New', and 'Save Changes'.

Parameter	Value
#COMPANY_NAME	
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL	
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL_TEXT	
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER	
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER_TEXT	
#PHONE	

Blank Wrapper Template

3. Enter the information for the new wrapper template into the [fields](#) on the Detail tab. The [Wrapper ID](#), [Wrapper Type](#), and [Effective Date](#) fields are required fields and must have information entered into them in order to save the template or [render a test wrapper](#).
4. When you have entered information into the required **Wrapper ID**, **Wrapper Type**, and **Effective Date** fields, the <Test> button is enabled which allows you to [render a test wrapper](#). After you have entered information into the required fields and other fields (e.g., the [Description](#) field), the <Save Changes> button is enabled allowing you to save the new wrapper template.

Summary **Detail**

Previous Next

Wrapper ID: 10002 Wrapper Type: HTML Email Effective Date: 05/17/2016

Description: Test Basic Wrapper

Send As: Team@goldpointsystems.com

Reply To: Replies@goldpointsystems.com

Group ID: 0 Is Active

Originators

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

Change History

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:17:01

Parameter	
#COMPANY_NAME	GOLDPoint
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL	
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL_TEXT	
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER	https://gold
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER_TEXT	https://gold
#PHONE	

Header

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title>GOLDPoint Systems</title>
</head>
<body bgcolor="#ededed" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
<tr>
<td valign="top">
<table width="600" style="margin: auto;">
```

Footer

```
<br /><br />
Thank you for choosing <a href="http://www.timefinancing.com" style="color: #ff960a; cursor: pointer; text-decoration: underline;">GOLDPoint Systems</a>
<br /><br />
Kindest Regards, <br />
GOLDPoint Systems <br />
<br /><br />
Find your local branch by visiting <a href="http://www.goldpointsystems.com" style="color: #ff960a; cursor: pointer; text-decoration: underline;">www.goldpointsystems.com</a>
</td>
</tr>
```

Add Parameter Delete Parameter

Test Copy Delete Create New Save Changes

New Wrapper Template

- Once you have entered in all of the information for your new template, [render a test wrapper](#) to ensure that the header, footer, etc. of the wrapper have been set up correctly.
- After you have ensured that everything is set up correctly, click **<Save Changes>** to activate and save the new wrapper template. The new template will be activated on the system and added to the [Summary tab](#).

Summary **Detail**

ID: Description: Show only Active and Future Wrapper Templates

Type: Search

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 2 -	HTML Email	05/17/2016	Basic Wrapper	TURTLE	08/29/2016 13:15:00 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 3 -	Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	04/13/2017 12:38:13 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10001 3 -	Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	03/08/2017 14:38:06 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10002 2 -	HTML Email	05/17/2016	Test Basic Wrapper	ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017 09:23:26 AM

Test Copy Delete Create New Save Changes

New Template Added to Wrappers Summary List View on the Summary Tab

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

[Detail Tab](#)

[Summary Tab](#)

[Notification Wrappers Screen Details](#)

[Notification Wrappers Screen](#)

[Notification System](#)

Copy Wrapper

To create a new wrapper template by copying an existing template on the Notification Wrappers screen:

1. Click the <Copy> button on the [Summary tab](#) or [Detail tab](#) to bring up the Copy Wrapper dialog.

The screenshot shows the 'Detail' tab of the Copy Wrapper dialog. The 'Copy' button is highlighted with a red box. The dialog contains the following elements:

- Navigation:** Previous, Next buttons.
- Fields:** Wrapper ID (10001), Wrapper Type (HTML Email), Effective Date (05/17/2016), Description (Test Basic Wrapper), Send As, Reply To, Group ID (0), and a checked 'Is Active' checkbox.
- Originators:** A list with checkboxes for Loan Origination, Loan Servicing, Internet Origination, and Collections.
- Change History:** A table with columns: Changed By, Date Changed, Time Changed.
- Parameters:** A table with columns: Parameter, Value.
- Header:** HTML code for the wrapper header.
- Footer:** HTML code for the wrapper footer.
- Buttons:** Add Parameter, Delete Parameter, Test, Copy (highlighted), Delete, Create New, Save Changes.

The <Copy> Button on the Detail Tab

2. Double-click on the wrapper that you want to copy to load the selected wrapper on the [Detail tab](#).

The screenshot shows the 'Copy Wrapper' dialog with a table of wrappers. The row with ID 10001 is highlighted with a red border.

ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
1 2	- HTML Email	05/17/2016	Basic Wrap...	TURTLE	08/29/2016 13:15:00
1 3	- Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text W	TURTLE	04/13/2017 12:38:13
10001 3	- Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text W	TURTLE	03/08/2017 14:38:06

Close

Select Wrapper in Copy Wrapper Dialog

Summary **Detail**

Previous Next

Wrapper ID: 10002 Wrapper Type: HTML Email Effective Date: 05/17/2016

Description: Test Basic Wrapper

Send As: Team@goldpointsystems.com

Reply To: Replies@goldpointsystems.com

Group ID: 0 Is Active

Originators

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

Change History

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:17:01

Parameter	
#COMPANY_NAME	GOLDPoint
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL	
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL_TEXT	
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER	https://gold
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER_TEXT	https://gold
#PHONE	

Header

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title>GOLDPoint Systems</title>
</head>
<body bgcolor="#ededed" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
<tr>
<td valign="top">
<table width="600" style="margin: auto;">
```

Footer

```
<br /><br />
Thank you for choosing <a href="http://www.timefinancing.com" style="color: #ff960a; cursor: pointer; text-decoration: underline;">GOLDPoint Systems</a>
<br /><br />
Kindest Regards, <br />
GOLDPoint Systems<br />
<br /><br />
Find your local branch by visiting <a href="http://www.goldpointsystems.com" style="color: #ff960a; cursor: pointer; text-decoration: underline;">www.goldpointsystems.com</a>
</td>
</tr>
```

Add Parameter Delete Parameter

Test Copy Delete Create New **Save Changes**

New Wrapper Template Ready to be Saved

7. The new template is now set up and appears in the [Wrappers Summary](#) list view on the [Summary tab](#).

Summary **Detail**

ID: Description: Show only Active and Future Wrapper Templates

Type: Search

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 2 - HTML Email		05/17/2016	Basic Wrapper	TURTLE	08/29/2016 13:15:00 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 3 - Text Message		05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	04/13/2017 12:38:13 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10001 3 - Text Message		05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	03/08/2017 14:38:06 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10002 2 - HTML Email		05/17/2016	Test Basic Wrapper	ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017 09:23:26 AM

Test Copy Delete Create New Save Changes

New Wrapper Template in Wrappers Summary List View

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

- [Detail Tab](#)
- [Summary Tab](#)
- [Notification Wrappers Screen Details](#)
- [Notification Wrappers Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Delete Wrappers

You can use both tabs of the Notification Wrappers screen to easily delete wrapper templates that are no longer useful.

- [Delete a wrapper using the Summary tab](#)
- [Delete a wrapper using the Detail tab](#)

Delete a Wrapper Using the Summary tab

To delete a template using the Summary tab on the Notification Wrappers screen:

1. [Perform a search](#) for the wrapper template on the [Summary tab](#).
2. Select a template from the [Wrappers Summary](#) list view.

The screenshot shows the 'Summary' tab of the Notification Wrappers screen. At the top, there are search fields for ID and Description, a 'Type' dropdown, and a 'Search' button. A checkbox labeled 'Show only Active and Future Wrapper Templates' is checked. Below this is a table with the following columns: Active, ID, Type, Effective Date, Description, Changed By, and Date/Time Modified. The table contains four rows of data:

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 2	HTML Email	05/17/2016	Basic Wrapper	TURTLE	08/29/2016 13:15:00 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 3	Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	04/13/2017 12:38:13 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10001 3	Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	03/08/2017 14:38:06 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10002 2	HTML Email	05/17/2016	Test Basic Wrapper	ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017 10:36:01 AM

At the bottom of the screen, there are buttons for 'Test', 'Copy', 'Delete', 'Create New', and 'Save Changes'. The 'Delete' button is currently inactive (disabled).

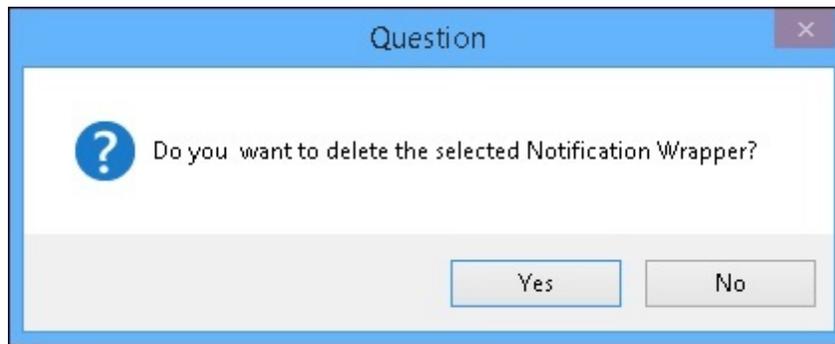
Template Selected in Wrappers Summary List View

3. Once a wrapper template is selected, the <Delete> button becomes active.

This screenshot is identical to the previous one, but the 'Delete' button at the bottom is now active and highlighted with a red border. Additionally, the row for the 'Test Basic Wrapper' (ID 10002 2) is highlighted with a red border, indicating it is the selected template.

<Delete> Button on the Summary Tab

4. Click <Delete> to bring up the Delete Wrapper Template Question dialog.



Delete Wrapper Template Question Dialog

- Click <Yes> to delete the selected template and remove it from the **Wrappers Summary** list view.
Warning: Once a wrapper template is deleted, it cannot be recovered. The template is completely removed from the server.

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 2	- HTML Email	05/17/2016	Basic Wrapper	TURTLE	08/29/2016 13:15:00 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 3	- Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	04/13/2017 12:38:13 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10001 3	- Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	03/08/2017 14:38:06 PM

Buttons: Test, Copy, Delete, Create New, Save Changes

Template Removed from Wrappers Summary List View

Back to Top

Delete a Wrapper Using the Detail tab

To delete a wrapper template using the Detail tab on the Notification Wrappers screen:

- [Load an existing wrapper template](#) onto the [Detail tab](#) of the Wrappers screen.

Summary **Detail**

Previous Next

Wrapper ID: 10002 Wrapper Type: HTML Email Effective Date: 05/17/2016

Description: Test Basic Wrapper

Send As: Team@goldpointsystems.com

Reply To: Replies@goldpointsystems.com

Group ID: 0 Is Active

Originators

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

Change History

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:17:01
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:23:26

Parameter	Value
#COMPANY_NAME	GOLDPoint Systems
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL	
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL_TEXT	
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER	https://goldpoint.secure
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER_TEXT	https://goldpoint.secure
#PHONE	

Header

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title>GOLDPoint Systems</title>
</head>
<body bgcolor="#deded" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
<tr>
<td valign="top">
<table width="600" style="margin: auto;">
```

Footer

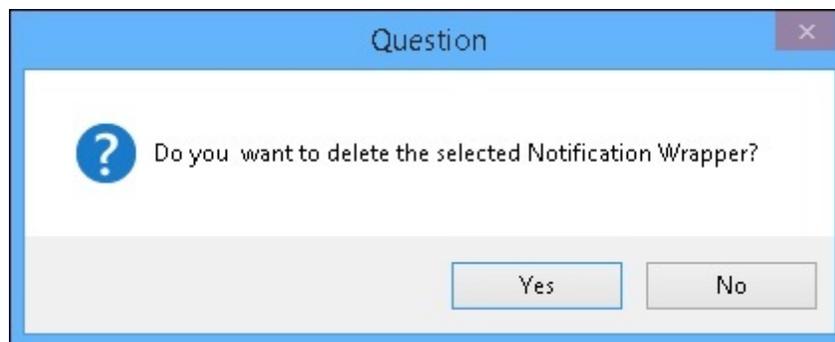
```
<br /><br />
Thank you for choosing <a href="http://www.timefinancing.com" style="color: #ff960a; cursor: pointer; text-decoration: underline;">GOLDPoint Systems</a>
<br /><br />
Kindest Regards <br />
GOLDPoint Systems <br />
<br /><br />
Find your local branch by visiting <a href="http://www.goldpointsystems.com" style="color: #ff960a; cursor: pointer; text-decoration: underline;">www.goldpointsystems.com</a>
</td>
</tr>
```

Add Parameter Delete Parameter

Test Copy **Delete** Create New Save Changes

Wrapper Template to be Deleted

- Click <Delete> to delete the wrapper template displayed on the screen. **Warning:** Once a template is deleted, it cannot be recovered. The template is completely removed from the server.
- This brings up the Delete Wrapper Template Question dialog to ensure that you purposefully want to delete the wrapper.



Delete Wrapper Template Question Dialog

- Click <Yes> to proceed to delete the wrapper template. The information for the wrapper template is removed from the Detail tab and the wrapper template no longer appears in the **Wrappers Summary** list view on the [Summary tab](#).

Summary | Detail

ID Description Show only Active and Future Wrapper Templates

Type

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 2	- HTML Email	05/17/2016	Basic Wrapper	TURTLE	08/29/2016 13:15:00 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 3	- Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	04/13/2017 12:38:13 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10001 3	- Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	03/08/2017 14:38:06 PM

Wrapper Deleted from Wrappers Summary List View

See also:

[Detail Tab](#)

[Summary Tab](#)

[Notification Wrappers Screen Details](#)

[Notification Wrappers Screen](#)

[Notification System](#)

Modify or View Existing Wrappers

To modify or view an existing wrapper template using the Notification Wrappers screen:

1. [Load an existing wrapper template](#) onto the [Detail tab](#) of the Wrappers screen.

The screenshot shows the 'Detail' tab for a wrapper with ID 10002. The wrapper type is 'HTML Email' and it is effective from 05/17/2016. The description is 'Test Basic Wrapper'. The 'Send As' field is set to 'Team@goldpointsystems.com' and 'Reply To' is 'Replies@goldpointsystems.com'. The group ID is 0. The wrapper is active.

The 'Parameters' table lists the following:

Parameter	Value
#COMPANY_NAME	GOLDPoint
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL	
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL_TEXT	
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER	https://gold
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER_TEXT	https://gold
#PHONE	

The 'Header' area contains the following HTML code:

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title>GOLDPoint Systems</title>
</head>
<body bgcolor="#deded" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
<table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#deded" height="100%" width="100%">
<tr>
<td valign="top">
<table width="600" style="margin: auto;">
```

The 'Footer' area contains the following HTML code:

```
<br /><br />
Thank you for choosing <a href="http://www.timefinancing.com" style="color: #f960a; cursor:pointer;text-decoration:underline">GOLDPoint Systems</a>
<br /><br />
Kindest Regards,<br />
GOLDPoint Systems<br />
<br /><br />
Find your local branch by visiting <a href="http://www.goldpointsystems.com" style="color: #f960a; cursor:pointer;text-decoration:underline">www.goldpointsystems.com</a>
</td>
</tr>
```

The 'Change History' table shows the following record:

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:17:01

Buttons at the bottom include 'Test', 'Copy', 'Delete', 'Create New', and 'Save Changes'.

Selected Wrapper Template Loaded on Detail Tab

2. Once the wrapper template is loaded onto the Detail tab, you can view the wrapper template and see everything that is set up for it. You can also modify the existing template.
3. To modify the template, change any of the information in the fields. In our example, we changed the information in the [Send As](#) field. **Note:** If you change the [Wrapper ID](#) or [Wrapper Type](#) field, you will no longer be modifying the existing template but will create a new template.
4. Once you have made all of the modifications to the existing template, [render a test wrapper](#) to ensure that the header, footer, parameters, etc. of the wrapper have been set up correctly.
5. After you have ensured that everything is set up correctly, click <Save Changes> to save your changes to the existing wrapper template.

Render Test Wrappers

You can use the Notification Wrappers screen to render a test wrapper for a new or existing template.

- [Render a test wrapper for a new template](#)
- [Render a test wrapper for an existing template](#)

Render a Test Wrapper for a New Template

To render a test wrapper for a new template on the Notification Wrappers screen:

1. [Create a new wrapper.](#)
2. When you have entered information into the required [Wrapper ID](#), [Wrapper Type](#), and [Effective Date](#) fields for your new wrapper template, the <Test> button is enabled which allows you to render a test wrapper.

The screenshot displays the 'Detail' view of a wrapper template. The 'Wrapper ID' is 10002, 'Wrapper Type' is HTML Email, and 'Effective Date' is 05/17/2016. The description is 'Test Basic Wrapper'. The 'Send As' field is Team@goldpointsystems.com and 'Reply To' is Replies@goldpointsystems.com. The 'Group ID' is 0. The 'Is Active' checkbox is checked. The 'Originators' list includes Loan Origination, Loan Servicing, Internet Origination, and Collections. The 'Change History' table shows a record by ASHLEYJ on 04/21/2017 at 09:17:01. The 'Parameter' table lists fields like #COMPANY_NAME, #CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL, #GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER, #GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER_TEXT, and #PHONE. The 'Header' and 'Footer' sections contain HTML code for the email template. The 'Test' button is highlighted with a red box.

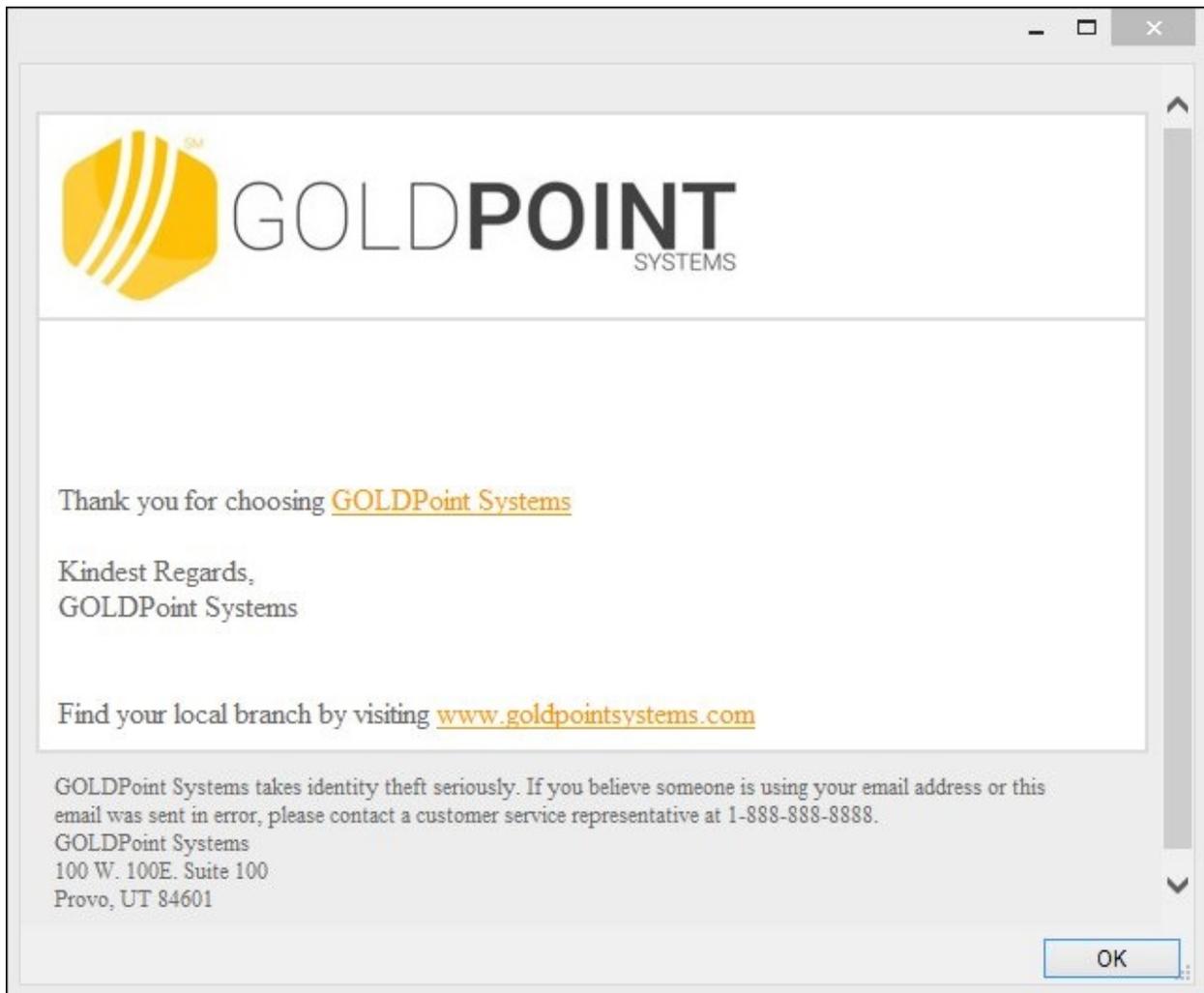
Parameter	
#COMPANY_NAME	GOLDPoint
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL	
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL_TEXT	
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER	https://gold
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER_TEXT	https://gold
#PHONE	

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:17:01

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

New Wrapper Template Ready to Test

3. Enter all of the information for your new wrapper template into the available fields.
4. Click <Test> to render a test wrapper.



Test Wrapper

5. Ensure that the header, footer, etc. of the new wrapper have been set up correctly.
6. Click <OK> to return to the Wrappers screen.
7. After you have ensured that everything is set up correctly, click <Save Changes> to activate and save the new wrapper template. The new wrapper will be activated on the system and added to the [Summary tab](#).

[Back to Top](#)

Render a Test Wrapper for an Existing Template

To render a test wrapper for an existing template on the Notification Wrappers screen:

1. [Perform a search](#) for the wrapper template on the [Summary tab](#) of the Wrappers screen.
2. Select a template from the [Wrappers Summary](#) list view.

Summary | Detail

ID Description Show only Active and Future Wrapper Templates

Type Search

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 2 - HTML Email		05/17/2016	Basic Wrapper	TURTLE	08/29/2016 13:15:00 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 3 - Text Message		05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	04/13/2017 12:38:13 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10001 3 - Text Message		05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	03/08/2017 14:38:06 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10002 2 - HTML Email		05/17/2016	Test Basic Wrapper	ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017 09:23:26 AM

Test

Wrappers Template Selected in Wrapper Summary List View

- Click <Test> on the Summary tab or double-click on the template to load the selected template on the [Detail tab](#). If you click <Test> on the Summary tab, skip to step 5.

Summary | Detail

Wrapper ID Wrapper Type Effective Date

Description

Send As

Reply To

Group ID Is Active

Originators

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

Change History

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:17:01
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:23:26

Parameter	Value
#COMPANY_NAME	GOLDPoint Systems
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL	
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL_TEXT	
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER	https://goldpoint.secure
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER_TEXT	https://goldpoint.secure
#PHONE	

Header

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title>GOLDPoint Systems</title>
</head>
<body bgcolor="#deded" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
<table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#deded" height="100%" width="100%">
<tr>
<td valign="top">
<table width="600" style="margin: auto;">

```

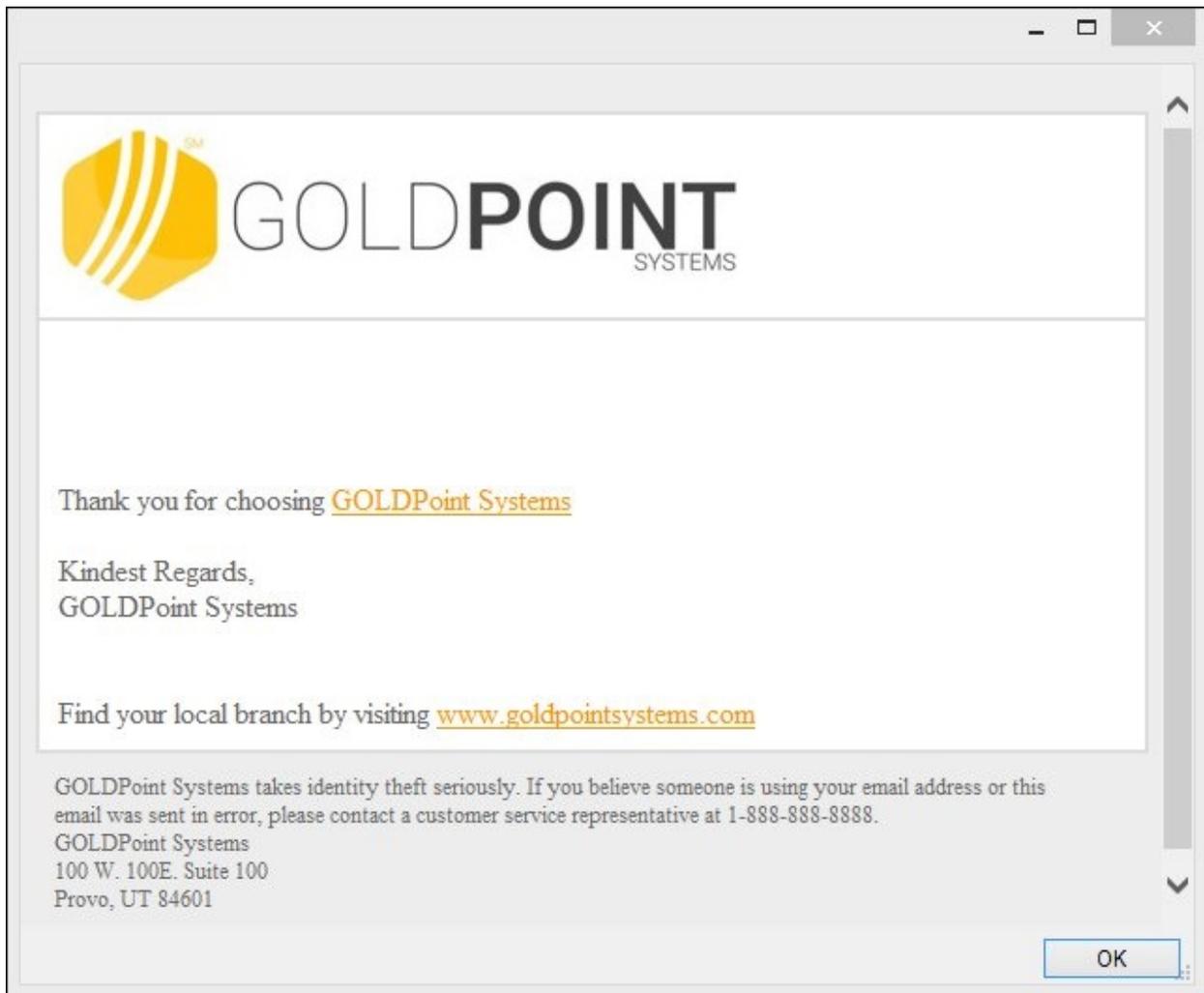
Footer

```
<br /><br />
Thank you for choosing <a href="http://www.timefinancing.com" style="color: #f960a; cursor:pointer;text-decoration:underline">GOLDPoint Systems</a>
<br /><br />
Kindest Regards,<br />
GOLDPoint Systems<br />
<br /><br />
Find your local branch by visiting <a href="http://www.goldpointsystems.com" style="color: #f960a; cursor:pointer;text-decoration:underline">www.goldpointsystems.com</a>
</td>
</tr>

```

Existing Wrapper Template Ready to Test

- At this point you can change any of the information in the fields or you can leave the wrapper template as it is. **Note:** If you change the [Wrapper ID](#) or [Wrapper Type](#) field, you will no longer be modifying the existing wrapper template but will create a new template.
- Once the existing template is ready to be tested, click <Test> to render a test wrapper.



Test Wrapper

6. Ensure that the header, footer, etc. of the wrapper have been set up correctly.
7. Click <OK> to return to the Detail tab.
8. After you have ensured that everything is set up correctly, click <Save Changes> to save your changes to the existing template.

[Back to Top](#)

See also:

- [Detail Tab](#)
- [Summary Tab](#)
- [Notification Wrappers Screen Details](#)
- [Notification Wrappers Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Search for Wrapper

To search for wrapper templates using the Notification Wrappers screen:

- Check or uncheck the [Show Only Active and Future Wrapper Templates](#) field on the [Summary tab](#), depending on whether or not you want to search for inactive templates.
 - Check the **Show Only Active and Future Wrapper Templates** field to search only templates that are active or set to become active.
 - Uncheck the **Show Only Active and Future Wrapper Templates** field to search all of the templates, including inactive templates.

Search Parameter Fields

- Enter values in the [search parameter fields](#) to narrow your search. For example, if you want to search for all of your test templates, you would type "Test" in the [Description](#) field.

Summary | Detail

Search Parameter Fields

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 2	HTML Email	05/17/2016	Basic Wrapper	TURTLE	08/29/2016 13:15:00 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 3	Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	04/13/2017 12:38:13 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10001 3	Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	03/08/2017 14:38:06 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10002 2	HTML Email	05/17/2016	Test Basic Wrapper	ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017 11:07:40 AM

Buttons: Test, Copy, Delete, Create New, Save Changes

"Consumer" Entered in the Search Parameter Fields

- Click <Search> to search for all templates that match the data entered in the search parameters. In our example, the system will search for all templates that have "Test" in the description.

Summary | Detail

Performing a Search

- After the system performs a search, the results are displayed in the [Wrappers Summary](#) list view. In our example, the three test wrapper templates that are set up are displayed in the results.

Summary | Detail

Show only Active and Future Wrapper Templates

Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	3 - Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	04/13/2017 12:38:13 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10001	3 - Text Message	05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	03/08/2017 14:38:06 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10002	2 - HTML Email	05/17/2016	Test Basic Wrapper	ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017 11:07:40 AM

Search Results Displayed in Wrappers Summary List View

5. To perform more searches, repeat the steps above. To perform other functions, see our other [How To Items](#).

Back to Top

See also:

- [Detail Tab](#)
- [Summary Tab](#)
- [Notification Wrappers Screen Details](#)
- [Notification Wrappers Screen](#)
- [Notification System](#)

Upload a Wrapper

You can use the Notification Wrappers screen to upload a wrapper onto the [Detail tab](#) of the Wrappers screen.

- [Upload a wrapper using the Detail tab](#)
- [Upload a wrapper using the Summary tab](#)

Upload a Wrapper Using the Detail Tab

To upload a wrapper using the Detail tab of the Notification Wrappers screen:

1. Click on the <Previous> or <Next> button on the Detail tab to bring up the wrapper template that you want to load. **Note:** If there isn't a wrapper loaded on the the Detail Tab already, the system brings up the first wrapper when you first click the <Previous> or <Next> button.

The screenshot shows the 'Detail' tab of the Notification Wrappers screen. At the top, there are 'Previous' and 'Next' buttons, which are highlighted with a red box. Below these are fields for Wrapper ID (1), Wrapper Type (HTML Email), and Effective Date (05/17/2016). The Description field contains 'Basic Wrapper'. There are also fields for Send As, Reply To, and Group ID (0). A checkbox for 'Is Active' is checked. To the right, there is an 'Originators' table with columns 'Use' and 'Originator', and a 'Change History' table with columns 'Changed By', 'Date Changed', and 'Time Changed'. The main content area is divided into 'Header' and 'Footer' sections, both containing HTML code. At the bottom, there are buttons for 'Add Parameter', 'Delete Parameter', 'Test', 'Copy', 'Delete', 'Create New', and 'Save Changes'.

Detail Tab - Click <Previous> & <Next> Buttons

2. Click on the <Previous> or <Next> button until the wrapper that you want is loaded onto the Detail tab.

Summary **Detail**

Previous Next

Wrapper ID: 10002 Wrapper Type: HTML Email Effective Date: 05/17/2016

Description: Test Basic Wrapper

Send As: Team@goldpointsystems.com

Reply To: Replies@goldpointsystems.com

Group ID: 0 Is Active

Originators

Use	Originator
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loan Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/>	Internet Origination
<input type="checkbox"/>	Collections

Change History

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:17:01
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:23:26

Parameter	Value
#COMPANY_NAME	GOLDPoint Systems
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL	
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL_TEXT	
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER	https://goldpoint.secure
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER_TEXT	https://goldpoint.secure
#PHONE	

Header

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title>GOLDPoint Systems</title>
</head>
<body bgcolor="#deded" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
<table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#deded" height="100%" width="100%">
<tr>
<td valign="top">
<table width="600" style="margin: auto;">
```

Footer

```
<br /><br />
Thank you for choosing <a href="http://www.timefinancing.com" style="color: #ff960a; cursor: pointer; text-decoration: underline;">GOLDPoint Systems</a>
<br /><br />
Kindest Regards <br />
GOLDPoint Systems <br />
<br /><br />
Find your local branch by visiting <a href="http://www.goldpointsystems.com" style="color: #ff960a; cursor: pointer; text-decoration: underline;">www.goldpointsystems.com</a>
</td>
</tr>
```

Add Parameter Delete Parameter

Test Copy Delete Create New Save Changes

Wrapper Template Loaded onto Detail Tab

- Once the template is loaded onto the Detail tab, you can [modify the template](#), [render a test wrapper](#), and ensure that the header, footer, parameters, etc. of the wrapper have been set up correctly. If you make any changes to the wrapper template, remember to click <Save Changes> to save the changes you make.

[Back to Top](#)

Upload a Wrapper Using the Summary Tab

To upload a wrapper template on the Detail tab using the Notification Wrappers screen:

- [Perform a search](#) for the wrapper template on the [Summary tab](#).
- Select a template from the [Wrappers Summary](#) list view.

Summary		Detail				
ID	<input type="text"/>	Description	<input type="text"/>			
Type	<input type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Show only Active and Future Wrapper Templates				
		<input type="button" value="Search"/>				
Active	ID	Type	Effective Date	Description	Changed By	Date/Time Modified
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 2 - HTML Email		05/17/2016	Basic Wrapper	TURTLE	08/29/2016 13:15:00 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 3 - Text Message		05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	04/13/2017 12:38:13 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10001 3 - Text Message		05/19/2016	Test Text Wrapper	TURTLE	03/08/2017 14:38:06 PM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10002 2 - HTML Email		05/17/2016	Test Basic Wrapper	ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017 09:23:26 AM
<input type="button" value="Test"/> <input type="button" value="Copy"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/> <input type="button" value="Create New"/> <input type="button" value="Save Changes"/>						

Template Selected in Wrappers Summary List View

- Double-click on the template to load the selected template on the [Detail tab](#).

Summary		Detail										
<input type="button" value="Previous"/>		<input type="button" value="Next"/>										
Wrapper ID	<input type="text" value="10002"/>	Wrapper Type	<input type="text" value="HTML Email"/>									
		Effective Date	<input type="text" value="05/17/2016"/>									
Description	<input type="text" value="Test Basic Wrapper"/>											
Send As	<input type="text" value="Team@goldpointsystems.com"/>											
Reply To	<input type="text" value="Replies@goldpointsystems.com"/>											
Group ID	<input type="text" value="0"/>											
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is Active	Originators	Change History									
		<input type="checkbox"/> Loan Origination <input type="checkbox"/> Loan Servicing <input type="checkbox"/> Internet Origination <input type="checkbox"/> Collections	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Changed By</th> <th>Date Changed</th> <th>Time Changed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ASHLEYJ</td> <td>04/21/2017</td> <td>09:17:01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ASHLEYJ</td> <td>04/21/2017</td> <td>09:23:26</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed	ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:17:01	ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:23:26
Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed										
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:17:01										
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:23:26										
Parameter	Value	Header										
#COMPANY_NAME	GOLDPoint Systems	<pre><!DOCTYPE html> <html> <head> <title>GOLDPoint Systems</title> </head> <body bgcolor="#ededed" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;"> <table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#ededed" height="100%" width="100%"> <tr> <td valign="top"> <table width="600" style="margin: auto;"></pre>										
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL												
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL_TEXT												
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER	https://goldpoint.secure											
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER_TEXT	https://goldpoint.secure											
#PHONE												
		Footer										
		<pre>

 Thank you for choosing GOLDPoint Systems

 Kindest Regards
 GOLDPoint Systems

 Find your local branch by visiting www.goldpointsystems.com </td> </tr></pre>										
<input type="button" value="Add Parameter"/> <input type="button" value="Delete Parameter"/>		<input type="button" value="Test"/> <input type="button" value="Copy"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/> <input type="button" value="Create New"/> <input type="button" value="Save Changes"/>										

Selected Template Loaded on the Detail Tab

- Once the template is loaded onto the Detail tab, you can [modify the template](#), [render a test wrapper](#), and ensure that the header, footer, parameters, etc. of the wrapper have been set up correctly. If you make any changes to the wrapper template, remember to click <Save Changes> to save the changes you make.

See also:

[Detail Tab](#)

[Summary Tab](#)

[Notification Wrappers Screen Details](#)

[Notification Wrappers Screen](#)

[Notification System](#)

Use Parameters

You can use the Notification Wrappers screen to modify and use parameters on the [Detail tab](#) of the Wrappers screen.

- [Add a parameter](#)
- [Delete a parameter](#)

Using the [Parameter](#) list view you can add new parameters and determine their value on the [Detail tab](#) of the Notification Wrappers screen. The [Add Parameter](#) and [Delete Parameter](#) buttons are used to modify the **Parameter** list view. Parameters can be used in wrappers and in the body of emails. The default parameters are displayed in the **Parameter** list view. The program substitutes a specified parameter whenever `<parm:#PARAMETER>` is entered in the code where PARAMETER is the parameter name.

Parameters are generally your institution's most commonly used fields. These fields may need to be changed at random times. Once a parameter is changed, the changes take affect in all wrappers and emails where the parameter is used the next day. This enables your institution to make changes across the Notification System quickly and seamlessly.

All default parameters must start with a hash tag (#). This differentiates the parameters from regular HTML parameters. If the parameter has multiple words, these words must be divided by an underscore (_). For example, to insert the marketing URL for your institution into the header your wrapper, you would type the following into the Header field:

- `[parm:#MARKETING_URL_TEXT]`

Note: A work order is required for additional default parameters (strictly for tracking purposes).

The screenshot displays the 'Detail' tab of the Wrappers screen. At the top, there are 'Previous' and 'Next' buttons. Below them are input fields for 'Wrapper ID', 'Wrapper Type', and 'Effective Date'. The 'Description' field is empty. There are also fields for 'Send As', 'Reply To', and 'Group ID'. A checkbox labeled 'Is Active' is checked. To the right, there is a section for 'Originators' with a list of checkboxes: 'Loan Origination', 'Loan Servicing', 'Internet Origination', and 'Collections'. Next to it is a 'Change History' table with columns 'Changed By', 'Date Changed', and 'Time Changed'. At the bottom left, there is a table of default parameters, which is highlighted with a red box. This table has columns 'Parameter' and 'Value'. The parameters listed are: #COMPANY_NAME, #CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL, #CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL_TEXT, #GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER, #GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER_TEXT, and #PHONE. At the bottom of the screen, there are buttons for 'Add Parameter', 'Delete Parameter', 'Test', 'Copy', 'Delete', 'Create New', and 'Save Changes'.

Parameter	Value
#COMPANY_NAME	
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL	
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL_TEXT	
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER	
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER_TEXT	
#PHONE	

Default Parameters on the Detail Tab of the Wrappers Screen

[Back to Top](#)

Add a Parameter

To add a parameter using the Detail tab of the Notification Wrappers screen:

1. [Upload a wrapper](#) onto the Detail tab or [create](#) and save a new wrapper.

The screenshot shows the 'Detail' tab of the Notification Wrappers screen. The wrapper ID is 10002, and the type is HTML Email. The effective date is 05/17/2016. The description is 'Test Basic Wrapper'. The 'Send As' and 'Reply To' fields are both 'Replies@goldpointsystems.com'. The group ID is 0. The 'Is Active' checkbox is checked. The 'Originators' list includes Loan Origination, Loan Servicing, Internet Origination, and Collections. The 'Change History' table shows four entries by ASHLEYJ on 04/21/2017. The 'Parameter' list view shows parameters like #COMPANY_NAME, #CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL, #GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER, and #PHONE. The 'Header' and 'Footer' sections contain HTML code for the email content.

Parameter	Value
#COMPANY_NAME	GOLDPoint Systems
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL	
#CUSTOMER_CARE_EMAIL_TEXT	
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER	https://goldpoint.secure
#GOLD_ACCOUNT_CENTER_TEXT	https://goldpoint.secure
#PHONE	

Changed By	Date Changed	Time Changed
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:17:01
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:23:26
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	09:39:32
ASHLEYJ	04/21/2017	10:36:01

Header

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
<title>GOLDPoint Systems</title>
</head>
<body bgcolor="#deded" style="margin: 0; padding: 0;">
<table cellpadding="0" border="0" bgcolor="#deded" height="100%" width="100%">
<tr>
<td valign="top">
<table width="600" style="margin: auto;">
```

Footer

```
<br /><br />
Thank you for choosing <a href="http://www.timefinancing.com" style="color: #f960a; cursor:pointer;text-decoration:underline">GOLDPoint Systems</a>
<br /><br />
Kindest Regards, <br />
GOLDPoint Systems<br />
<br /><br />
Find your local branch by visiting <a href="http://www.goldpointsystems.com" style="color: #f960a; cursor:pointer;text-decoration:underline">www.goldpointsystems.com</a>
</td>
</tr>
</table>
```

Wrapper Uploaded onto the Detail Tab

2. Click on the <Add Parameter> button to open up a new line in the [Parameter](#) list view.



GOLDPOINT
SYSTEMS